

*The Hotwire*

**eagle**  
**eye**  
**cherry**

MARCH 22 · 1999



**DOES YOUR ROUTING MAKE DOLLARS AND SENSE?  
BOOK LMI FACILITIES AND NEVER MISS A BEAT.**



[www.leisuremanagement.com](http://www.leisuremanagement.com)

Leisure Management International  
Eleven Greenway Plaza  
Suite 3000

Houston, Texas 77046

Phone: (713) 623-4583 • Fax: (713) 622-4134

*The Concert Hotwire*  
 97 W. Jacquelyn Ave., Fresno, CA 93722-6413  
 800.344.7383 • 559.271.7900  
 Fax: 559.271.7979  
 Email: info@pollstar.com  
 Web site: http://www.pollstar.com

## POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

- Gary Bongiovanni**  
Editor-In-Chief
- Gary Smith**  
Director of Development
- Shari Rice**  
Managing Editor
- Bradley Rogers**  
Boxoffice Editor
- Jay Smith**  
Route Book Editor
- Ivan Luk**  
Information Systems Director
- Colleen Atkisson** Route Book Research
- Shrene Barut-Phillips** News & Features Writer
- Elizabeth Breen** News & Special Projects
- Stephanie Ciula** Directories Editor
- Norene Keppler** Directories Research
- Kym Kilgore** News Assignment Coordinator
- Andi Mardesch** Directories Research
- Eric Mecum** Directories Research
- Brenda Mitchell** Data Quality Manager
- Jeanette Perry** Data Quality Coordinator
- Martin Reed** News & Features Writer
- Joe Reinartz** Directories Research
- Wendy Snyder** Route Book Associate Editor
- Deborah Speer** Route Book Research
- Joe Trejo IV** Directories Research
- Nancy Walker** Receptionist

- Duffie Alexander** Advertising Sales
- Brian Bradley** Advertising Sales
- Bill Coffman** Web Programmer
- Jay Denny** Marketing & Subscription Sales
- Denise Forcella** PC Network Administrator
- Paul Fountaine** Director of Advertising Sales
- Bill Grigorieff** Advertising Sales
- Dave Hance** Sales & Subscription Services
- Pat Lewis** Art Director
- Bob Marcotte** Senior Programmer Analyst
- Christian Pirok** Subscription Services Manager
- Agustin Rivera** PC Support Specialist
- Christie Smith** Advertising Traffic Manager
- Jeff Stone** Subscription Sales Manager
- Hard Strom** Subscription Services Coordinator
- Nathan Suderman** Webmaster
- Thai Yang** Graphic Designer

**POLLSTAR United Kingdom**  
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8  
 London, England N5 2EA

**Charles Presburg** Managing Director  
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com

**Natalie Kalnins** Marketing Coordinator  
 Email: natalie@pollstar.com  
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

**Camilla Phelps** News & Features Writer  
 Editorial 171.354.3419 • Fax 171.359.1131  
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Australia**  
**Bryan Jones** News & Features Writer  
 Fax 613.9499.7786  
 Email: bryan@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Asia**  
**Winnie Chung** News & Features Writer  
 Fax 852.2911.0402  
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Canada**  
**Karen Bliss** News & Features Writer  
 Phone/Fax 416.944.0930 • Fax 416.944.9652  
 Email: karen@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published activities. Duplication, transmission by any method, storage in any form of information retrieval system of part of this publication is strictly prohibited without permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year (except for On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945)). POLLSTAR Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of  
**AP**  
 Associated Press

## INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

<i>The Hole Story</i>	1
<i>Country Radio Gets An Earful</i>	4
<i>Truth In Rock Act</i>	4
<i>SFX Completes Two More Deals</i>	5
<i>Buddy Holly Heirs Sue MCA</i>	5
<i>Ogden To Split Company</i>	7
<i>Rock And Roll Hall Of Fame</i>	7
<i>Tony Orlando Puts On His Road Legs</i>	7
<i>Tense Night At Tingley</i>	8
<i>Joe Louis Evacuation</i>	8
<i>Red Rocks Renovation Review</i>	8
<i>FCC Scrutinizes Radio Pay For Play</i>	9
<i>Judge Fines Shandling's Lawyers</i>	9
<i>South African Charity Defrauds Paul Simon</i>	11
<i>New Meadowlands Arena Proposal</i>	11

## FEATURES

<i>Asian News</i>	16
<i>Australian News</i>	16
<i>Between The Dates</i>	22
<i>Boxoffice Summary</i>	54
<i>Canadian News</i>	15
<i>Concert Pulse Chart</i>	10
<i>European News</i>	14
<i>Gigs &amp; Bytes</i>	18
<i>HotStar: Eagle-Eye Cherry</i>	19
<i>Obituaries</i>	11
<i>PollStars Of The Web</i>	18
<i>Route Book</i>	20
<i>Scenes Concert Industry Awards Party</i>	12
<i>Scenes R&amp;R Hall Of Fame Induction</i>	6
<i>Short Items Of Note</i>	2

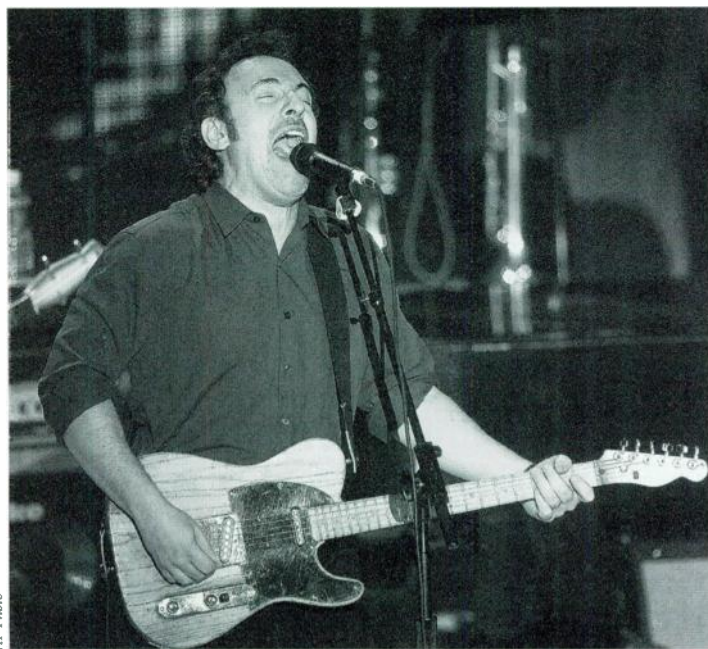
## The Hole Story

IN AN ODD TWIST OF FATE (and flesh), Marilyn Manson suffered an injury on the last night of his band's co-bill with Hole. Rumor of Hole's exit began flying several days before Courtney Love confirmed it from the stage of the Great Western Forum March 14th. "This is our last night on the tour," Love informed the audience. "Why? I just didn't want to deal with the burning crosses on the outside of the venue and the inside of the venue."

Not long after, Manson suffered a badly sprained ankle after jumping off a speaker cabinet. His band was 35 minutes into its set when it became clear the frontman was unable to perform and the show was called off.

Refunds weren't offered since Hole had played a full set and Marilyn Manson had passed the halfway mark of its show. Dates in San Diego, Las Vegas and Phoenix were canceled but Manson and the tour were expected to be up and running in time for the March 21st concert at the Compaq Center in Houston.

Marilyn Manson and opening act Monster Magnet plan to



**THE BOSS TAKES COMMAND** of the stage during the 14th annual Rock and Roll Hall of Fame ceremony. Bruce Springsteen was inducted during the March 15th event in New York. For more details on the ceremonies, see page 7.

continue the outing as scheduled. The tour runs through April 27th, and while promoters are offering refunds because of Hole's departure, they don't expect to have many takers.

While there were plenty of well-documented name-calling and snide remarks from both Hole and Marilyn Manson, money and production issues were more

responsible for Hole's departure than personality conflicts.

According to a March 17th story in the *Los Angeles Times*, Peter Mensch of Q-Prime, Hole's management company, said Hole was losing money on the tour.

The *Times* reported that promoters were paying a flat guarantee that covered production and various other expenses instead



of doing a percentage deal. Then, the bands split the gate. The shows had not been doing particularly great business until the two Southern California dates, at which point Hole took its final bow. "We couldn't have afforded to stay on the road," Mensch said. "We would have lost \$150,000 to \$200,000 by the end of the tour."

Others familiar with the tour said cost overruns were also eating up profits. Apparently, Love wasn't satisfied with the allotted stage time and Hole's sets ran long, incurring crew overtime and irritating Manson.

It undoubtedly didn't help that on any given night, there were significantly more Marilyn Manson fans than Hole fans in the audience. Love voiced her disappointment to the crowd on more than one occasion and cut short Hole's set in Portland when

the audience failed to show enough enthusiasm.

The band will get out in front of its own fans soon enough. A Hole theatre tour is expected to start in early May but there were no details at press time.

Meanwhile, Manson has been on a little public relations campaign, stamping out rumors that his injury was nothing more than a publicity stunt. In fact, he had twisted his ankle during his show at the Arrowhead Pond of Anaheim, the night before the Forum show.

"It was toward the end of the show and I was able to continue without too much pain," he said.

At that point, a physical therapist advised him to cancel the sold-out Forum date, but he didn't want to disappoint his fans. A trainer with the Los Angeles Kings wrapped his ankle and he

## Short Items Of Note

The "Phantom of the Opera" gets a goodbye KISS when lead singer Paul Stanley plays the title role in the production, which is scheduled to end its 10-year run in Toronto. "It's a big challenge," said Stanley of his upcoming role. He takes to the Pantages Theater stage May 2nd - August 1st. Three different performers will have played the phantom before the show's run ends. Financially beleaguered producer Livent Inc. announced March 11th that the musical would close September 26th. Ticket sales of nearly 7 million have made the production Canada's longest running stage musical.

Dallas' new sports and entertainment facility set to open in 2001 will be called **American Airlines Center** - not to be confused with the under-construction American Airlines Arena in Miami. American Airlines and the Arena Group have entered into a 30-year naming rights agreement that makes American the principal corporate sponsor of the building. The \$5-million-a-year deal will provide the airline signage inside and outside the building. American will get exposure in print and broadcast advertising, as well. Construction on the American Airlines Center, which will be home to the Dallas Mavericks and Dallas Stars, is set to begin this fall.

The California Society of Newspaper Editors has urged newspapers to refuse to give promoters and performers the **legal rights to photos** taken at concerts. The resolution intends to stop picture-taking at events where photographers must sign agreements waiving rights to their pictures before being admitted to concerts. CSNE said restrictions imposed in publicly subsidized buildings violate the First Amendment.

**Nick Turner** has been named vice president of **ARTISTdirect**. He will be responsible for creating e-commerce partnerships, and maximizing online and offline company branding. Prior to joining ARTISTdirect, Turner was an associate of artist manager Miles Copeland and vice president of N2K's Music Boulevard on the West Coast.

On March 22nd, **Peter Zimmerman** takes on the role of director of program and production at **Wolf Trap** in Vienna, Va. Zimmerman previously served as buyer and executive director for The Colonial Theatre in Keene, N.H.

The **Poplar Bluff Civic Center** in Missouri has a new name. The 4,700-seat arena, set to open in June, will now be known as the **Black River Coliseum**.

**Dru Hill** member Woody has left the group to pursue a career in gospel and inspirational music. Woody, whose real name is James Green, said his departure is a result of his relationship with God. "My decision to leave Dru Hill was laid upon my heart by the Lord," he said. "I value my experiences as a member of Dru Hill. Sisqo, Nokio and Jazz will always be my brothers." The remaining members of the group, who have said they fully support Woody's decision, will continue with plans to embark on a major U.S. tour beginning in April.

The rockabilly cats who helped create rock 'n' roll deserve a museum of their own, and an associate of the late Carl Perkins wants to give it to them. Groundbreaking on a \$3 million building to house the **International Rockabilly Hall of Fame** is planned for September in Jackson, Tenn., Henry Harrison said last week. Perkins lived in the West Tennessee city, 77 miles from Memphis, until his death last year. "It is my fervent prayer and earnest request that music lovers from all over the world join me in building this lasting tribute to the many individuals who made rockabilly music a major part of American music history," Harrison said.

The State of Utah won the right March 16th to use its federally trademarked tourism slogan, "**The Greatest Snow on Earth**." The Virginia federal appeals court ruling quashed efforts by Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows Inc. to stop the slogan's usage. The 11-year dispute began when Ringling Bros., which has billed its circus as "The Greatest Show on Earth" since 1872, challenged Utah's application for a federal trademark. In 1995, the U.S. Trade-mark Trial and Appeal Board approved Utah's request, and the following year, Ringling filed a lawsuit against the state. The three-judge panel unanimously agreed that Ringling failed to prove its slogan would be adversely affected. Utah's advertising slogan promotes ski-related tourism and has been used since 1962. It was registered as a state trademark in 1975.

Officials may subpoena **George Jones'** blood-alcohol test results, said Tennessee Highway Patrol spokesperson Dana Keeton on March 15th. The same day, authorities confirmed receiving two 911 calls about a reckless driver, one which mentioned George Jones by name minutes before his near-fatal accident, reported *The Tennessean*. State troopers said an open bottle of vodka was found in Jones' sport-utility vehicle. The statement came after a police report, made shortly after the March 6th accident, said that no alcohol was involved. Developments in the ongoing investigation continue to unfold as Jones, 67, remains in critical but stable condition at Nashville's Vanderbilt Medical Center. The singer developed pneumonia after the accident and was placed back on a ventilator. He suffered critical injuries when his Lexus smashed into a bridge near his home while he was talking on a cell phone.

## Joe Louis Arena

Home of  
The Back to Back Stanley Cup Champion  
Detroit Red Wings



**OVER A  
DECADE OF  
CONSECUTIVE SELLOUTS...  
AND COUNTING**



PROMOTING METROPOLITAN DETROIT  
**313.596.3200**





POLLSTAR

INTRODUCES

EventBooking.com

Part of Our  
Commitment to Use  
the Latest Technology  
to Help Our Industry Move Into  
the Digital World of the New Millenium

World Radio History



went on with the show. The fact that he reinjured himself doing a move he does in every show, on the night that Hole announced its departure, was pure coincidence.

## Country Radio Gets An Earful

**M**USIC FANS HAVE LOST SOME of their appetite for the country music radio is feeding them, according to researchers.

With more than 2,300 of the nation's 10,000 radio stations playing country, the format is the most popular in the U.S. However, ratings have dropped about 25 percent over the past two years.

Researchers who spoke at the annual Country Radio Seminar in Nashville said listeners are tired of hearing songs that are indistinguishable from one another and they think programmers should be less loyal to established artists.

"What's the expression? 'Beat a dead horse - it still ain't going to run.' That's what they do," said one man surveyed by Denver-based researchers Roger Wimmer and Matt Hudson.

Wimmer and Hudson showed video clips of anonymous interviews with focus groups conducted in Kansas City. Plus, New Jersey-based Edison Media Research released statistics from a study of 611 country music fans in six metropolitan areas.

"I find country's obsession with artists questionable at times," Edison's Larry Rosin said.

He said 48 percent of the fans Edison surveyed thought their local stations would play records by a superstar act, even if the music wasn't good. Rosin said pop radio is less likely to do the same.

He used Alanis Morissette as an example, saying that after her *Jagged Little Pill* debut oozed

success, "radio yawned collectively" at her follow-up album - the message being that Morissette's name isn't enough to get her airplay.

Researchers concluded that country fans miss the outlaw movement of the '70s when artists like Waylon Jennings and Willie Nelson were popular at radio. That may well be part of the explanation for the growth of the Americana format in recent years.

## Truth In Rock Act

**T**HE U.S. CONGRESS HAS BEEN enlisted in the battle being waged by veteran rock 'n' roll artists against their imposter counterparts.

Members of chart-topping acts of the past, including Mary Wilson of the Supremes, Sam Moore of Sam and Dave fame and Drifters members Charles Thomas and Bill Pinkney, gathered on Capitol Hill March 16th to rally support for legislation that would stop imposter performing acts.

Reps. Dennis Kucinich, an Ohio Democrat, and Charles Norwood, a Georgia Republican, have introduced legislation dubbed the Truth in Rock Act, aimed at helping golden-oldie artists defend their crown.

The bill reportedly calls for amending the federal copyright Lanham Act, allowing original group members to sue imposters, promoters and managers of the false acts for larger punitive damages.

"The knock-off groups should not be permitted to pass themselves off as the real thing," Kucinich said. "Those artists who have put their heart and soul into building a career and making a name ... in music ought not be



**A MOST OF** rock music's pioneer artists converge on Capitol Hill to support legislation that would prevent impersonators from performing under the names of rock 'n' roll legends. The Supreme's Mary Wilson (center) addresses reporters with Sam Moore of Sam and Dave fame; his wife, Joyce; and the legislation drafters, Reps. Dennis Kucinich, D-Ohio, and Charles Norwood, R-Ga.

deprived in later life from the fruits of their labor."

As an example, there are at least three different touring versions of the Drifters in the United States without any of the original members who sang on such classic hits as "Under the Boardwalk" and "Up on the Roof." Aside from the confusion created by multiple acts, it makes it very difficult for the surviving members of the original group to tour.

However, Larry Marshak's New York-based RCI Management,



**ORIGINAL DRIFTERS MEMBERS** Charles Thomas (L) and Bill Pinkney attend a press conference to draw attention to the Truth in Rock Act, sponsored by Rep. Dennis Kucinich (R), which would protect classic rock 'n' roll stars from imposter artists.

which packages its own versions of the Drifters, Platters and Coasters, claims he does nothing deceptive with the groups he represents.

**2 0 5 - 2 5 1 - 7 6 3 5**

*Coming to the South? Call*

AFFORDABLE

Sound - Light - Backline

**Concert Quality Sound Reinforcement**

- ⊛ Apogee ⊛ TAC ⊛ Ramsa ⊛ Crest ⊛ White
- ⊛ Klark-Teknik ⊛ Yamaha PM 4000
- ⊛ T.C. Electronics ⊛ Lexicon ⊛ Drawmer

**Stage Lighting**

- ⊛ Tom Cat Pre-Rig Truss
- ⊛ CAE Dimming & Control

**The Largest Inventory of Backline Rental Equipment in the State**

- ⊛ Marshall, Fender, Roland & Vox Guitar Amps
- ⊛ SWR, Eden, Hartke, GK & Ampeg Bass Guitar Rigs
- ⊛ Yamaha, Pearl & Ludwig Drums
- ⊛ LP Percussion ⊛ Hammond Organ
- ⊛ Yamaha, Roland & Korg Keyboards

**Affordable Sound & Light, Inc.**  
1304 2nd Avenue South  
Birmingham, Alabama 35233  
**205-251-7635 • Fax: 205-251-7662**



Marshak claims to have legal rights to use the group names and isn't bothered by the fact that the groups often have no original members or direct connection to the artists who made the classic hit records. "We make no illusions to be otherwise than what they are," he said. "Nobody expects to see the original members when they see us."

## SFX Completes Two More Deals

**S**FX ENTERTAINMENT CONTINUES on its acquisition roll, announcing the completion of deals with the Nederlander Organization and The Marquee Group.

The entertainment giant's deal with Nederlander consists of the purchase of a 50 percent interest in the long-term leases and booking and management agreements for the New World Music Theatre in Tinley Park, Ill., and the Alpine Valley Music Theatre in East Troy, Wis.; a lease for the Merriweather Post Pavilion in Columbia, Md.; and in Cincinnati, a booking and management agreement for the Riverbend Music Center and The Crown arena, a lease for the Taft Theatre and a short-term lease for Bogart's club.

The arrangements cover a 100 percent interest in entities that hold the rights to construct the Mesa del Sol Centre for the Performing Arts in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

SFX Entertainment has also successfully merged The Marquee Group into the corporation. Marquee stockholders approved a transaction in which they will receive a 0.0815 share of SFX Entertainment stock for each Marquee Group share. As a result, SFX will issue about 1.4 million common shares to Marquee stockholders, not including any Marquee Group options or warrants.

Among the Marquee assets is the QBQ Entertainment booking agency.



**THE UNDER-CONSTRUCTION Staples Center** in downtown Los Angeles is well on its way to its scheduled October completion date. The \$360 million arena's first announced booking is next year's Democratic National Convention. The Staples Center, seen in this March 5th aerial shot, will be home to the Los Angeles Kings hockey team and the Lakers and Clippers basketball teams.

## Buddy Holly Heirs Sue MCA

**R**ELATIVES OF BUDDY HOLLY have sued MCA Records, claiming the label has hoarded royalty payments, forged contracts and illegally produced albums without family consent.

While the lawsuit seeks unspecified damages, attorney Kevin Glasheen described it as a multi-million-dollar case.

"It's bad form to steal from a dead man but unfortunately in the music industry, it happens," Glasheen said. "The problem is that MCA, just like a lot of people who owe money, won't pay it until they have to. They've had the benefit of Buddy Holly's music for years but people have been forgotten in the whirlwind of finance mergers and acquisitions."

The suit, filed in Lubbock, Texas, charges that contracts providing for royalties to Holly's heirs are legally questionable and should be redone.

The plaintiffs are Holly's widow, Maria Holly; his brothers, Larry and Travis Holley; and his sister Pat Holley (the singer dropped the "e" from his name).

"The so-called recording agreements relied on by MCA are void and unenforceable and in certain circumstances, outright forgeries," the lawsuit says in reference to a contract that appears to be signed by Maria Holly and another signed by a manager the family claims had been fired by Holly.

The suit alleges MCA conned Holly's parents into signing an agreement for rights to their son's music, even though label officials knew "the parents had no authority to contract for those recordings." MCA has also "grossly underpaid the fair market value of the royalties," the family alleges.

Larry Holley said record company officials have proven they


won't pay the family fair royalties unless they are forced.

"We were very patient trying to negotiate a contract to get some better rates," he said last week. "They strung us along and never would come through to give us some help, so we had to file this suit."

Glasheen said MCA has bamboozled Holly's family for years and now wants to leave them "high and dry."

"Basically, after Buddy Holly died, the record company went through a lot of manipulations with his former manager to issue a lot of recordings," he said. "MCA had agreed to pay the family additional royalties, but then wanted to add additional terms to the agreement. They wanted the Holly family to give insurance that nobody else could or would make any other claims to these recordings."

Paul Zukoski presents



# B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL

## 1999

starring

## B.B. KING

# KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD

# TOWER OF POWER

&  
SPECIAL GUEST

Tour Commences August, '99

---



**Associated Booking Corp.**  
Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, Ny 10023 / Tel (212) 874-2400 / Fax (212) 769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



# SCENES FROM ROCK & ROLL HALL OF FAME INDUCTION



AP Photo

**INDUCTEE** and the pride of Long Island, Billy Joel, performs "Only the Good Die Young."



AP Photo

**MELISSA ETHERIDGE** belts out Dusty Springfield's hit "Son Of A Preacher Man." The late singer was inducted two weeks after her death.



AP Photo

**ROCK AND ROLL HALL OF FAME inductees Bruce Springsteen and Paul McCartney** team up for a crowd-pleasing jam session. During the evening, McCartney gave a plug for Ringo Starr and George Harrison as future inductees, and Springsteen thanked fans for "giving me access and entrance into your lives."



AP Photo

**BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN** celebrates the moment with wife/bandmate Patti Scialfa, Clarence Clemons and Steve Van Zandt. The E Street Band performed together live for the first time in 10 years.



AP Photo

**HAVING STOOD** the test of time, Hall of Fame inductees The Staple Singers gather to pose for the media. L-R: Pervis, Cleotha, Pops, Mavis and Yvonne Staples.



AP Photo

**LADIES OF SONG** Bette Midler, Bonnie Raitt, Lauryn Hill and Melissa Etheridge surround the lone Peter Wolf.



AP Photo

**AUDIENCE** gets a salute from Wilson Pickett after he performed with top musicians like Bruce Springsteen and Paul Shaffer.





AP Photo

**ROCK AND ROLL HALL OF FAME** inductee Billy Joel hugs presenter Ray Charles. "I'm from Levittown [Long Island]. This isn't supposed to happen to me," said Joel.

**Rock And Roll Hall Of Fame**

**R**EBEL HEROES FROM THE baby boomer generation – Paul McCartney, Bruce Springsteen and Billy Joel – stole the spotlight March 15th when they were inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame. Their live performances brought down the house, and each paid moving tributes to their inspirations – McCartney to his late wife Linda, Springsteen to his late father and Joel to legendary R&B artists.

The icons were among 10 inductees at the 14th annual event held at New York's Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. The Staple Singers, Beatles' producer George Martin and Charles Brown were also inducted. Posthumous inductees included Dusty Springfield, Del Shannon, Curtis Mayfield and Bob Willis.

For the first time in a decade, Springsteen and his E Street band reunited on stage. The precursor to their upcoming reunion tour was one of many star-studded performances. McCartney, Springsteen and Joel jammed for more than 30 minutes with Eric Clapton, Bonnie Raitt, Lauryn Hill, Wilson Pickett and Bono. McCartney led his peers in the finale, "Let It Be."

**Tony Orlando Puts On His Road Legs**

**T**ONY ORLANDO IS STEPPING out of the Branson market and taking his show across the country.

As of last week, a spokesperson from MCA said the label hadn't received notice of the litigation and therefore, could not comment.

**Ogden To Split Company**

**O**FFICIALS AT NEW YORK-based Ogden Corp. have announced their intentions to split the conglomerate into two publicly traded companies.

Ogden will place its entertainment and aviation divisions – which include Metropolitan Entertainment, various theme parks and concert venues, as well as airport infrastructures and services – into one company while its energy-related businesses will constitute another company.

Ogden Chairman and CEO Richard Ablon will head the entertainment and aviation firm, according to *The Wall Street Journal*. Executive VP Scott Mackin will reportedly take charge of Ogden's energy company.

The move reportedly comes as the conglomerate's stock has sagged during the last decade. According to the *Los Angeles Times*, despite maintaining profits, Ogden has been under pressure from shareholders who have wanted the company to split in order to increase its value.

"At this time, we feel it is in the best interest of our employees, customers and shareholders to take the necessary steps to separate the businesses," Ablon said in a March 11th statement.

Ogden plans to finalize its move by midsummer. It has retained Goldman, Sachs & Co. to oversee the company's progress.

In other Ogden news, the company is making vast preparations for the upcoming summer season.

It has acquired Wet 'n Wild Inc., the world's leading water park company, from Universal Studios. The deal did not include Wet 'n Wild Orlando, the country's busiest water park, which remains with Universal Studios.

Since his falling out with Wayne Newton at the Talk of the T.O.W.N. theatre last December, Orlando has been faced with creating a new show at another venue for this year. Instead, the seasoned entertainer has opted to hit the road.

Among the plans for Orlando during the coming months, the performer will hit Broadway for a nearly two-week stint in the long-running musical "Smokey Joe's Café."

"He's taken kind of a left turn and resumed his career outside of Branson," said agent Rob Heller of William Morris in Beverly Hills. Heller said Orlando has upcoming dates in Las Vegas, Atlantic City and other gaming markets, as well as fair dates and special events during the summer.

"I'm very pleased with the response," Heller said. "He's played to hundreds and thousands of people in Branson all these

years from all over the country. So, it's not surprising that there's a very warm reception for him in cities where he's not played for quite a number of years."

Newton barred Orlando from performing at the Branson venue after Orlando said he found a recording device in a conference room where he was conducting a staff meeting. Police questioned Newton, who denied any wrongdoing, and concluded that no crime had been committed.

But Orlando was left without a venue to call home.

"There was just no time" to stay in Branson this year, Orlando said, noting the majority of tourists arrive in packaged bus tours which are booked months in advance.

"With the marketing situation what it is, the buses and all, I said if I can't do it up right, then let's not even go about it at all," he said. "Let's just wait for 2000."

**The Greatest Show For Your Venue This Season!**

**His Latest Grammy Nominated Album SEÑOR BOLERO Is Multi-Platinum**

**He Is A 6 Time Grammy Award Winning Artist**

**His P.B.S. Television Special Airs in August**

**ON TOUR WORLDWIDE DURING 1999**

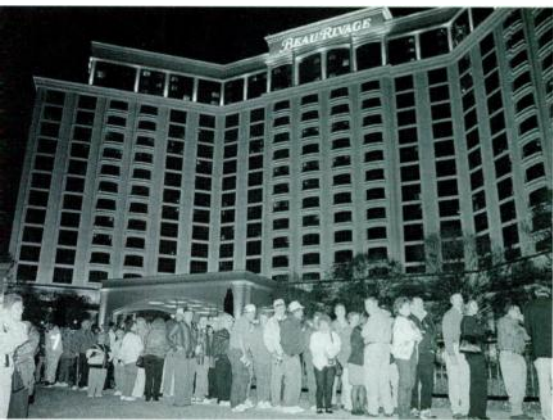
**JOSÉ FELICIANO**  
And His Band

PolyGram/UMG

**WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES** (201) 265-8262 Fax (201) 265-0603

MANAGEMENT JOHN REGNA (201) 265-8262





AP Photo / Mississippi Press

**FOLKS IN BILOXI, MISS.,** line up March 15th to be the first to check out Mirage Resorts' \$680 million Beau Rivage casino resort. With 1,780 rooms, it's the largest casino-hotel in the U.S. outside of Nevada. On the live entertainment front, the property will make good use of its 1,800-capacity Magnolia Ballroom, Coast Brewing Company, Maggie's Lounge and the Baccarat Bar. So far, acts including Harry Connick Jr., Vince Gill, Donna Summer, Little River Band and Three Dog Night are scheduled to play. The resort also has a 1,550-seat showroom which will be a permanent home to a Cirque du Soleil company starting in May.

Orlando may return to Branson by the fall to perform his annual veterans' tribute show, Heller said. Until then, fans will have a chance to see the singer on the road.

## Tense Night At Tingley

**S**TATE FAIR OFFICIALS AT Albuquerque, N.M.'s Tingley Coliseum are battling with safety

concerns after more than three dozen people were injured at a KORN/Rob Zombie concert.

Before the February 27th concert ended, 33 fans and several police and security personnel were treated for minor injuries; six fans were taken to hospitals for injuries such as a broken jaw and a broken wrist; at least 100 fans were ejected; and a near-riot erupted before the show began, reported the *Albuquerque Journal*.

State Fair Commission Chairman Tom Tinnin told POLLSTAR that he

intends to prevent similar situations from occurring by doing research – before booking or refusing to book certain rock bands – to determine what problems other venues have had with the groups. Tinnin said the information would allow him “to see if we can handle it or if we can’t.”

Although the majority of the 9,000-strong crowd was reportedly

teenagers, alcoholic beverages were sold at the venue. “We’re taking the alcohol issue on a case-by-case basis,” Tinnin said. “We don’t want to – carte blanche – cut off all alcohol we sell.” He also said many fans, some of whom arrived up to five and a half hours before the concert, were intoxicated before entering the coliseum.

Mosh pits are also among the commission’s safety concerns. Tinnin believes they lead to injuries and is considering eliminating them.

He also listed the band’s lateness – one and a half hours reportedly due to an equipment truck breakdown – as a possible reason for the crowd’s rowdiness.

## Joe Louis Evacuation

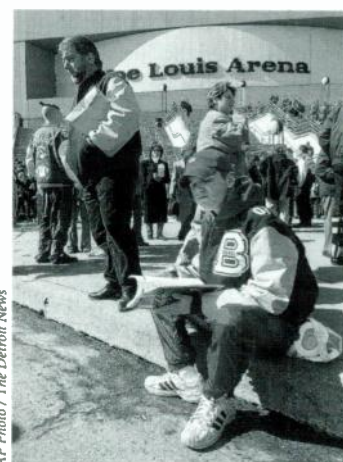
**W**ORKERS REPAIRING fire-damaged areas at Cobo Hall in Detroit discovered the possibility of airborne asbestos contamination, forcing the evacuation of nearly 2,000 people attending a wrestling tournament at the adjacent Joe Louis Arena, the *Detroit Free Press* reported.

The March 11th incident resulted in the relocation of numerous spectators, coaches and wrestlers. Tests conducted to find traces of the cancer-causing agent showed the arena was safe.

According to the paper, repair crews, who were working on the loading dock damaged by the venue’s March 4th blaze, noticed melted adhesives behind loose wall panels. Traces of asbestos were reportedly found, triggering the evacuation.

“We felt it better to evacuate with a lack of information and be safe,” Civic Center Department Director Lou Pavledes told the paper. “We weren’t certain what we were dealing with and until we had an idea, we didn’t want to take a risk.”

Joe Louis Arena was hosting the Michigan High School Athletic



AP Photo / The Detroit News

**A CROWD ATTENDING** a high school wrestling tournament lingers outside of Detroit’s Joe Louis Arena March 11th after the venue was evacuated for possible airborne asbestos contamination. Test results later showed the air quality in the arena was safe.

wrestling tournament, which continued through the weekend without any complications.

## Red Rocks Renovation Review

**I**N RESPONSE TO THE RECENT ruling against box seats and company signage at Denver’s Red Rocks Amphitheatre, a statement has been issued by the city’s theatres and arenas division denouncing any notions that the historic venue is selling out.

“There was a great deal of misinformation circulating suggesting that we were selling out to corporate America,” the division’s director, Ron Bernstein, said in the statement.

“Please understand that what we were proposing to pay for the preservation and enhancement of this historic site with respect to box seats and sponsorship would not have changed the ambiance of the venue in any way.”

The statement follows recent announcements of a \$22 million renovation project for Red Rocks. As funding for the project is scarce, officials at the venue were



**Ojays**

**ABC**

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com





**THE THOMAS & MACK CENTER** and *Caesars Palace* in Las Vegas will launch *New Year's Eve* festivities a bit early with a December 30th performance by *Elton John* and *Tina Turner*. The team that put the deal together is (L-R) *Howard Rose* of the *Howard Rose Agency*, *Linda Crane* of *Caesars World Entertainment*, venue director *Pat Christenson*, *Carole Kinzel* of *Creative Artists Agency*, arena exec *Daren Libonati* and *Turner manager Roger Davies*.

counting on revenue generated through box seating and advertisements, which would have raised at least \$8 million.

However, those plans met fierce opposition by community members earlier this month, resulting in a vote against constructing box seats and displaying advertisements. Now, the lack of funding has stalled the much-needed renovation.

"Red Rocks served the public and the tenants well in the past, but we are finding that we must move forward now to make fundamental repairs to preserve what we have," Bernstein stated. "Erosion issues have also played a big part in the urgency of our efforts."

For undetermined reasons, some areas of the amphitheatre's floor have shifted up to three-quarters of an inch over the last six months. An engineering study was expected to be completed last week; however, those results were still pending.

In addition to erosion concerns, the amphitheatre is facing numerous other infrastructure worries, including lighting and plumbing, that intensify the venue's drive to secure funding.

"We are finding that these negatives are starting to erode the very experience we are all trying to protect," Bernstein said.

The statement stressed the city's efforts to "preserve the integrity of the park while working diligently to find creative and sound methods to fund enhancement, restoration and maintenance programs."

"Red Rocks is not for sale," Bernstein said. "We hope people will trust that our plan will only serve to ensure that this park and amphitheatre will have its place firmly planted into the next century..."

### FCC Scrutinizes Radio Pay For Play

**T**HE FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS Commission is reportedly investigating various radio station conglomerates that may have violated payola laws.

According to the *Los Angeles Times*, Cumulus Broadcasting, Chancellor Media and Emmis Communications have endured FCC scrutiny following a handful of deals, reported by the paper, in which the companies accepted

money that could have affected which songs received airplay.

Although each company denies any illegal activity, the *Times* cited several examples of deals that got the FCC's attention.

Cumulus reportedly received \$1 million to allow a consultant the exclusive right to market songs to the company's execs, possibly influencing airplay. Under the deal, the paper said, the money did not guarantee airplay of a song, it just allowed access to top company officials.

The paper also noted a \$237,000 deal between Chancellor and A&M Records that may have had a "significant effect" on the airplay of a Bryan Adams tune.

The agreement called for Adams to perform for free at four Chancellor station sponsored concerts. Citing a report from Broadcast Data Systems, the *Times* reported that the stations where

Adams was scheduled to perform continued to play the single long after other stations had stopped.

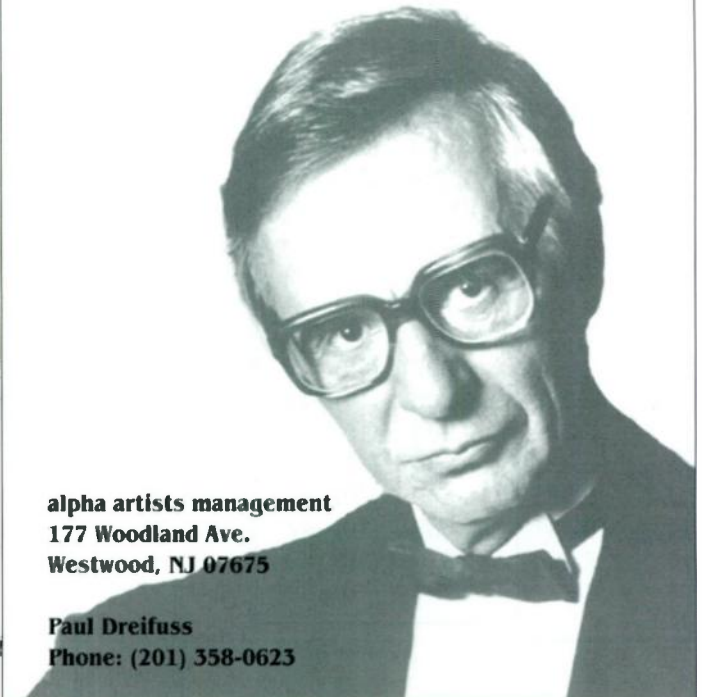
The article mentioned that those specific Chancellor stations also dropped the single following the radio show gigs.

Emmis is being reviewed by the FCC for a promotional deal that guaranteed airplay of songs for \$3,500, the *Times* said. Following the initial publication of the deal in a *Times* article, Emmis Chairman Jeff Smulyan dropped the campaign, saying the deal "led to too much confusion."

### Judge Fines Shandling's Lawyers

**G**ARY SHANDLING'S LAWYERS were fined \$4,500 March 10th for asking witnesses questions unrelated to his lawsuit against former manager Brad Grey. A Los Angeles judge imposed the

## The Amazing Kreskin



alpha artists management  
177 Woodland Ave.  
Westwood, NJ 07675

Paul Dreifuss  
Phone: (201) 358-0623



# CONCERT PULSE

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 2,125,044	20,143	(12)	1	1	<b>The Rolling Stones</b>	<i>The Next Adventure</i>
\$ 1,217,370	32,269	(12)	2	2	<b>Billy Joel</b>	<i>QBQ Entertainment</i>
\$ 768,105	18,155	(20)	3	3	<b>Black Sabbath</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 586,357	23,415	(10)	5	4	<b>Phish</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 560,677	13,809	(17)	4	5	<b>Neil Diamond</b>	<i>Gallin-Morey Assoc./Sal Bonafede</i>
\$ 503,520	17,772	(19)	8	6	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 478,719	13,566	(19)	7	7	<b>Shania Twain</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 460,937	10,556	(21)	6	8	<b>KISS</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 422,624	12,442	(18)	9	9	<b>Depeche Mode</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 390,277	11,592	(21)	10	10	<b>Aerosmith</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 318,047	9,731	(11)	11	11	<b>Mannheim Steamroller</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 307,480	10,015	(13)	12	12	<b>Amy Grant "Christmas Tour"</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 244,658	7,913	(12)	13	13	<b>Alanis Morissette</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 211,995	10,340	(19)	15	14	<b>The Tragically Hip</b>	<i>Entourage Talent Associates</i>
\$ 191,567	7,695	(16)	19	15	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b>	<i>Little Big Man Booking</i>
\$ 187,467	6,577	(15)	16	16	<b>Vince Gill</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 157,592	5,010	(15)	17	17	<b>Bob Dylan</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 148,992	6,267	(12)	20	18	<b>Alabama</b>	<i>Dale Morris &amp; Associates</i>
\$ 140,084	5,727	(32)	21	19	<b>'N Sync</b>	<i>Renaissance Entertainment</i>
\$ 110,422	4,846	(10) <b>NEW</b>		20	<b>dc Talk</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 107,219	3,742	(10)	23	21	<b>Marilyn Manson</b>	<i>Artists &amp; Audience Entertainment</i>
\$ 103,050	3,506	(11) <b>NEW</b>		22	<b>Natalie Merchant</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 86,251	3,171	(10)	24	23	<b>Tori Amos</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 84,897	2,777	(29)	25	24	<b>Motley Crue</b>	<i>QBQ Entertainment</i>
\$ 74,418	2,387	(18)	26	25	<b>Journey</b>	<i>Artists &amp; Audience Entertainment</i>
\$ 72,156	2,897	(12) <b>NEW</b>		26	<b>"Sno-Core Tour"</b>	<i>ARTISTdirect</i>
\$ 64,208	2,382	(14)	27	27	<b>The Black Crowes</b>	<i>Agency For The Performing Arts</i>
\$ 62,179	2,392	(17)	28	28	<b>Brian Setzer Orchestra</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 61,808	1,979	(21)	29	29	<b>Chris Isaak</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 60,379	3,581	(10)	30	30	<b>Third Eye Blind</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 59,004	2,765	(11)	32	31	<b>Garbage</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 58,146	2,726	(19)	31	32	<b>Jonny Lang</b>	<i>Monterey International</i>
\$ 47,309	2,374	(11) <b>NEW</b>		33	<b>Sugar Ray / Everlast</b>	<i>Pinnacle Entertainment</i>
\$ 41,183	2,424	(12)	35	34	<b>Goo Goo Dolls</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 40,863	2,452	(11)	33	35	<b>The Offspring</b>	<i>Leave Home Booking</i>
\$ 39,279	2,343	(15)	34	36	<b>Deftones</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 32,290	1,482	(14)	36	37	<b>Kenny Wayne Shepherd</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 31,391	2,063	(20)	37	38	<b>Point Of Grace</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 25,606	1,081	(10)	39	39	<b>Buddy Guy</b>	<i>Monterey International</i>
\$ 24,978	1,544	(10)	40	40	<b>Cake</b>	<i>Absolute Artists</i>
\$ 15,642	744	(14)	42	41	<b>"Cry, Cry, Cry Tour"</b>	<i>Fleming, Tamulevich &amp; Assoc.</i>
\$ 14,709	1,082	(10)	43	42	<b>Sevendust</b>	<i>The Agency Group Ltd.</i>
\$ 13,373	907	(16)	41	43	<b>moe.</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 13,026	906	(11)	44	44	<b>The Afghan Whigs</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 12,352	903	(15)	45	45	<b>Reel Big Fish</b>	<i>The Agency Group Ltd.</i>
\$ 10,337	964	(18)	46	46	<b>Fuel</b>	<i>Renaissance Entertainment</i>
\$ 8,565	649	(10)	48	47	<b>Better Than Ezra</b>	<i>Bandwagon Touring Artists</i>
\$ 8,441	689	(10)	47	48	<b>Suicidal Tendencies</b>	<i>Mustang Booking</i>
\$ 7,008	570	(10)	49	49	<b>Cowboy Mouth</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 6,631	791	(10)	50	50	<b>MxPx</b>	<i>Bandwagon Touring Artists</i>

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.



## Obituaries

Blues musician **Lowell Fulson**, 77, died March 7th of kidney disease, diabetes and congestive heart failure at a hospital in Long Beach, Calif. He helped launch the careers of Ray Charles and B.B. King, and his songs were recorded by Elvis Presley, Otis Redding and Eric Clapton. The Tulsa, Okla., native was inducted into the Blues Hall of Fame in 1993.

Master violinist **Yehudi Menuhin** died March 12th of heart failure in a Berlin hospital, where he was admitted for pneumonia. Menuhin, 82, was in Germany to conduct the Warsaw Symphony Orchestra. The former prodigy debuted at age 7 in San Francisco. By 13, he had won accolades in Berlin, Paris and London. As an adult, the New York native gave a series of concerts in Moscow, thereby promoting cultural exchanges between Russia and the U.S. He was awarded the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding in 1970.

fine after Shandling's attorney asked an employee of Grey's company, Brillstein-Grey Entertainment, about how it handles "Politically Incorrect" with its client Bill Maher.

The questions posed showed "an intent to harass," said Superior Court Judge Ralph W. Dau. They were aimed at Mark Gurvitz of Brillstein-Grey during a discovery motion.

Shandling's lawsuit charges his former friend of 20 years with cutting more than \$200 million in deals with ABC, MCA and Columbia Pictures and not sharing the money with the comedian. Grey's role as manager and producer are at issue.

Shandling attorney Larry Silverman said the questions were necessary to demonstrate the built-in conflicts of interest when personal managers act as producers. He said they sought to examine the similarities in the Gurvitz-Maher relationship.

Gurvitz was also questioned about other clients he had worked

with, including Chris Rock and Cher, reported the *Los Angeles Times*.

The lawsuit, filed last year, seeks more than \$100 million in damages. Grey countersued for \$10 million, and trial begins June 30th.

## South African Charity Defrauds Paul Simon

**F**ORMER PROMINENT AFRICAN National Congress official Allan Boesak was convicted last week of defrauding Paul Simon of money donated to Boesak's charity. He still faces scores of other charges.

Boesak was accused of taking more than \$300,000 from the Foundation for Peace and Justice charity he headed. Donations came from Simon, the Coca-Cola Foundation, Scandinavian agencies and others.

Though the case has seen many strange twists and turns, the judge axed a bid by defense lawyers to have it dismissed.

The prosecution's star witness, Boesak's ex-bookkeeper Freddie

Steenkamp, retracted statements implicating his former boss. Steenkamp, already serving six years in jail for embezzlement, confessed he had lied because of a grudge against Boesak.

The judge did drop five charges but ruled there was enough evidence for a trial to continue on 27 remaining charges.

Despite the one conviction, defense lawyers argue Boesak is innocent of any wrongdoing.

## New Meadowlands Arena Proposal

**I**N A STRATEGIC MOVE TO KEEP two of its major-league sports teams from moving, Meadowlands' officials proposed a privately financed \$212 million arena for basketball and hockey.

The March 16th proposal also calls for a privately financed \$165 million sports-themed entertainment, dining and retail venue to replace the existing East Rutherford homes of the New Jersey Nets and the New Jersey Devils, which would be demolished.

The announcement comes on the heels of the teams' plans for



**ARCHITECT RON TURNER** discusses the Meadowlands' proposal for a new arena at a news conference March 16th. The nearly \$400 million project was submitted in hope of persuading the New Jersey Nets and New Jersey Devils to remain at the East Rutherford venue complex.

new arenas in different cities – the Nets in Newark and the Devils in Hoboken.

The Meadowlands' nearly \$400 million project lacks financial backing. The teams have been offered a cut of the profits in return for becoming investors, but they haven't responded.

Gov. Christie Whitman's goal is to keep all the state's professional teams in New Jersey. Currently, all are based at the Meadowlands complex: the Giants, Jets, Devils, Nets and MetroStars.

If the two teams depart, the Meadowlands would forego the proposed arena but still raze the existing arena and build the sports-themed venue, said Dennis Robinson, president of the New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority, which operates the complex. ★

**A Person who walks in another's track leaves NO FOOTPRINTS**

**PERRI**

The Backstage Pass People™

24Hr Phone 775.324.PASS (7277) • FacSimile 775.324.7726 • World Wide Web <http://www.perrri.com>



# SCENES FROM THE CONCERT INDUSTRY AWARDS PARTY



**AUSTRALIAN PROMOTER** *Michael Chugg* of Frontier Touring catches up with FBI agent *Ian Copeland* at the Concert Industry Awards Party February 13<sup>th</sup>.



**SIRE RECORDS'** *Lisette Riaux* says hi to *Michael Lee* of Rising Tide Productions during the party at UCLA's Royce Hall.



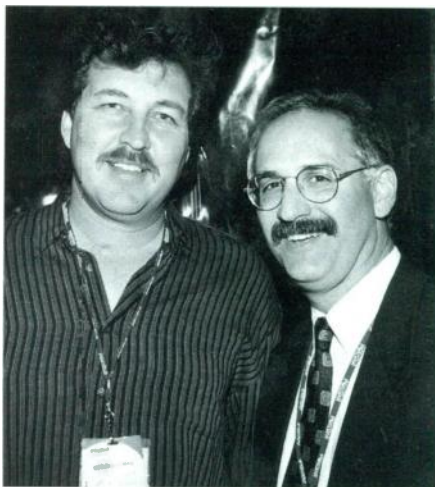
**THE TRIO IN BLACK:** artist manager *Brigette Barr* of Canopy Entertainment, Cellar Door's *Brian O'Connell* and *Jodi Goodman* of Don Law Company.



**STAFF PRO'S** *Hugh Kollar* (L) and *Cory Meredith* (R) flank Universal Concerts' *John Van Zeebroeck* as they congratulate him on Universal's multiple Concert Industry Awards wins.



**PROMOTER PAM MOORE** of One Moore Production gives a heartfelt congrats to *Tom Ross* and wife *Sydney* after the now "retired" agent won both Agent Of The Year and the Master's Award.



**EVENT MANAGEMENT PROS** *Steve Macfadyen* of SM Productions and *Jeff Apregan* of Apregan Entertainment compare production notes during the awards party.



**RADIO CITY ENTERTAINMENT'S** *Laurie Jacoby* gets the scoop on the Indiana market from Sunshine Promotions' *Anne O'Toole*.



**RALPH JAMES**, who runs The Agency Group office in Canada, visits with the boss — London-based chief *Neil Warnock*.



# SCENES FROM THE CONCERT INDUSTRY AWARDS PARTY



**TAKING IN** the Concert Industry Awards party are Red Ryder Agency's **Erik Selz**; Columbia Records' **Liana Huth**; and **Chris Goldsmith** and **Tom Chauncey** of the Rosebud Agency.



**PARADISE PRODUCTIONS'** **Leon Bass** and **Bart Loeb** take a break from the post-awards schmooze.



**NEDERLANDER'S** **Susan Rosenbluth** with **Ed Dorsey** and **Jim Foss** of the Bakersfield Convention Center and the Arrowhead Pond of Anaheim's **Mike O'Donnell**.



**TALENT BUYER OF THE YEAR** award winner **Melissa Miller** of Universal Concerts is congratulated by the Wiltern Theatre's **Rena Wasserman** and **Michelle Barber** as well as **Doug Warrick** of the Concord Pavilion.



**DISCUSSING SUMMER TOURING** plans are **Susan Bank** of Silent Partner Mgmt., **Heidi Kelso** of the H.O.R.D.E. Corp., **Zombie-like** artist manager **Andy Gould** and **Lollapalooza's** **Stuart Ross**.



**"IS THAT REAL?"** **Cash Landy** of Cash Landy Pro Sales asks **Katharine King** of Kramer, Heller & King and the City of Denver's **Frankie Hood**, who is holding the award presented to Red Rocks Amphitheatre.



**FESTIVAL MARKETING'S** **Joe Killian** and **Liam Lynch** hang out with **Alexis Alexiades** of MB Management.



**EVENTBOOKING.COM'S** **Steve Ballenger** and **John Platillero** discuss the Internet over a drink with **Edgar Neiss** (center) of the Fox Theatre in Atlanta.



## EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps  
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131  
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

**United Kingdom:** CALLS FOR THE reformation of the **European Concert Promoters Association** were just one of the results of last weekend's **International Live Music Conference** in London. **Harvey Goldsmith** used the 500-strong gathering to propose the rebirth of the ECPA and take advantage of the opportunity for European Parliament funding.

The Brussels factor could be the catalyst needed to kick-start the ECPA, which fell apart two years ago due to lack of support and coordination.

Goldsmith explained that with seven member countries, the ECPA would qualify for a grant from the European Music Office of up to £250,000. This would allow for the hiring of a paid administrator and would enable the ECPA to become an official voice for the live entertainment industry.

"We should lobby for our share of the £20-30 million the EMO has available; let's not let the copyright societies get the money. The EMO has this fund, and this is an opportunity to get involved in it," he said.

The idea was approved at the meeting of the **British Concert Promoters Association** prior to the ILMC, and at the end of the weekend, Goldsmith said the response

from European promoters had been very positive.

The 11th ILMC was as successful as ever in attracting most of the key players in the international entertainment business, but there was a distinct absence of record-company representation.

Scrutinized aspects of the business included festival budgets, the broadening horizons of live entertainment, the ingredients for a perfect venue and what the implications are for an increasingly corporate industry. A detailed report on the weekend's activities will follow in the coming weeks.

• **WEMBLEY SHAREHOLDERS** settled the question about the future ownership of the stadium by rejecting the bid from entertainment giant **SFX**. At a general board meeting on March 11, the board finally agreed to sell the stadium to the English National Stadium Development Company for £103 million.

The sale means the stadium will close at the end of August 2000 and will be redeveloped in time for the 2006 World Cup tournament.

SFX had made a tentative proposal to buy Wembley plc, the parent company of the stadium, for £250 million in a deal which would have included the sale of all the venues in the complex plus the other assets of the company.

Three rebel non-executive directors backing this deal argued that selling to SFX would raise more money for shareholders. However,

they were outvoted at the meeting, as pressure mounted when the Football Association said that any further deliberation would delay plans to rebuild the stadium, which is a key part of the bid to host the 2006 World Cup.

The news means this summer will not be the last concert season for Wembley Stadium. The twin towers will live to see the summer of 2000, and the stadium will close at the end of August 2000.

Wembley management has said there will be a major event to mark the official closure.

Appraising the situation, industry sources say the last-minute SFX bid was thrown onto the table to stir up publicity. Insiders say a formal bid was never actually made and the threat to the ENSDC deal was blown out of proportion. By bidding for such a famous British landmark, SFX hit the headlines and dramatically raised its profile in the U.K.

This suggests that the company is poised for future European expansion. As things stand, rumours are rife within the concert industry that SFX is on the verge of buying at least one major U.K. promoter and one major agency. While some promoters have admitted receiving inquiries from SFX, no one has confirmed details of any deals.

• **COMPETITION FOR THAT ALL** important piece of festival pie heated up as the V99 festivals went on sale March 17. The question mark over the V99 northern site has been resolved with the announcement of **Weston Park** in Staffordshire as the new location. Steering the debate away from the fact that the Hylands Park site in Leeds was lost to the Mean Fiddler Organisation, the Roseclaim/Maztec partnership (SJM, MCD, DFC and Metropolis) is cleverly promoting the benefits of being in Staffordshire and the greater comfort level of the site.

Weston Park is both more accessible to other areas of the U.K., opening the festival up to new audiences, and flatter than Hylands Park. **Rob**



**MOURNERS LINE THE STREET** as a horse-drawn carriage carrying the body of **Dusty Springfield** slowly makes its way to St. Mary's Church in Henley-on-Thames, England. The funeral was held March 12.

**Ballantine**, the V99 festival director for Weston Park said, "This is the third site for the northern leg of the festival and it's by far the best. It's great to think everyone will be camped and parked within the walls of a 1,000-acre stately home without the long uphill walks they faced at Leeds. I'm sure when Capability Brown designed these grounds this is the sort of weekend he had in mind for young people to enjoy themselves."

Although there are no details of a five-year contract for the site, a V99 spokesperson said that the organisers want to use Weston Park for future editions of the festival. Although technically a greenfield site – albeit a classically landscaped one – Weston Park holds many events, from the G8 Summit last year to classical concerts and steam fairs, but V99 will be the first major rock festival in the grounds.

The twin-site event, taking place August 21-22, has announced the **Manic Street Preachers**, **Suede**, **Massive Attack**, **Happy Mondays** and **The Beautiful South**, plus **The Cardigans**, **Cast. Faithless**, **Gomez**, **Levellers** and **Shed 7** so far.

• **THE SUMMER OPEN-AIR SEASON** is approaching, but already on sale last week was a winter season of opera at **Wembley Arena**. The classic open air opera event of the Italian summer will transfer to more intimate urban surroundings when the **Arena di Verona** brings three of its major productions to the arena this November.

**It's Never Been Easier To Report UK or European Box Office Figures**

**Fax your results to POLLSTAR UK: 171-359-1131**

**Call 171-359-1110 to get our easy to use forms**

**POLLSTAR UK**  
24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8  
London, England N5 2EA



## CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss  
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.0930  
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

• **CANADIAN MUSIC WEEK '99** WAS "the best yet in terms of attendance," said CMW president Neill Dixon, who puts the number at about 1,500 paid delegates, a 3- to 5-percent increase over last year.

The conference, held in Toronto in early March, is unlike any other conference, particularly in the United States, Dixon said. "[The U.S.] has conferences that are specific to one area of the business. Canada is obviously not big enough to support niche conferences, so we have one conference that is all things to all people by providing a dedicated stream of panels to do that. So you have to put on a conference within a conference."

For the first time in CMW's five-year history, Dixon partnered with the Facility Managers Conference and coordinated with that organization to host its event this year. The resulting partnership brought in an additional 80 delegates to the conference, "which is a lot for us," he added. Sixteen of the 90 panels were dedicated to the live music industry.

While the Canadian Facility Managers Conference traditionally chooses a new hosting city each year, Dixon said CMW will continue the facility management stream as part of the conference, so that live music presenters and facility managers will

there. It is easily accessible from all over the country, and Linsey said that if he can secure the right acts, he may launch with a small-scale festival this year to test the water.

**Spain:** CARLOS ASMARATS AT Encore is working on two festivals this summer. He is finalising the bill for Festimad, which has moved from its usual slot in May to the weekend of July 15-16, and he has also put together the first Eurometal festival; tickets went on sale last week. Taking place on May 22 at the Leganes la Cubierta bullring, Eurometal will feature Blind Guardian; Stratovarius; Gamma Ray; Angra; Hammerfall; and two Spanish rock acts, Brutal Thing and Tea.

**Greece:** MIMIS HELMIS AT NEO Revma is setting up a new event this year designed to cater to a developing niche market. Helmis told POLLSTAR, "Lots of older, 30-something fans are moving away from rock music to classical, jazz and world music, and this is not really catered to."

He commented that in the neighbouring territory of Turkey, there has been a jazz festival in Istanbul for 13 years, but never one in Greece. As a foretaste, Helmis has a three-day concert series May 7-9 at the Iera Odos club in Athens, for which he has confirmed Pharoah Sanders and Dee Dee Bridgewater. Later in the year, he hopes to put together a jazz event on a bigger scale in Piraeus.

Chris de Burgh and a Herbert Groenemeyer concert at the Olympiahalle.

• **AT IBD, EUROPEAN DATES ARE** being booked for May/June tours by Firewater and The Pharyce. Touring this month is Diamanda Galas, Pan Sonic and King's X. Tours coming up in the April/May period include the Legendary Pink Dots, Wayne Kramer, the Hard Ons, Audio Active, Lydia Lunch and Silverbullitt.

**Norway:** IN A MOVE THAT FURTHER boosts the EMA Telstar monopoly in Scandinavia, the concert business in Norway has consolidated with the merger of Motor and Gunnar Eide Concerts. A longtime partner of Motor's parent company, EMA Telstar, Gunnar Eide is the major promoter in Norway.

Motor set up its Oslo office two years ago and has developed into a significant player in terms of building new talent and promoting international artists, such as Bjork, No Doubt, Manic Street Preachers, Marilyn Manson and others. The two companies have collaborated on certain projects, and the move is, in many ways, a natural progression.

Motor's Petri Lunden told POLLSTAR, "Even when we were competitors, we used to be on the phone to each other every day."

Rune Lem at Gunnar Eide said, "Motor's credible artist roster will definitely add a new dimension to our work. It's a welcome challenge." Thorgeir Gullaksen, who previously worked as a booker at Talent Farm, will handle the Motor roster at Gunnar Eide Concerts.

**Poland:** JEM LINSEY AT AMC is developing a new festival project in central Poland. Linsey said he has secured a large site, which is very picturesque and has a lot of potential to serve as a venue for a big summer festival.

Although AMC has worked on the Sopot Festival in Warsaw for many years, Linsey said there were always limitations in terms of the location and the restrictions of city curfews. And geographically, people in the south of the country would not travel so far to see a festival.

With the new lakeside site, the owners of the land are keen to develop it and hold a major event

Wembley will be transformed into an opera venue for 11 nights (November 11-21) when "Aida", "Nabucco" and "Madame Butterfly" will be performed as part of the celebration of Italian culture in London. The last major arena-sized opera production in the U.K. was Aida at Earls Court, which was an English production. This time, Harvey Goldsmith Entertainments and Opera Coproductions are bringing the Arena di Verona cast under the direction of Giuseppe Raffa and will be using rock and roll production technology to create an environment more suited to opera fans.

Goldsmith said, "We will be taking a large space not normally conducive to opera and creating a space that is." With the Covent Garden opera house still closed, it is a timely opportunity to attract opera fans to another large scale event. The first day on sale saw 500 tickets sold.

• **THE ELVIS COPYRIGHT DEBATE** was brought to a final conclusion last week when the High Court upheld a ruling giving entrepreneur Sid Shaw the right to use the Presley name on souvenirs.

The appeals court upheld the judgement that there is no copyright in a name. The judge, however, did comment that the ruling does not "give a green light to extravagant claims based on any unauthorised use of a celebrity's name." He also said, "There should be no assumption that only a celebrity or his successor may ever market or license the marketing of his own character. Monopolies should not be so readily created."

Shaw was taken to court by Elvis Presley Enterprises for creating unlicensed souvenirs to sell at his Elvisly Yours shop. Shaw commented, "I've proved that Elvis belongs to all of us. They tried to put me out of business, and they haven't succeeded. I'm still here."

**Germany:** KLAUS BOENISCH MOVES into the spring/summer season with shows by legendary German rock act Bap, Nik Kershaw, the return of last year's successful Tito & Tarantula shows, Marius Muller Westerhagen, Deep Purple, the Harlem Globetrotters and the Wiener Philharmonic. On sale for later in the year are 15 arena dates with





**THE TRAGICALLY HIP** gave Toronto's Air Canada Centre reason to celebrate when it played for a sold-out crowd of 16,567 during the venue's first-ever concert. The two-night stand, beginning February 22, grossed \$654,913. L-R: band member Rob Baker, manager Jake Gold, the band's Gord Downie, Air Canada Centre GM Brad Parsons, agent Wayne Forte of Entourage Talent, and the band's Gord Sinclair and Paul Langlois.

be a permanent part of Canadian Music Week.

"(CMW) was viewed as a radio records conference. It wasn't really considered to deal with the live music industry," he said. "In the future, you will see that area expanded upon."

There is now a permanent committee in place with facility management, promoters and agents to guide CMW 2000. SFX Entertainment chairman Robert Sillerman's keynote address at the OAB/BES Presidents' Awards luncheon was the direct result of conferring with the facility managers and promoters, said Dixon. "The programming came from their side. He was the No. 1 speaker on their list. That's why we chased him."

- **THE BATTLE OVER OWNERSHIP** of Ottawa's 500-capacity **Bank St.** nightclub has reached a resolution. **Randy Lanctot**, who co-owns the 500-capacity **Barrymore's** with **Eugene Haslam**, bought out Haslam's share of Bank St. to become full owner.

Lanctot is still in negotiations for the 225-capacity **Zaphod Beeblebrox**, of which he currently owns 56 percent to Haslam's 44 percent. According to an *Ottawa Sun* report, in December, Haslam claimed Lanctot misused funds and denied him full access to the books. Lanctot denied the charges and retorted that Haslam has mismanaged Barrymore's to the point where "it has never achieved financial success."

- **TORONTO-BASED THEATRE** company **Livent**, whose Broadway productions have amassed 18 Tony awards, won two recent rulings after creditors filed suits seeking immediate payment.

On March 3, the U.S. bankruptcy court denied a motion for payment in the amount of \$544,000 by "Ragtime" author E.L. Doctorow, four lyricists and the director, who adapted the novel for stage, predating Livent's securing bankruptcy protection last November. A similar ruling was made March 2, shielding it from having to immediately pay the composers of music used in its current production of "Fosse."

Meanwhile, Livent's search for a buyer of its assets continues. New York-based Cablevision Systems Corp is said to be at the fore.

- **THINK SMALL. THAT WOULD HAVE** been the chief advice at **Canadian Music Week's** POLLSTAR-sponsored panel "Real Advice From Real Agents!" to the Canadian artists, managers and agents in attendance. With only a 10th of the population of the U.S. but with as much ground to cover, it was recommended that artists don't attempt to tackle Canada all at once. Instead, the suggestion was to play a dozen dates to start and work those initial markets, increasing the venue size each time and adding a date or two.

In the U.S., one should follow the same tactic, according to panelists' advice. For example, **Marty Diamond** of New York-based Little Big Man - who partnered with S.L. Feldman because the agency wasn't seeing an upside of Canadian acts breaking in the States - recommended that they "nurture border markets." That was his initial campaign for Toronto-based pop darlings Sloan. Now, Diamond reports, the band is doing "80 to 90 percent business beyond the border markers, and we don't even have a record out."

Diamond also revealed that this summer's Lilith Fair will be the final version of the Sarah McLachlan-led female fest for North America.

- **OGDEN ENTERTAINMENT HAS** entered into a 15-year agreement with **Victoria Sports / Entertainment Associates** to manage the as-yet-to-be-built **Pacific Coast Net Place** in Victoria, British Columbia. The 12,500-capacity venue and 2,000-capacity recreational arena will replace the 6,000-seat Victoria Memorial Arena.

## ASIAN NEWS

Reported by Winnie Chung  
852.9020.0873 Fax 852.2911.0402  
E-mail: winnie@pollstar.com

- **IN COMMEMORATION OF HONG KONG'S Anti-Piracy Day** on March 17, all 73 local cinemas closed their doors to protest the region's rampant piracy problem. Estimates place losses at HK\$2 million (US\$258,400). Some record companies and production houses also ceased operations for part of the day.

The people behind the event, the Anti-Piracy Alliance, organised a

march to Hong Kong's central government offices to implore chief executive Tung Chee Wah to enforce stricter copyright infringement laws. Box-office takings for local films were at a nine-year low this year, at HK\$400 million (US\$51.7 million). The local music industry is also down with HK\$800 million (US\$103.4 million) in sales, the lowest recorded in years. Meanwhile, in a recent raid on 70 shops, customs officers seized VCDs and CDs worth HK\$5.3 million (US\$684,760).

- **ASIAN VIDEO MUSIC NETWORK Channel [V]** claims to have boosted its regional distribution to 146 million households. The 24-hour satellite service reaches about 40 million households; the remaining households are accessed via terrestrial broadcasts and syndication sales. China is the network's strongest market with 21 million households, followed by India with 10 million and Taiwan with 4.3 million.

With the new distribution figures, Channel [V] surpasses regional rival **MTV Asia**, which reaches some 100 million households.

In other Channel [V] news, the network will relaunch their Southeast Asian service April 5. The new service will focus on localised segments for Malaysia, Japan, Philippines and the United Arab Emirates.

- **AN ELDERLY COUPLE IN TAIWAN** is taking on, amongst others, **Sony Music Entertainment, EMI USA** and European pop group **Enigma**. The pair, Kuo Ying-Nan and Kuo Hsin-Chu, allege their original composition, "Jubilant Drinking Song," was used without permission in Enigma's worldwide hit "Return To Innocence."

The song topped the international charts for 32 weeks and was used as the 1996 Summer Olympics theme song. The Kuos have named 20 defendants in their recently filed suit. They allege the initial unauthorised use came with the inclusion of the song on an album released by the Chinese Folk Art Foundation. It eventually made it onto Enigma's 1994 album, *Cross of Changes*.

- **TALKS ARE UNDER WAY FOR** a new **Disneyland** in Asia with Hong Kong as a strong contender. Walt Disney executives are expected to make a decision by June. If in Hong Kong, the theme park will be housed on an outlying island. Hong Kong officials hope the amusement park will give Hong Kong - reeling from unemployment, a weakened real-estate market and a drop in tourism - a much-needed economic boost. Also in the running is Shanghai.

- **KAHLUA IS TRYING TO TURN** itself into the drink of choice for young adults in Asia by sponsoring MTV's "Party Zone." The recent deal with m.net, a cable channel that carries MTV programming blocks, has Kahlua on South Korean television for the first time. The "party drink" already sponsors the dance-music show on MTV Southeast Asia and MTV Mandarin.

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones  
Fax 613.9499.7786  
E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

- **DANCE-POP SINGER GINA G** has won almost \$350,000 from her former record company, U.K.'s FX Music, for unpaid royalties from her hit song "Ooh Aah...Just A Little Bit." The legal hassles stopped the career of the 28-year-old (real name Gina Gardiner) for two years, and she can now record again. Last year, Warner Music dumped her after subsequent singles failed to chart.

- **WHEN THE BEE GEES ARRIVE** later this month for their one-off concert, they're expected to announce that "Saturday Night



Fever" will be staged in Sydney during the Olympic year. Impatient Australians who plan to go to London to see the show have to wait 14 months, such is the show's popularity there.

- **THE LOCAL VERSION OF WOMAD** is held every two years in Adelaide's Botanic Park (hence its name, WOMADelaide). But Sydney might get it next year as a result of Olympic hysteria. WOMAD's artistic director, Rob Brookman, has had tentative talks with Olympic organisers but nothing definite will be announced until May.

- **AFTER ALMOST A YEAR OF** negotiations with EMI Publishing's Steve Backer in L.A., **The Living End** has signed a worldwide deal with the company. It includes the material on the band's multi-platinum debut album, issued in Australia and New Zealand by Modular/EMI, and to the rest of the world by Reprise/Warner. Living End, currently touring the U.S. with Offspring, made the announcement in New York.

- **THE FOURTH NATIONAL Entertainment Industry Conference** will be held August 6 and 7 in Sydney. There will be more than 50 local and international speakers in eight seminar sessions, and a TechXpo music-technology and online-music exhibition. The theme is "The Technology, Arts & Business Of Music" and an expected audience of 500 will be able to obtain advice on how to bypass traditional music-biz systems, collect royalties from the Net and compilations, and avoid costly mistakes in deals. Other topics covered include technology and observations from record-company managing directors. The site for info and registration (which costs \$250 for two days) is <http://www.immedia.com.au/tab>.

- **A SINGER'S MANAGER SIGNED** a \$2 million deal for her client to endorse a hair product. Alas, the singer, who didn't know, had that very afternoon gone for an image change and chopped her locks off. Exit, stage right, 2 million bucks.

- **JOHN NEEDHAM (WHO RAN** Sydney indie Citadel Records) and Tim Pittman (manager of many

indie acts including the Hard-Ons) have set up **One Way Street Records** to launch fresh indie talent. OWS is distributed through Festival in Australia and New Zealand, and through Citadel's networks in Europe. It launches itself with releases by the Hard-Ons (with some material produced by Ed Kuepper), Norwegian punk band The Wonderfools (who signed with the Aussie label to guarantee European release!) and Nunchukka Superfly.

- **NEW ZEALAND ACT SHIHAIH** is moving to Melbourne in two months. The band has made 10 trips to Australia in the last year and figures they must be doing something right; newly acquired Aussie fans think they're Australian.

- **AUSSIE EAGLES TRIBUTE BAND, Hotel California**, and their manager, **Craig Symons** of Uptempo International, leave Australia on April 13 to perform in Armenia. The Melbourne-based act will perform at a 6,500-seat stadium in the capital city of Yerevan. The band was informed by concert organiser David Manukian that they are the first act from another continent to perform in that city.

- **MICHAEL COPPEL PRESENTS** announced five theatre shows for British band **Placebo**, whose "Pure Morning" received strong triple-J airplay and whose new album, *Without You I'm Nothing*, entered the Top 40 after three weeks of release. Dates include the Brisbane Arena (April 25), Sydney Metro (26), Melbourne's Prince of Wales (29), Adelaide's Heaven (May 2) and Adelaide's Metropolis (4).

- **WILLIE NELSON MIGHT BE** interested to know that the 11.3 hectare property on the Gold Coast he unsuccessfully bid for years ago – it's so huge it has two houses on it – is back on the market. It was bought by another rock 'n' roll veteran, Jade Hurley, who is now selling because he wants to refocus on his singing career.

- **MICHAEL HUTCHENCE'S FATHER,** Kel, is running for election in the New South Wales Upper House as part of a new party called the Speranza Public Health Team that urges action on suicide and drugs.

Hutchence, who was lead singer with INXS, took his life in a Sydney hotel room in November 1997.

- **NATALIE IMBRUGLIA'S 19-YEAR-**old sister, Michelle, will be featured flogging a new ice-cream flavour called Bitz on TV. Well, Natalie got her illustrious start doing a TV ad for Twisties. Speaking of which, published reports here have Natalie dating Canadian race driver **Jacques Villeneuve**. They met at the **Grand Prix** in Melbourne earlier this month.

- **PATRONS AT SYDNEY'S ROUND** Midnight club in Kings Cross were startled when **Jewel** got onstage for two songs. Jewel's band member **Tony Hall** has been known to drop in and play at the club since touring here with the **Neville Brothers** in 1991. Jewel sang at the club just hours after her concert at the State Theatre finished.

- **THE BEATLES' COMPANY, APPLE,** has sent a stern letter containing the term "breach of contract" throughout it to an Auckland eatery called **Sgt. Pepper's Steak House**. The restaurant is a shrine to the band, with Beatles records and memorabilia lining its walls. Apple expressed concern that patrons could be "tricked" into believing the restaurant was endorsed by the Fab Four. Apple was alerted to the place by Save Animals From Exploitation, which said the steakhouse is an affront to Sir Paul McCartney and

George Harrison, who are vegetarians. Steak House boss David Wallace has removed silhouettes of the Beatles from signs and menus on advice from his lawyer but noted that he catered to vegetarians, too.


- **ALISTAIR COLA, KEYBOARD** player for '80s band Kids In The Kitchen, has been sentenced to two and a half years jail time for trafficking \$80,000 worth of ecstasy. Thirty-five-year-old Cola pleaded guilty to one count of trafficking after being arrested at Melbourne airport last November carrying 1,005 tablets. Cola's lawyer told the court that the musician had gone to Sydney to recover \$10,000 he had lent a friend. The dude supposedly left the country with the money, but Cola found a bag of ecstasy in his vacated house and decided it was a way to reclaim his money.

- **CITING DWINDLING AUDIENCES,** New York-based promoter **Cameron Mackintosh** closed his Sydney operations after 14 years. Twenty-three jobs were lost. He will organise his musicals from New York; executive producer **John Robertson** will represent the company downunder. Mackintosh produced some of the most successful musicals here, including "Cats," "Miss Saigon" and "Phantom Of The Opera." His company is currently staging the 10th anniversary production of "Les Miserables" in Auckland and co-producing "Rent" with the Sydney Theatre Company. ★

# DR. John

ABC

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com





# GIGS & BYTES

► It looks as if the recording industry has a lot more to worry about than MP3 piracy. A new study sponsored by Macrovision Corp. and conducted by Merrill Research and Associates reports that consumers have **30 million unauthorized CD ROM copies**, worth about \$1 billion, and more than half of these copies have displaced what would have been purchases.

Although the study was focused on computer software, it's just as easy to copy a music CD as it is a CD ROM and the study reports that shipments of CD-recordable drives have already exceeded 7 million units. The study estimates that "U.S. penetration of CD-recordable devices will more than double by 2001." Even more telling is a survey of 300 young adult "trend setters" commissioned by MTV that reported CD-recordable devices were next on the list of planned computer purchases.

► Another MP3 piracy case has made the news and this time, it's not about unauthorized music files but the software that plays them. **PlayMedia Systems** has filed a federal copyright lawsuit in U.S. District Court in Los Angeles claiming that Nullsoft, maker of the **Winamp MP3** player, pirates technology from PlayMedia's AMP Audio MPEG Player (AMP).

The lawsuit alleges that the code for AMP was written by Tomislav Uzelac, a PlayMedia principal, and that Nullsoft copied the code to create Winamp. According to PlayMedia, Nullsoft unsuccessfully tried to license the code from PlayMedia. After the licensing attempt fell through, Nullsoft allegedly claimed that Winamp "no longer uses any portion of the AMP code that may be proprietary to Tomislav Uzelac."

PlayMedia alleges that Nullsoft's claims were false and that the company continued to use the AMP code in Winamp and other "derivative works." PlayMedia is seeking damages in excess of \$20 million for copyright infringement, fraud and other claims.

► Speaking of Nullsoft, the company has partnered with Grand Royal Records to launch what it claims is the first record label Internet radio station. Called **Grand Royal Radio** ([www.grandroyal.com](http://www.grandroyal.com)), the site acts as a showcase for Grand Royal acts including Beastie Boys, Ben Lee, Bis, Sean Lennon and Luscious Jackson.

The site utilizes Nullsoft's SHOUT technology and the Winamp player. "At a time when the mainstream of the music business is trying to figure out how to embrace this technology with broad strokes, we are excited to be connecting to our fans this way," said Grand Royal President Mark Kates.

► **ASCAP (U.S.), Buma-Stemra (Netherlands) and the MCPS-PRS Alliance (U.K.)** have agreed to create a shared computerized service center to handle music rights processing. All three societies will begin developing information systems specs for a joint "back office" for performing and mechanical rights. The trio's shared server will likely be in the Netherlands.

► **George Strait's** March 27th performance at Tampa's Raymond James Stadium will be the source of several "firsts." It will be Strait's first live performance webcast. It will also be the first webcast using an HDTV source and the first country music concert recorded in HDTV. The 11-camera webcast can be viewed at [www.georgestrait.com](http://www.georgestrait.com) and will be streamed in several data rates including 28.8 kbps, 56 kbps and ISDN.

► If you can name one subject you really hate, plus several plural nouns that are related to the subject, along with your favorite color, poet and the name of an ex-boyfriend or girlfriend, then you're ready for the **Alanis Morissette Random Lyric Generator** at [brunching.com/toys/toy-alanislyrics.html](http://brunching.com/toys/toy-alanislyrics.html).

According to the Web site, once you fill out the short questionnaire, the generator will "spill out a #1 hit song that you can ride all the way to the bank! Go on! Get miserable!"

We chose "poor ticket sales" as the hateful subject, filled out the rest of the form and the generator spat out our hope for a hit song that will take us to the top of the pops. Here's an excerpt:

"I feel miserable  
High ticket prices rot the flesh from my bones  
I feel miserable  
Fans defeat my purpose  
I feel miserable  
Agents are doing their best to impale my soul.  
I want to die"

Catchy, isn't it? ➤

## POLLSTARS OF THE

# WEB

### The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
3	1	Bruce Springsteen & E Street Band	1.000
NEW	2	Dave Matthews Band	.805
1	3	KORN / Rob Zombie	.793
2	4	'N Sync	.745
4	5	"George Strait Country Music Festival"	.731
5	6	Aerosmith	.641
6	7	Metallica	.550
13	8	John Mellencamp	.493
7	9	Alanis Morissette	.459
9	10	Marilyn Manson / Hole	.446
11	11	Rolling Stones	.438
14	12	Neil Young	.426
23	13	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers	.401
8	14	Shania Twain	.398
12	15	Barenaked Ladies	.393
17	16	Sugar Ray / Everlast	.372
10	17	Sheryl Crow	.369
35	18	Goo Goo Dolls	.321
19	19	Backstreet Boys	.311
20	20	The Offspring	.300
33	21	Beastie Boys	.293
21	22	KISS	.281
27	23	Elton John	.260
36	24	Lenny Kravitz	.256
24	25	Ani DiFranco	.252
28	26	Billy Joel	.251
18	27	Jay-Z / DMX	.248
16	28	R.E.M.	.247
34	29	Black Crowes	.229
22	30	Everclear	.222
31	31	Dixie Chicks	.221
25	32	Lauryn Hill	.211
38	33	Celine Dion	.198
NEW	34	Neil Diamond	.197
15	35	Dave Matthews & Tim Reynolds	.188
29	36	Slayer	.187
26	37	MxPx	.185
39	38	Garbage	.184
32	39	Orgy	.180
43	40	Rod Stewart	.177

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 23 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

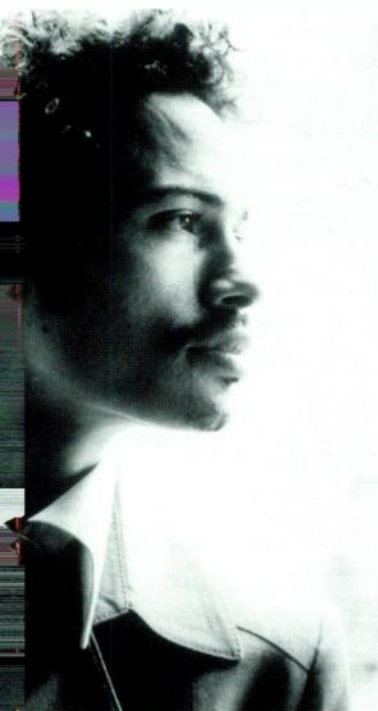
## The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>



# eagle eye cherry

**S**ome performers shy away from their musical pedigree. Not Eagle-Eye Cherry. He embraces the heritage he shares with his father, jazz legend Don Cherry, and his hit-maker sister, Neneh. He's not boastful, though.



His conversations – nearly all of them – are peppered with references to his famous family as he humbly points out important life lessons.

Cherry said his father instilled wanderlust in him at a very young age. When Eagle-Eye and Neneh were children, their family lived in the Swedish countryside. During the summers, Dad would pile the family into a camper van and they would tour Europe, going from avant-garde gigs to airy jazz festivals.

Cherry didn't immediately follow in his family's footsteps, however.

By the time he was 14, the Cherry family had moved to New York City and Eagle-Eye was attending the New York School Of Performing Arts — the "Fame" school. When he graduated, the youngest member of the Cherry family began making a name for himself with appearances in theatre, TV pilots, sitcoms and commercials.

Despite his love of acting, Cherry felt his creativity was being stifled. So he began dabbling in his family trade. Unfortunately, Don Cherry didn't live to see the culmination of his son's musical efforts; he died during the recording of the debut Eagle-Eye Cherry album, *Desireless*.

The tragic death of his father inspired Cherry to live a fuller life, both personally and professionally. "You don't know when you're going to go and I know I haven't done what I wanna do in this life so I better get to work on it," he said. "My father lived an incredibly full life as a musician. He did so much. He recorded a lot of albums and played with a lot of interesting musicians — traveled and studied in India and Africa.

"I hadn't really gotten to work on a serious level until after he passed away and that kind of was a kick in the butt for me. So, musically, I started focusing and doing that extra work, not being lazy and settling for less."

On the personal front, Cherry wants to experience the other end of the parent-child relationship. "I definitely don't want to leave this world without leaving a few little Cherrys around," he said.

"My sister Neneh, she's always prioritized family. In a lot of ways, the record company has gotten very frustrated. But then again, if she's fine with that, then who cares? She's got three kids and that's what comes first. I respect that a lot.

"My dream would be [to] pull a Monet ... have a beautiful house or a beautiful garden and a nice family, have big dinners and jam out at the end of the night."

The beautiful home and loving family may have to wait. These days, the burgeoning rock star is very busy with his career. "It's been very exciting," he said. "Everything I ever dreamt of I've gotten to do."

Cherry has played festivals in front of nearly 30,000 people. He played Madison Square Garden, where 20,000 people thrilled him by singing along to "Save Tonight," his first hit. He was nominated for a Grammy and he's flown on the Concord. "It's not all supposed to happen on the first album," Cherry said. "I have to write a new book of dreams."

All of those fulfilled dreams have been made possible by a hit record and a lot of performing in both Europe and the United States. Musical tastes may be the same on both sides of the Pond, but touring is a bit different.

Cherry said the first difference is the European festival circuit. "It's something that's been around for a very long time," he said. "A lot of these festivals you play, [have] been there for 20 years. They are incredibly well organized, certain festivals. The catering and everything, it's just slammin'."

Another difference is that venues in Europe take a bit more care of the artist, Cherry said. "A lot of venues, like in Italy and France, they cook a big meal for you and you sit down and have a major meal with everybody — your band

and crew as well as the crew of the venue," he said. "Then they pack up and let the crowd in and you get ready for the gig, which is a really cool thing. I think that often we play a better gig when the venue is breaking its back trying to make sure you're happy."

On the other hand, the technical aspect of touring in the United States is far superior. "When it comes to sound systems and stuff, the

States is definitely a lot ... more on it," he said. "Certain places in Europe, you get there and it's like, 'Oh man! What is going to happen?'"

Regardless of the locale, Cherry thrives on performing. He said people often ask him if he's nervous before a concert. "And it's like, 'No way. I have a gig at the end of the night. That's what I'm waiting for all day.'"

"Having been an actor ... there's nothing scarier than performing a play. You are so left out there and you're very often expressing emotions that you don't even dare to express as yourself.... So having done that, being a musician is just a dream." ✦

#### NORTH AMERICAN BOOKING AGENCY

Little Big Man Booking  
Marty Diamond  
212.598.0003

#### MANAGEMENT

The Umbrella Group  
Tommy Manzi  
212.414.5098

#### RECORD LABEL

Work Group  
310.449.2288

"I think that often we play a better gig when the venue is breaking its back trying to make sure you're happy."



## NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

Andre Williams & The Countdowns (Europe)		The Latin Playboys	
Baaba Seth		Lee Rocker	
Bif Naked (Canada)		Lenny Kravitz / The Black Crowes	
Bob Dylan (Europe)		Low	
Bryan Adams		Lydia Lunch (Europe)	
C.J. Chenier		Mambo Kurt (Germany)	
& The Red Hot Louisiana Band (Europe)		Mandorico	
Chicago / The Doobie Brothers		Michael Schenker Group	
David Copperfield		Neal Casal (United Kingdom, Ireland)	
David Nelson Band		NOFX	
Digital Underground		Old Pike	
George Benson		Peter White	
Gino Vannelli (Europe)		Phish	
Hillbilly Hellcats		Richard Leo Johnson	
Honeydogs		Roy Rogers & The Delta Rhythm Kings	
Howie Day		Seth Walker	
I Mother Earth (Canada)		Sharon, Lois & Bram	
Jansen (Europe)		Sleater - Kinney	
Jett Williams & The Drifting Cowboys		Stavin' Chain	
Jimmy Buffett		The Waiting	
		Waterson: Carthy	
"1964" The Tribute	3/15/99	Audio Active	2/15/99
10,000 Maniacs	Current	Audio Adrenaline	Current
21 Sinner's J's	Current	The Austin Lounge Lizards	2/22/99
25 Ta Life	Current	Avail	3/15/99
38 Special	Current	Avalon	Current
4 Him	Current	Average White Band	3/15/99
59 Times The Pain	3/15/99	B*Witched	Current
8 1/2 Souvenirs	Current	The B-52's	Current
88 Fingers Louis (See "Sno-Jam 5")	3/15/99	Baaba Maal	Current
98 Degrees	3/15/99	Baaba Seth	3/15/99
Aaron Tippin	3/15/99	Babaloo	3/15/99
Abbey Lincoln	3/15/99	Babe The Blue Ox	3/15/99
Abdullah Ibrahim	3/15/99	Baby Jason & The Spankers	3/15/99
Absinth (See Sheryl Crow)	3/15/99	Backstreet Boys	2/15/99
Absolute Beginner (See "Flying High...Part III")	2/22/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
A.C. Reed & The Sparkplugs	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Accidental Groove	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Acid Junkies	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Acoustic Alchemy	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Acoustic Junction	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Adam Cruz (See Charlie Hunter)	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Adrian Legg	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Aerosmith	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
The Afghan Whigs	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
A.F.I.	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Agent Orange	2/22/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
The Agents	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Agents Of Good Roots	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
AJ Croce	2/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
A.J. Jamal	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
AI Green (See Jonny Lang)	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
AI Kooper & The Rekooperators	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
AI Simmons	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alabama	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alabina	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alan Jackson	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alan Munde & Joe Carr	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alanis Morissette	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alanish Myles	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Albert Hill	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alejandro Escovedo	2/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alex Bugnon	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alex DeGrassi	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alan Fashion Show	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alkaline Trio	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
All (See Less Than Jake; Lagwagon)	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
All Saints	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
All The Pretty Horses	2/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Allison Moorer	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
The Allman Brothers Band	2/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Alvin Youngblood Hart	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
The Amazing Kreekin	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Amazing Rhythm Aces	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Ambrosia	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
America	2/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Amor Y Pasion	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Amy Sky	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Ana Edge	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Anders Osborne	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Andrea Bocelli	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Andrew Bird's Bowl Of Fire	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Andrew	2/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Andrew Williams & The Countdowns	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Andy Groggs (See Alan Jackson)	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Angela Strehli	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Anger / Marshall & Psychograss (Tony Furtado Band)	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Angry Johnny & The Killbills	2/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Ani DiFranco	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
The Animals II	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Anita Ward	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Ann Beretta	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Ann Rabson	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Anne Summers	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Annie Rapid	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Another Level	2/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Another Society	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Anti-Flag (See "Sno-Jam 5")	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
APB (Artemus Pyle Band)	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Apocalyptic	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
April Wine	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Archie Bell & The Drells	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Archie Fisher	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Arling & Cameron	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Armchair Martian	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Arrogant Worms	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Arturo Sandoval	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Asian Dub Foundation	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Asleep At The Wheel	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
The Association	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Atari Teenage Riot	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Athenaeum	Current	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Atlanta Rhythm Section	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Atomic Fireballs	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Atomic Love	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Attrition	3/15/99	Bad Religion	3/15/99
Blue Mountain	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Blue October	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Blue Oyster Cult	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Blue Plata Special	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Blueground Undergrass	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Blues Traveler	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Blur	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
B'nois King (See Smokin' Joe Kubek)	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bob Diddley	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bob Marley	2/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bob Barry	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bob Carlisle	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bob Dylan	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bob James	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bob Log III	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bob Margolin	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bobby Bare	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bobby Sherman (See "Teen Idols")	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bobby Vee	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Bobs	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
BoDeans	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Boiler	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bolt Upright (See Vanilla Ice)	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Boneshakers	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bong-Ra	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bonnie Raitt	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bonnie Tyler	2/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bonobo	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Boogie Knows	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Booker T. & The MG's	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Booker T. Jones	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Bouncing Souls	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Box Set	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Box Tops with Alex Chilton	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Boy Sets Fire (See Avail)	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Boyd Albright (See Blotter Boys)	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
BR5-49	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Brad Mehldau	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Braid	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Brand Nubay	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Brandford Marsalis Trio	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Braxton Brothers	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Brian Bromberg	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Brian Howe	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Brian Wilson	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Brooks & Dunn	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Brother Rabbit	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bruce Guthrie	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bruce Hornsby	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bruce Robison	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bryan Adams	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bryan Bowser	2/22/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bryan Lee	2/22/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Bryan White	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
BYO	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Buck-O-Nine	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Buckinghams	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Buckwheat Zydeco	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Buddy Cage (See Blotter Boys)	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Buddy Guy	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Buddy Miles	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Burlap To Cashmere	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Burnin'	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Burning Airlines	2/22/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Burns Sisters Band	2/22/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Busta Rhymes	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
C-Minus (See Sugar Ray)	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cake	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Caliban	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Call	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Calobo	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Camaros	2/22/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Camille West (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Campanas De America	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Campbell Brothers	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Candria	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Candlebox	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cannibal Corpse	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Capercaille	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Captain Tractor	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Cardinals	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Carey Bell	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Carla White	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Carlene Carter	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Carlos Mencia	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Carol Elizabeth Jones & James Leva	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys	2/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Carrie Newcomer	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cash Money	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Casino vs. Japan (See Low)	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cassandra Wilson	2/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Catch Twenty-Two	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Catie Couric	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cats & Jammers	2/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
CeCe Winans (See Kirk Franklin)	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Celli Rain	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Celine Dion	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cephas & Wiggins	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cesar Rosas	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cesania Evora	2/22/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chad Brock	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chalee Tennison (See Alan Jackson)	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chamberlain	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chapter In Verse	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Charlie Daniels Band	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Charlie Daniels Band Volunteer Jam	2/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Charlie Hunter	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Charlie Major	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Charlie Mars Band	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Charlie Musselwhite	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Charlie Robison	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chasing Furies (See The Waiting)	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Cheeseballs	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chevy Wright	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Chenille Sisters	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cheryl Wheeler	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chicago / The Doobie Brothers	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chick Corea & Origin	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
The Chieftains	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chin Ho!	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chixdiggit!	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chocobar	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chocobar Group	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chris Isaak	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chris Knight	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chris LeDoux	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chris Smither	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chris Thomas King	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chris Whitley	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Christine Lavin	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chrome Addicts	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band	2/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Chuck Negron	3/15/99	Blue Mountain	3/15/99
Cigar Store Indians	Current	Blue Mountain	3/15/99



Diamond Rio	3/08/99	"Freschetta Mirror Ball Tour"	3/15/99	Ian Tyson	Current	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	2/22/99
Diana Krall	3/01/99	"The Freshmaker Tour"	Current	I.C.U.	3/08/99	The Jive Aces	3/08/99
Dianna Reeves	3/15/99	From Good Homes	2/22/99	The Iguanas	2/22/99	Jo Dee Messina	3/15/99
Diesel Boy	3/01/99	Front Line Assembly	3/15/99	Ill Remembered	3/01/99	Joan Jetz & The Blackhearts	Current
Dixie	3/15/99	Front Range	3/01/99	Immolation	2/15/99	Joanna Connor Band	2/22/99
Disenfranchisement Plan	Current	Fuel	Current	Inogen Heap (See Rufus Wainwright)	3/01/99	Joe D'Urso & Stone Caravan	2/08/99
Divine (See 'N Sync)	3/08/99	Fun Lovin' Criminals	3/01/99	Insense	3/08/99	Joe Diffie	Current
Divine Empire (See 'Int'l Extreme Music Fest.)	3/01/99	Funky Green Dogs	3/08/99	Incubus	Current	Joe Ely	Current
Dose Chicks ("George Strait Country Music Festival")	3/15/99	funky Meters	3/01/99	Indecision	3/15/99	Joe Lovano	3/15/99
DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid	3/08/99	Funkytown	3/08/99	Indigenous	Current	Joe (See 98 Degrees)	3/15/99
D.O.A.	3/15/99	Furzbubble	3/08/99	Infamous Syndicate (Juvenile/Cash Money Clique)	3/15/99	John Anderson	Current
Doc Watson	Current	Galactic	3/15/99	"International Extreme Music Festival"	3/01/99	John Berry	3/08/99
Domestic Problems	Current	Galactic Cowboys (See Kings X)	Current	Invisible Cowboy	Current	John Brown's Body	3/08/99
Don Byron	Current	Gangreen	3/15/99	ins DeMent	Current	John Caffery & The Beaver Brown Band	3/08/99
Don Edwards	Current	The Gap Band	3/15/99	Irish Descendants	Current	John Conlee	3/15/99
Don Walker & The Pure Texas Band	Current	Garbage	3/15/99	The Irish Rovers	Current	John Cowan Band	2/08/99
Donna Lunny	3/15/99	Gary Allan	3/08/99	Irma Thomas	Current	John Entwistle Band	3/15/99
Donna The Buffalo	Current	Gary Brooker (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	2/15/99	Iron Butterfly	Current	John Gorka	3/15/99
The Donnas	Current	Gary Burton (See: Chick Corea)	3/15/99	Isaac Curry	Current	John Hall	Current
Donots (See "Flying High...Part III")	2/22/99	Gary Chapman	3/01/99	Isaac Hayes	3/15/99	John Hammond	Current
The Doobie Brothers	Current	Gary Fajlgaard	3/15/99	Isaac Jogues	3/08/99	John Hartford	Current
The Docks	3/01/99	Gary Puckett	3/15/99	The Isley Brothers feat. Ron Isley	3/15/99	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current
Doug E. Fresh	3/15/99	G.B. Leighton	Current	Israel Vibration & The Roots Rads	3/15/99	John Lee Hooker	3/15/99
Doug Kershaw	Current	Geezinslaws	3/08/99	Jaci Velasquez	Current	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	Current
Doug Stone	3/15/99	Gene Harris	3/08/99	Jack Bruce (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	2/15/99	John McDermott	Current
Doug Wimbush (See Jungle Funk)	3/01/99	Gene Pitney	3/15/99	Jack DeJohnette	Current	John Mellencamp	3/15/99
Dougie MacLean	3/08/99	Gene Watson	3/15/99	Jack Grunsky	3/08/99	John Michael Montgomery	Current
Dovetail Joint	Current	Genitorturers	3/15/99	Jack Ingram	Current	John Pizzarelli	Current
Dr. Didg	3/08/99	Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	3/15/99	Jackie Leven	2/15/99	John Popper (See Fiji Mariners)	Current
Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	3/01/99	Geoff Muldaur	Current	Jaguare	Current	John Prine	Current
Drivin' N' Cryin'	Current	George Benson	Current	Jah Works	3/15/99	John Renbourn	Current
Dropkick Murphy's	Current	George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars	3/15/99	Jalapeño Brothers (See Vassar Clements)	3/08/99	John Scofield	Current
The Drivers	3/15/99	George DeVore And The Roam	3/01/99	James Armstrong	3/08/99	John Sebastian	Current
Drown	3/15/99	George Fox	3/01/99	James Carter	3/15/99	John Wesley Harding	2/22/99
Dr. Hill	3/15/99	George Jones	3/15/99	James Cotton	3/08/99	Johnnie Bassett & The Blues Insurgents	2/08/99
Duane Steele	Current	George Porter, Jr. & Runnin' Pardners	3/08/99	James Harman Band	3/15/99	Johnnie Johnson	Current
Duke Daniels	Current	George Strait Country Music Festival	3/15/99	James Invelid	3/15/99	Johnny Dowd	Current
The Duke Robillard Band	3/15/99	The Georgia Satellites	3/15/99	James Keelaghan	2/22/99	Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra	Current
The Dumortier & The Power Trio	Current	Ghetto Concept	3/08/99	James McMurtry	Current	Johnny Mathis	3/01/99
Dwight Yoakam	3/08/99	Gibb Droll	3/08/99	James Taylor	3/15/99	Johnny Rivers	Current
Dylan Group	3/08/99	Gibson Bros.	2/08/99	Jansen	Current	Johnny Society (See Chris Whitley)	3/08/99
Dynamite Deluxe (See "Flying High...Part III")	2/22/99	Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	3/15/99	Jars Of Clay	3/08/99	Johnny Winter	3/08/99
Eagle Eye Cherry	3/15/99	Gloria Estefani	Current	The Jason Bonham Band	3/15/99	Johnny Vegas	3/08/99
Earl Stone 5	3/08/99	Girls Against Boys	Current	Jason Moran (See "New Directions Tour")	2/22/99	Jon Dee Graham	3/08/99
Earth Crisis	2/15/99	Gladys Knight	3/15/99	Javier Galvan Y Fama	3/08/99	The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion	3/08/99
Econoline Crush	3/15/99	Glass Candle Grenade	2/22/99	Jay & The Techniques Feat. Jay Proctor	3/08/99	Jonathan Brooker	3/15/99
Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights	2/22/99	Glen Campbell	3/15/99	Jay-Z / DMX	Current	Jonathan Edwards	2/22/99
Eddie Bush Group	3/08/99	Glenmont Pops	3/08/99	Jazz Is Dead	3/15/99	Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	Current
Eddie From Ohio	Current	Glo' Hole Disco Extravaganza	3/01/99	Jazz Jamaica	2/15/99	Jonathan Richman	Current
Eddie King & The Swamp Bees	2/22/99	GOB (See "Sno-Jam 5")	3/01/99	The Jazz June	3/15/99	Jordan Knight (See 'N Sync)	3/15/99
Eddie Money	3/01/99	God Street Wine	Current	Jazz Mandolin Project	Current	Jose Carreras (See "The Three Tenors")	3/08/99
Eddie Palmieri	2/08/99	Godsmack	Current	Jeff Black	2/08/99	Josh Joplin Band	3/08/99
Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	3/15/99	Goldfinger	Current	Jeff Beck	3/15/99	Josh Rouse (See Chris Whitley)	3/08/99
Eddy Raven	3/15/99	Gomez	3/15/99	Jeff Carson	3/01/99	Josh Smith & The Frost	3/08/99
Ekostak Hookah	2/15/99	Goodness (See Candlebox)	2/22/99	The Jeff Healey Band	3/01/99	Joshua Graves	3/15/99
Electric Blue And The Kozmik Truth	3/01/99	The Goods	3/01/99	Jefferson Starship	3/01/99	Jules Shear	3/15/99
Elevator Through	3/08/99	Gordon Lightfoot	3/01/99	Jennifer Knapp	3/08/99	Jr. High (See: Elliott Smith)	3/15/99
Elf Power (See Olivia Tremor Control)	3/08/99	Gorguts (See "Int'l Extreme Music Fest.")	3/01/99	Jerry Corbetta (See Classic Rock All Stars)	3/15/99	Juan Gabriel	3/15/99
Elliott Smith	3/15/99	Gothells	3/08/99	Jerry Douglas	Current	Jude (See Better Than Ezra)	3/15/99
Ellis Paul	Current	Gourde (See Jon Dee Graham)	3/08/99	Jerry Gonzalez / Fort Apache Band	3/01/99	Judy & David	3/08/99
John Wesley Harding / Ellis Paul	3/01/99	Gov't Mule	Current	Jerry Jeff Walker	3/08/99	Jules Newton	Current
Ellis Williams (See R.L. Burnside)	3/01/99	Gov'n	Current	Jerry Lee Lewis	3/01/99	Julius Shear	Current
Elton John	3/01/99	Gran Torino	3/15/99	The Jerry Portnoy Band ("Muddy Waters Tribute.")	3/01/99	Julian Austin	3/08/99
Emilo	3/08/99	The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill	Current	Jerry Reed	3/15/99	Julie Doiron	Current
Emm Gryner	Current	Great Big Sea	3/15/99	Jesse Colin Young	Current	Julie Rees (See Alan Jackson)	3/08/99
Emmet Swimming	Current	Greg Brown	3/15/99	Jesse Cook	3/01/99	Jump Little Children	3/15/99
Enrique Iglesias	3/15/99	Greg Greenway	3/15/99	Jessica Ballif (See Low)	2/08/99	Junior Funk	3/01/99
Ensemble Kalinda	3/08/99	The Greg Kihn Band	3/15/99	Jessica Simpson (See 98 Degrees)	3/15/99	Junior Brown	Current
Ensign	Current	Greg Oby (See "New Directions Tour")	2/22/99	Jets To Brazil	Current	Junior Relaxer	Current
Enter the Haggis	3/08/99	Greg Kats	Current	Jett Williams & The Drifting Cowboys	Current	Jupiter Coyote	3/15/99
Eric Andersen	2/22/99	The Greyboy Allstars	Current	JGB	3/15/99	Justin Hinds & The Dominoes	Current
Eric Bibb	Current	Grip Inc.	3/15/99	Jiggie The Handle	3/08/99	Ka'alea & The Cash Money Clique	3/15/99
Eric Burdon & The New Animals	Current	Groove Collective	Current	Jim Capaldi (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)	2/08/99	Kai	2/15/99
Eric Burdon & The New Animals	Current	Groovely	Current	Jim Ibbotson (See John McEuen)	3/08/99	Kallen Esperian (See "The Three Sopranos")	3/15/99
Eric Burdon & The New Animals	Current	Groovy Shoolies	3/15/99	Jim Tenor	3/08/99	Kalman Balogh	Current
Eric Clapton	3/01/99	The Guess Who	Current	Jimmie Dale Gilmore (Hal Ketchum)	3/08/99	Kardinal Offshall	Current
Eric Heathery	Current	The Gufs	Current	Jimmie Vaughan	Current	Karen Savoca	Current
Eric Jerardi Band	Current	Guitar Shorty	3/15/99	Jimmy Buffett	3/08/99	Kate & Anna McClarrigle	Current
Eric Marienthal Band	3/15/99	Guy Clark	3/08/99	Jimmy Eat World	3/15/99	Kate Campbell	Current
Enca Wheeler	2/22/99	Guy Davis	3/08/99	Jimmy Heath	2/22/99	Kate Jacobs	3/15/99
Emortype:11	3/15/99	Hacker Sayers	Current	Jimmy Johnson	3/08/99		
En Town Concrete	3/15/99	Hal Ketchum	Current				
Euphone (See Jets To Brazil)	Current	Hammerlock	3/08/99				
Everlast	3/15/99	The Hang Ups	Current				
Everything	Current	Hank Williams III	3/08/99				
Expanding Boy (See Groovin' Ghoulies)	3/15/99	Happy Mondays	Current				
The Explorers (See Groovin' Ghoulies)	3/08/99	Hard On's	Current				
The Fabulous Thunderbirds	Current	Harmy Allen	2/08/99				
The Fairfield Four	3/15/99	Hart Rouge	2/22/99				
Faith Evans (See Dr. Hill)	3/15/99	Harvey Mason Jr. (See Fourplay)	Current				
Faith Hill	Current	Hate Dept.	Current				
The Fall	3/15/99	The Hawk Project	3/01/99				
Fat Top Jones	Current	Heather Myles	Current				
Faraquet (See Burning Airlines)	3/08/99	Heavy Metal Horns	3/08/99				
Fareed Haque	3/01/99	(he)dpe (See Fear Factory)	Current				
Farmer's Daughter	Current	Helix	Current				
Fastball	Current	The Hellcopters	3/15/99				
Fat Cats	3/08/99	Hello Dave	Current				
Fathead	Current	Henry Butler	Current				
Father Guido Sarducci	3/08/99	Hepcat	3/15/99				
Fear	Current	Herman's Hermits Starring Peter Noone	Current				
Fear Factory	Current	Hezekiah Early (See R.L. Burnside)	Current				
Felix Cavaliere's Rascals	Current	Highway 101	Current				
Fighting Gravity	3/08/99	Hillbilly Helicats	Current				
Fiji Mariners Feat. Col. Bruce Hampton & Dr. Dan	3/15/99	The Hippias	3/15/99				
Finger Eleven	3/15/99	The Hollisters	Current				
The Fins	3/08/99	The Holmes Brothers	Current				
Firefall	2/08/99	Homegrown (See Buck-O-Nine)	Current				
Firehouse	3/01/99	Honey Wagon	3/15/99				
Firewater	Current	Honeydogs	Current				
Fishbone	3/08/99	Honeymoon Suite	Current				
Five (See 'N Sync)	3/08/99	Honky Toast (see Local H)	Current				
Five Way Friday	3/08/99	The Hoods	3/15/99				
The Flaming Lips Experience	3/15/99	Hootie & The Blowfish	Current				
Flash Cadillac	3/15/99	The Hot Club Of Cowtown	Current				
Flashlight	Current	Hot Soup!	3/08/99				
Flack (See Stabbing Westward / Placobo)	Current	Hotter Than Hell	3/15/99				
Floodplain Gang	Current	Hot Head Swing Band	Current				
Floyd Dixon	Current	Hotter Than Hell	Current				
"Flying High Across The Sky Part III"	2/22/99	The House Jacks	3/08/99				
Foghat	Current	House Of Dreams	3/15/99				
Forge	3/01/99	House Of Large Sizes	Current				
The Fountain	2/22/99	Howie Day	Current				
"Four Bitchin' Babes"	Current	Huubinger St.	3/15/99				
Fourplay	Current	Huey Lewis & The News	Current				
Foxtrot Zulu	3/15/99	Human Disorder	2/22/99				
Frank Black & The Catholics	3/08/99	Humble Pie	2/22/99				
Francis Flatpops	3/08/99	I Mother Earth	Current				
Freakwater	Current	Ian Dury & The Blockheads	3/01/99				
Fred J. Eaglesmith	Current						
Fred Penner	3/08/99						
Freddy Jones Band	Current						
Freddy Johnston	Current						
Freight Hoppers	Current						
Frenzal Rhomb (See Less Than Jake)	3/01/99						

Continued next page

The PERFECT Show For Your Theater, PAC or Small Arena!

THE ALL-NEW PRODUCTION OF

# The IMPERIAL CIRCUS of CHINA

The Greatest Stage Circus NOW, The Greatest Stage Circus FOREVER

**WORLD**  
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES

(201) 265-8262  
Fax (201) 265-0603

Produced By  
**JOHN REGNA**  
In Association With  
The Ministry of Culture  
Of The People's Rep. of China



# BETWEEN THE DATES

## TAKE TWO, PLEASE

► The co-bill of Marilyn Manson and Hole didn't go over so well with ticket buyers but the idea of putting two headliners together is something we are going to see a lot more this year. Last month, word came that an **Elton John / Tina Turner** package tour is being planned for later this year.

Now, it looks like **Bob Dylan and Paul Simon** will team up for a summer tour. Neither camp has confirmed the tour plans, but the outing has been widely reported and no one has said those reports are inaccurate. Sources have told various print and electronic media outlets that the legendary singer/songwriters will perform together on at least a couple of songs during each show.

While touring has been a consistent and dynamic part of Dylan's career, Simon hasn't toured since 1991. He is thought to be at work on an album that may be released before he hits the road with Dylan in June and July.

Summer tour regulars **Chicago** are teaming with the **Doobie Brothers** for a shed tour that will begin July 9th. **Lenny Kravitz** is combining forces with **The Black Crowes** for an early season shed outing that begins April 23rd. That tour also has Everlast on it for good measure.

Another much-anticipated package tour that has generated good box office in the past has been canceled. The **Hank Williams Jr. / Lynyrd Skynyrd** tour has been nixed because Skynyrd singer Johnny Van Zant is experiencing throat problems. The projected summer tour was supposed to run 50 dates. Representatives of both acts said they'll try the package again, if not this year, then in 2000.

## ROCK 'N' ROLL FANTASY

► **Bruce Springsteen** is upholding tradition and meeting fan expectations, and his tour with the **E Street Band** hasn't even started. As soon as the tour was announced, die-hard fans started fantasizing about the possibility of some warm up gigs in New Jersey. The Boss had done that several times before and far be it for him to disappoint now.

Springsteen and the E Street Band played two benefit concerts for local charities at Convention Hall in Asbury

Park March 18th and 19th. Tickets were a bargain at \$20 a pop.

The promoter, Concerts East, wouldn't say how many tickets were put on sale but the aging venue holds about 3,000.

Speaking of fantasies come true, about 30 Springsteen fans got the surprise of their lives two weeks ago when the Boss invited them inside to watch a rehearsal for the upcoming tour. The fans were hanging around in the cold outside Convention Hall March 11th, trying to listen to the rehearsal through the venue's walls.

The crowd was dwindling when two security guards ushered in the true believers, who were then treated to a five-song set. Afterward, Springsteen came out to shake hands and sign autographs.

The world tour commences April 9th in Spain.

## HOT NEW TOURS

► **Phish** has announced summer tour dates running June 30th-August 1st. The band's annual weekend blowout will take place at the 80,000-capacity Oswego County Airport in Wolfey, N.Y., July 17th-18th....

**Sugar Ray** and special guest **Orgy** launch the MTV Campus Invasion tour of 20-plus college campuses April 2nd.... **Bob Dylan** starts a European tour April 7th....

**Bryan Adams** returns to the road next month.... **George Benson** has both U.S. and Japanese dates....

**Digital Underground** is on a U.S. club tour.... **Low** is on the road into April.... **Bif Naked** has Canadian dates coming up....

**Cake** kicks off its European tour April 20th....

**Lydia Lunch** is out in Europe this spring.... **Jimmy Buffett** has announced the first of his summer shed dates....

**NoFX** hits the road again next month.... **Sleater-Kinney** has rescheduled some dates....

**David Copperfield's** mystical itinerary is now in the database....

The **Michael Schenker Group** tours in April and May.... **Lee Rocker** has a club tour coming up.... Also watch for **Cracker**, **Honeydogs**, **Gino Vannelli**, **Hillbilly Hellcats**, **The Waiting**, **I Mother Earth**, **Peter White**, and **The Latin Playboys**. ✪

## ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Kathleen Cassello (See "The Three Sopranos")	3/15/99	Los Lobos	Current
Kathy Kallick & The Little Big Band	3/01/99	Los Mocosos	Current
Kathy Mattea	3/08/99	Los Palominos	2/08/99
Kathy Troccoli	3/01/99	Los Van Van	Current
K.C. & The Sunshine Band	3/01/99	Lost Continentals	3/15/99
Keb' Mo'	Current	Lou	3/01/99
Keiko Matsui	3/15/99	Loudmouth	3/15/99
Keith Haring	3/08/99	Loudon Wainwright III	3/15/99
Keller Williams	3/15/99	Louise DuArt (See Tim Conway / Harvey Korman)	3/15/99
Kelley Hunt	3/08/99	Love And Rockets	3/01/99
Kelly Bell Band	3/08/99	The Love Dogs	3/08/99
Kelly Joe Phelps	Current	Loverboy	3/08/99
The Kelly Richey Band	3/15/99	The Lovin' Spoonful	3/08/99
Kelly Willis	Current	Low	Current
Ken Mellison	Current	Lowen & Navarro	3/15/99
Ken Navarro	3/08/99	Luciano	3/08/99
The Kennedys	2/08/99	Luciano Pavarotti	3/15/99
Kenny Chesney	3/08/99	Lucinda Williams	Current
Kenny Garrett	3/15/99	Lucy Kaplansky	Current
Kenny Loggins	3/15/99	Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson	Current
Kenny Neal	2/15/99	Luxt	3/15/99
Kenny Roby (See Neal Casal)	Current	Luxx	3/01/99
Kenny Rogers	3/08/99	Lydia Lunch	Current
Kenny Wayne Shepherd	2/22/99	Lyle Lovett	2/22/99
Kentucky Headhunters	Current	Lynn Miles	3/01/99
Keola Beamer	3/15/99	Lynn Morris Band	3/01/99
Kevin Eubanks	3/01/99	The Lynns	3/08/99
Kevin Gordon	3/01/99	Mackel	3/08/99
Kevin Mahogany	3/15/99	Madball	3/15/99
Kevin Sharp	Current	Maestro	Current
Kid Rock	Current	Magnetic Fields	3/01/99
Kid Vainose & Mongrel Soup	3/15/99	The Mahones	3/08/99
Kill Holiday	3/01/99	Mambo Kurt	Current
The Killer Hayseeds	3/01/99	Man Or Astro-man?	3/08/99
Kit	Current	Mandocello	Current
Kim Carson & The Casualties	3/08/99	Mandy Barnett	Current
Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars	3/08/99	Marc Antoine	Current
Kim Mitchell	Current	Marcia Ball	Current
Kim Richey	3/08/99	Margaret Becker	Current
Kim Simmonds	2/22/99	Maria Muldaur	Current
Kim Stockwood	3/08/99	Marisa Fathall	3/15/99
Kim Wilson Blues Review	Current	Marilyn Manson	Current
King Cobb Steele	Current	Mark Chesnut	3/15/99
King Johnson	2/22/99	Mark Farmer	3/08/99
King Whack	2/22/99	Mark Hummel	3/15/99
King's X	Current	Mark Nizer	Current
The Kingpins	Current	Mark O'Brien (See "New Directions Tour")	Current
The Kinleys	3/15/99	Mark Willis	3/08/99
The Kinsey Report	3/08/99	Marlena Shaw Quartet	3/08/99
"Kirk Franklin Nu Nation Tour"	3/15/99	The Marshall Tucker Band	Current
Kirk Whalum	Current	Martha Reeves & The Vandellas	3/15/99
KISS	3/01/99	Martin Simpson	2/08/99
The Klezmatics	3/01/99	Martin Zeller and the Hardways	Current
Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	3/15/99	Martina McBride	3/15/99
KORIN / Rob Zombie	3/15/99	Marty Balin	3/08/99
Kottonmouth Kings	Current	Marty Stuart	2/08/99
Kurt Elling Quartet	Current	Manvelous 3	Current
Li' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers	3/08/99	Mary Black	3/08/99
L.E.S. Stitches	3/15/99	Mary Chapin Carpenter	3/08/99
L7	Current	Mary Prankster	3/08/99
La Diferenzia	3/08/99	Mary Sue Englund	3/01/99
La Mafia	2/08/99	Masizoo	3/08/99
Lacy J. Dalton	3/01/99	Mason Williams	3/15/99
Lagwagon	Current	Musket	Current
Lamont Cranston Blues Band	3/15/99	Maura O'Connell	Current
Lari White	3/08/99	The Mavericks	3/08/99
Larry Carlton	Current	Mavis Staples	3/15/99
Larry Coryell	Current	The Mayfield Four (See Fuel)	Current
Larry Gatlin	3/15/99	Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau	3/15/99
The Larry Keel Experience	3/01/99	Mat Frankie Beverly	3/08/99
The Last	Current	McAuley Boys	3/15/99
The Latin Playboys	3/08/99	Meat Loaf	3/15/99
Laughing Colors	3/08/99	Medeski Martin and Wood	2/08/99
Laura Smith	3/08/99	Medieval Babes	3/01/99
Laurie Lewis	3/01/99	Megon McDonough (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	3/15/99
Lauryn Hill	3/15/99	Mel Tillis	Current
LeRoux	2/15/99	Melanie Doane (See: Phosphor Kings)	Current
Leifur Einarsson	3/08/99	Meissa Ferrick (See: Phosphor Kings)	2/15/99
League of Decency	2/22/99	Melvins	3/15/99
Leahy (See Shania Twain)	3/08/99	Men Shannon	Current
Lee Ann Womack	3/08/99	Memory Dean	3/08/99
Lee Greenwood	3/08/99	The Men They Couldn't Hang	2/15/99
Lee Ritenour	3/08/99	Mephiskapheles	3/01/99
Lee Rocker	Current	Mercury Rev	3/08/99
Lee Roy Parnell	Current	Mari Saunders & The Rainforest Band	3/15/99
Leap 27	Current	Merle Haggard	Current
Leeway	3/15/99	Mermen	3/15/99
Left Unclone	3/08/99	Mestuggah	Current
Leftover Salmon	3/01/99	Metallica	3/08/99
Legendary Pink Dots	Current	Method 51	Current
Lenny Kravitz	3/15/99	Method Man (See Jay-Z / DMX)	3/08/99
Lenny Kravitz / The Black Crowes	Current	Method Man	3/08/99
Leo Kottke	Current	Michael English	Current
Leon Mirmore	3/08/99	Michael Feinstein	3/15/99
Leon Redbone	3/08/99	Michael Hill's Blues Mob	3/01/99
Leon Russell	3/08/99	Michael McClure & Ray Manzarek	Current
Les Lokey	3/15/99	Michael McDonald	3/15/99
Les Sampou	3/08/99	Michael Peterson	3/08/99
Leslie West	3/08/99	Michael Schenker	Current
Less Than Jake	3/01/99	Michael W. Smith	3/08/99
L.F.O. (See Salt-N-Pepa)	3/08/99	Michelle Lewis	Current
Lia McCann	3/08/99	Michelle Tunes	Current
Lillian Axe	3/01/99	Michelle Wilson	2/15/99
Lilybandits	Current	Michelle Wright	Current
Limp (See Less Than Jake)	3/01/99	Mick Taylor	2/08/99
Linda Davis	3/08/99	Mid Carson July	2/08/99
Linda Eder	3/08/99	Midge Ure	3/08/99
Link 80	3/08/99	Mighty Blue Kings	3/08/99
Link Wray	3/15/99	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	Current
Lippnikie's	2/22/99	Mighty Purple	3/15/99
Liquid Soul	Current	Mighty Sam McClain	3/15/99
Lisa Germano (See Latin Playboys)	Current	Mike + The Mechanics	3/15/99
Lisa McCormick	2/22/99	Mike Henderson	Current
LT (See Eve 6)	Current	Mike Ireland & Dan Mesh	Current
Little Charlie & The Nightcats	3/15/99	Mike Marshall ("The Writer Heritage Concerts")	Current
Little Feat	Current	Mike Oldfield	3/15/99
Little Richard	3/15/99	Mike Piner (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current
Little River Band	Current	Mike Plume	Current
Live Alien Broadcast	3/08/99	Mike Rayburn	3/15/99
Living End	Current	Mike Seeger	Current
Local H	Current	Mike Welch	3/01/99
Logical Nonsense	3/15/99	Mike General (See Luciano)	Current
Lonesome River Band	Current	The Miller Stain Limit (See: Wide Mouth Mason)	Current
Lonestar	3/08/99	Mit Jackson	2/15/99
Long Stem Daisies	2/22/99	Miracle Orchestra	3/08/99
Longfellow (See Link 80)	3/08/99	Misconduct (See "Sno-Jam 5")	3/01/99
Longview	2/22/99	Mishap	2/22/99
Lonnie Brooks	Current	Missing Joe	2/15/99
Lonnie Mack	Current	Mitch McVicker & The Kid Brothers	3/08/99
Loretta Lynn	Current	Mitch Ryder	Current
Lorrie Morgan	3/15/99	Mix Master Mike	3/15/99
Los Folkonistas	3/08/99	Mobtown (See Catch 22)	Current
		Modern English	3/15/99
		Moby	Current
		The Moffatts	Current



Mogave 3 (See Gomez)	Current	Peter Noone (See Herman's Hermits, "Teen Idols")	3/15/99	Rufus Warrwright	3/01/99	Sheila Divine	3/08/99
The Molesters	3/08/99	Peter Rowan	Current	Ruh-D.M.C.	2/22/99	Shemekia Copeland	Current
Molly & The Makers	Current	Peter White	Current	Runaway Truck Ramp	Current	Sherman Robertson	3/15/99
Molly Hatchet	3/15/99	Phil Asberg ("The Winter Heritage Concerts")	Current	Running	3/15/99	Sherrie Austin	3/08/99
Molly McGuire	3/01/99	Philosopher Kings	Current	Russ Taff	3/08/99	Sherrie Maricle & Diva	Current
The Mollis	Current	Phish	Current	Rusted Root	2/15/99	Sheryl Crow	3/15/99
Monster Magnet (See Marilyn Manson)	Current	Pierre Bensusan	Current	Ruthie and The Wranglers	3/15/99	Shirley Horn (See Cassandra Wilson)	Current
Montgomery Gentry	Current	Pietasters	Current	Ryan Holiday	2/15/99	The Shods	Current
Morty Alexander	Current	The Pilfers	Current	Sari Black Church	3/08/99	Shoofly Grove (See 2 Skinnee J's)	Current
Motor Boat Lover	3/08/99	Planet Smashers	3/15/99	Saffire - Uppity Blues Women	Current	Shutdown	3/15/99
Moon Dog Mane	3/08/99	Player	2/15/99	Salamander Crossing	Current	Sick Of It All (See Slayer)	Current
Moore & Moore	Current	Plumb	Current	Sally Taylor	3/08/99	sideloor johnnes	Current
Morbid Angel	3/15/99	Pocket Dwellers	2/15/99	Salt-N-Pepa	3/15/99	The Sideman	3/08/99
Morphine	3/01/99	Point Of Grace	Current	Sari Black Church	3/08/99	Silverchair	Current
Moscow Boys Choir	3/08/99	Poncho Sanchez	Current	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	Current	Simon Kirke (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	2/15/99
Mosses Guest	3/08/99	Popa Chubby	Current	Samba Ngo	Current	Sin E	2/15/99
The Motels Feat. Martha Davis	Current	Poppun	Current	Samiam (See "Flying High - Part III")	2/22/99	Sister Sledge ("The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/01/99
Mother Hips	Current	Pork Tornado	3/08/99	Sammy Kershaw	3/15/99	Six Going On Seven	3/15/99
Motley Crue	2/22/99	Prairie Oyster	3/08/99	Sammy Piazza (See Blotter Boys)	Current	Sklarhead (See Vanilla Ice)	Current
Motorpsycho	Current	Prism	Current	Sandi Patty	Current	Skavovine & The Eptones	3/15/99
Mount Pilot	3/08/99	Pro-Pain	Current	Santana	Current	Skateer Brandon & Hwy 61	2/22/99
Moxy Fructose	2/15/99	Pro-Pain / Pissing Razors	3/15/99	Santiago Jimenez Jr.	Current	SKWZBJ0X	Current
Mr. T Experience	3/15/99	Psychogrrass	3/01/99	Sara Evans	Current	Sky Cries Mary	3/01/99
MU330	3/08/99	Puddleduck	3/08/99	Sarah Brightman	3/08/99	Sold Cleaves Band	3/08/99
Muchacha	3/15/99	The Punters	Current	Sarah Misan	3/01/99	Slayer	Current
Mumblin' Jim	Current	Pro-Pain	2/15/99	Sarcasitic Jack	3/15/99	Sleater - Kinney	Current
Musicue	3/01/99	Pro-Pain / Pissing Razors	2/22/99	Satanic Surfers (See "Sno-Jam 5")	3/01/99	Steep LaBeef	3/15/99
Mustard Plug	Current	Psychogrrass	3/01/99	Savoy Brown Featuring Kim Simmonds	Current	Stim Dunlap	3/15/99
Mustard's Retreat	Current	Puddleduck	3/08/99	Sawyer Brown	3/15/99	Stoat	3/08/99
MxPx	Current	The Punters	Current	Schliegho	3/08/99	Stobberbone	3/15/99
My Friend Steve	3/08/99	Pure 80'ers	3/08/99	The Scottlows	3/08/99	Smalltown Poets	3/01/99
Mystery Machine	3/08/99	Push Down & Turn	3/15/99	Scrappy Jud Newcomb	3/15/99	Smithsonian Jazz Masterworks Orchestra	3/15/99
"N Sync	3/08/99	The Push Stars	Current	Scream'n' Cheetaa Wheelies	Current	Smokin' Armadillos	3/08/99
The Nadars	3/15/99	Puya	Current	Scruj MacDuhk	2/15/99	The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	Current
Najee	Current	Quadra Jets (See Helicopters)	3/08/99	Seam	3/08/99	"Snow Jam 5"	3/01/99
Nanci Griffith	3/15/99	Queens Of The Stone Age	3/08/99	Season To Risk	3/01/99	Son Seals Blues Band	3/15/99
Nancy Wilson	3/15/99	Rachel Stamp	3/08/99	Seaweed	3/08/99	Son Volt	Current
Napalm Death	3/15/99	The Radiators	3/08/99	Sebadiah	3/15/99	Sonny Landreth	3/08/99
The Nashville Bluegrass Band	Current	Radney Foster	3/08/99	Second Coming (See Virgos Merlot)	Current	Sonny Rollins	Current
Nashville Pussy	Current	Radiob's Choice	3/01/99	The Seldom Scene	3/08/99	Sons Of The Desert	3/08/99
Natalie Cole	3/01/99	Ramblin' Jack Elliott	Current	Semantic	2/08/99	Sons Of The San Joaquin	3/15/99
Natalie MacMaster	3/08/99	Ramsey Lewis	3/01/99	Sense Field	Current	Sophia	Current
Natale Merchant	3/15/99	Randy Bachman	Current	Seth Walker	Current	Soul Asylum	Current
Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	Current	Randy Newman	3/01/99	Seven Foot Politic	Current	Soul Coughing	Current
Nathan East (See Fourplay)	Current	Randy Sabien & The Fiddlehead Band	3/15/99	Sex Mob	Current	Soul Sick	3/08/99
Natty Nation	Current	Randy Scaggs	3/15/99	Sgt. Scagnetti	Current	South Side Five	3/15/99
Nazareth	Current	Randy Travis	3/08/99	Shaboo All-Stars	Current	Southern Culture On The Skids	Current
Neal Casal	Current	The Rankins	Current	Shades Apart	Current	Southern Rock Allstars	3/15/99
Neal McCoy	3/08/99	Rare Earth	Current	Shakedown	3/08/99	Southeast Johnny & The Asbury Jukes	3/15/99
Near Life Experiences (See Lillian Axe)	Current	Ray Condo & The Ricochets	3/08/99	Shaking Tree	3/08/99	Space Marines	Current
Nebraska	Current	Ray Drummond & His All-Star Excursions Band	2/08/99	Shane McAnally	3/08/99	Spain Ranch	2/15/99
Neil Diamond	Current	Ray Price	3/15/99	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	3/15/99	Sparkhorse	Current
Neil Sedaka	2/15/99	Ray Stevens	3/08/99	Shania Twain	3/15/99	Spencer Davis	3/15/99
Neil Young	Current	Ray Wylie Hubbard	Current	Shannon Curfman	Current	The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"	3/15/99
Nelson Rangell	3/08/99	Rayko	Current	Shannon Wright (See Low)	Current	Spineshank (See Fear Factory)	Current
The Nerds	2/22/99	Raze	3/08/99	Sharon Shannon (See Donal Lunny's Coolfin)	3/15/99	Spirit Of The West	Current
Neurosis	Current	Rebelo Sorles	Current	Sharon Shannon Band	Current	Spring Heeled Jack (See Unwritten Law)	Current
The Neville Brothers	3/01/99	The Real Thing ("The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/01/99	Sharon, Lois & Bram	3/08/99	Spyro Gyra	Current
The Specials' Neville Staple	Current	Reba McEntire	3/08/99	Shaver	3/08/99	Stabbing Westward / Placebo	3/08/99
"The Blue Note New Directions Tour"	2/22/99	Rebels Without Applause	3/01/99	Shawn Colvin	Current		
New Meanies	3/08/99	The Recipe	2/08/99	Shawn Phillips	2/22/99		
The New Morfy Show	Current	Reckless Kelly	3/08/99				
New Orleans Rhythm A-listers	Current	Red Elvises	3/08/99				
New Radicals	Current	Red Wine	3/01/99				
Nick Pakumbo & The Flipped Fedoras	3/15/99	Redman (See Jay-Z / DMX)	3/08/99				
Nickel Creek	2/08/99	Reel Big Fish	Current				
The Nields	3/08/99	Regatta 69	Current				
Night Ranger	Current	Reggae Cowboys	3/15/99				
The Night Hawks	Current	Regina Belle	3/15/99				
Nik & The Nice Guys	3/08/99	R.E.M.	3/15/99				
Nikki Leonti	Current	"Rent" (Benjy Company)	3/15/99				
Nile	3/15/99	The Residents	3/15/99				
Nina Storey	Current	Reveille	3/08/99				
The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band	3/08/99	Rhett Akins	3/15/99				
No Kuffs	Current	Rich O'Brian	3/15/99				
No Use For A Name	Current	Richard Bayliss	3/15/99				
The Nobodys (See Gotochells)	3/01/99	Richard Elliot	Current				
NOFX	Current	Richard Leo Johnson	Current				
Norman Blake	3/15/99	Richard P. Boals & The Soats	3/08/99				
Norman Foote	3/08/99	Richard Shindell	3/15/99				
The North Mississippi Allstars	3/01/99	Rick Danko	3/08/99				
Northern Lights	2/22/99	Rick Deminger	Current				
Nothingface	Current	Rick Trevino	3/08/99				
NRBQ	Current	Ricky Lynn Gregg	3/08/99				
The Oak Ridge Boys	3/08/99	Ricky Ross	3/15/99				
Oakley Krieger Band (See Robby Krieger Band)	3/15/99	Ricky Skaggs	Current				
October 31	3/15/99	Ricky Van Shelton	3/15/99				
Odds	3/08/99	Riders In The Sky	3/15/99				
Odyssey (See "The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/01/99	Rik Emmett	2/15/99				
Offspring	Current	Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band	2/15/99				
The Ohio Players	3/15/99	Riverkrantz (See Buck-O-Nine)	Current				
Okros Ensemble with "Neti"	Current	R.L. Burnell	Current				
Old 97's	Current	Roadsaw	3/08/99				
Old Pike	3/08/99	Rob Swift	3/15/99				
The Olivia Tremor Control	Current	Rob Thorworth	Current				
Olu Dara	Current	Rob Zombie (See KORN / Rob Zombie)	Current				
Omar & The Howlers	3/15/99	Robben Ford & The Blue Line	3/15/99				
One King Down	3/15/99	Robert Krieger Band	3/15/99				
Onyiah	2/08/99	Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise	Current				
Orgy (See Sugar Ray)	Current	The Robert Cray Band	3/15/99				
Orquesta Klave Y Kongo	Current	Robert Earl Keen	Current				
OS101	Current	Robert Jr. Lockwood	3/08/99				
Oscar Lopez	3/08/99	Robert Lockwood	Current				
Otherstarpeople	3/08/99	Robert Truwer	Current				
Otis Day & The Knights	Current	Robin Williamson	Current				
Otis Rush	Current	Rockapella	3/15/99				
Otis Taylor	3/01/99	Rockell	3/01/99				
Outkast (See Lauryn Hill)	3/15/99	Rocket 88	2/22/99				
Owsley	Current	The Rockett Band	3/08/99				
The Oyster Band	2/15/99	The Rockin' Highlinders	2/15/99				
Ozark Mountain Daredevils	Current	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	Current				
Pam Tillis	3/08/99	Rod Stewart	Current				
Pan Sonic	Current	Roger McGuinn	Current				
Papa M	Current	Rollercoaster - 70's Disco Show	Current				
Paperboys	Current	The Rolling Stones	3/15/99				
Pat Green	Current	Ron Levy's Wild Kingdom	Current				
Pat McCoo Band	3/15/99	Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	3/15/99				
Pat Metheny Trio	3/15/99	Ronnie Milsap	3/15/99				
Patti Austin	3/15/99	Roomful Of Blues	Current				
Patty Griffin	Current	Root Doctors	3/08/99				
Patty Larkin	3/15/99	The Roots	Current				
Paul Brandt	3/08/99	Rosalie Sorrell	Current				
Paul Rishell & Annie Raines	Current	Rosanne Cash	3/08/99				
Paul Sanchez (See Cowboy Mouth)	Current	Rosco	3/01/99				
Paul Weller	3/01/99	Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart	Current				
Paula Poundstone	3/01/99	Roy Clark	Current				
Pedro The Lion (See Jets To Brazil)	Current	Roy Haynes	3/15/99				
Peking Acrobats	3/15/99	Roy Rogers & The Delta Rhythm Kings	Current				
People Who Must	3/01/99	Ruff Ryders (See Jay-Z / DMX)	3/08/99				
Percy Hill	Current						
Percy Sledge	3/15/99						
Perfect Stranger	2/22/99						
Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	3/15/99						
Peter Frampton	Current						
Peter Himmelman	2/08/99						
Peter Mulvey	3/08/99						

Continued next page



## Snow Ridge Ski Area

Turin, New York 13473

315-348-8456

www.SNOWRIDGE.com

## Central NY's Most Scenic & Acoustic Venue

Mountain Setting

Stunning Panoramic Views

800+ Acres of Back Country Beauty

Free On Premises Parking & Camping

Rent, Promote or Co-Promote

1,000,000+ Within 100 Mile Radius

Rochester / Syracuse / Albany

Watertown / Kingston (Ontario) / Utica

500 to 20,000+ Capacity

Low Key, No-Hassle, Pro-Business Climate

Box Office, Marketing & Event Services



# ROUTE BOOK

## ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Stacey Earle	Current
Stained (See Kid Rock)	Current
The Staple Singers	3/15/99
Star People	3/15/99
Stars From The Commitments	3/08/99
Static X	Current
The Statler Brothers	3/06/99
Stavin' Chain	Current
Steam Donkeys	Current
Steam Harris (See "New Directions Tour")	2/22/99
Stephen Bishop	Current
Stephen Fearing	Current
Steve Earle	Current
Steve Ferguson & Midwest Creole Ensemble	3/08/99
Steve Lacy	Current
Steve Miller Band	3/15/99
Steve Reid's Bamboo Forest	3/01/99
Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	Current
Steve Tibbetts	2/22/99
Steve Wariner	3/08/99
Stringrays	2/15/99
Strangelink	Current
The Strangemore	Current
String Cheese Incident	Current
Strung Out	Current
Strutler	3/01/99
Stuck Mojo	Current
Sugar Ray	Current
Sugar Ray Norcia	Current
Sunshine Blind	2/15/99
Super Furry Animals	3/08/99
Superhoney	Current
The Supremes Feat. Mary Wilson	3/15/99
Survivor	Current
Susan Tedeschi	2/08/99
Susan Werner	Current
Suzanne Vega	3/15/99
Suzy Bogguss	3/08/99
Swinghead (See NoFX)	3/08/99
Swingin' Litters (See NoFX)	3/08/99
SwingSonic	3/08/99
Switchblade Symphony	3/15/99
System Of A Down (See Fear Factory)	Current
T. Graham Brown	Current
T-Moist Ford	3/01/99
Tab Benoit	Current
Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	Current
Take 6	Current
Tanglewood	Current
Tanya Tucker	3/08/99
Tara Lynn (See: The Statler Brothers)	3/08/99
Tatyana Ali (See 'N Sync)	3/08/99
Tavares (See "The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/01/99
Teddy Boys	Current
Teen Idols: P. Noone, D. Jones, B. Sherman	Current
Tempest	3/01/99
Ten Foot Pole	3/08/99
Terrance Simien	3/08/99
Terri Allard	3/08/99
Terri Clark	3/08/99
Terronivon	3/08/99
Testament	2/22/99
T.G. Sheppard	3/15/99
They Might Be Giants	Current
Third Day	3/08/99
Thistle	3/15/99
Three Cent Stomp	Current
The Three Degrees ("The Best Disco In Town-Live")	3/01/99
The Three Sopranos	3/15/99
The 3 Tenors	3/15/99
Thrush Hermit	Current
Tift	3/08/99
Tim Acres Band	2/15/99
Tim Carney / Harvey Korman "Together Again"	3/15/99
Tim Mahoney	3/08/99
Tim McGraw	3/08/99
Tim O'Brien	Current
Timmy Capello (Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band)	2/15/99
Tin Hat Trio	Current
Tin Star	3/08/99
Tina & The B-Side Movement	Current
Tiny Town	Current
Tito & Tarantula	3/15/99
Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	Current
Tlen Huacani	3/15/99
Toby Keith	Current
Today is the Day (See Napalm Death)	3/15/99
Todd Phillips (Laurie Lewis, "Winter Heritage Concerts")	Current
Todd Rundgren	3/01/99
Toledo	Current
Tom Cochrane	Current
Tom Jackson	3/08/99
Tom Jones	3/15/99
Tom Paxton	Current
Tom Rozum (See Laurie Lewis)	3/01/99
Tom Rush	Current
Tommy Kubinek	3/08/99
Tommy Castro	3/15/99
Tommy James & The Shondells	Current
Tony Lynnn Washington	Current
Tony Bennett	3/15/99
Tony Furtado Band	Current
Tony Trischka Band	Current
Too Slim & The Taildraggers	Current
Toots & The Maytals	3/15/99
T.O.S.B.	2/15/99
Total (See Dru Hill)	3/15/99
Toto	2/22/99
Tower Of Power	3/15/99
Trace Adkins	3/08/99
Tracy Brown	Current
The Tractors	Current
Tracy Byrd	Current
Tracy Lawrence	Current
Tracy Nelson	Current
The Tragically Hip	Current
Train	Current
The Trampms Featuring Earl Young	Current
Tree	3/15/99
Trini-Tee 5:7 (See Kirk Franklin)	3/15/99
Trinket	3/15/99
Trooper	Current
Trouf Fishing In America	2/22/99
Troy Campbell	3/15/99
Tuck & Patti	Current
TUNJI	Current
Tumult	2/15/99
The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	3/15/99
Tutu Jones	3/08/99
The Twist Offs	3/08/99
Ty Hemdon	3/08/99
U.S. Maple	Current
Ugly Americans	3/01/99
Uncle Mingo	3/01/99

Undercover S.K.A.	Current
The Unwritten	Current
Unsane	Current
Unwritten Law	Current
The Urge	Current
V-Roys	Current
Vader (See "Int'l Extreme Music Fest.")	3/01/99
Valdy	3/08/99
Vallejo	Current
Vance Gilbert	2/22/99
The Vandals	Current
Vanilla Ice	Current
Varnaline (See Sparklehorse)	Current
Vassar Clements	Current
V.A.S.T.	3/08/99
Veda Hille	3/08/99
Venice	Current
The Ventures	3/08/99
Verbena (See Sebadoh)	3/15/99
Vertical Horizon	Current
Vibrators (See: Ganggreen)	3/15/99
Vibrosoul	3/01/99
Vic Chesnut	Current
Vicki Sue Robinson	Current
Vieder (See KORN / Rob Zombie)	Current
Village People	Current
Vince Gill	3/08/99
Vince Weinick & Missing Man Formation	3/15/99
Vinx (See Jungle Funk)	3/01/99
Viny	Current
Violette	3/08/99
Virgos Merlot	Current
Vonda Shepard	2/15/99
Voodoo Glow Skulls	2/22/99
W.C. Spencer	3/15/99
Waddie Mitchell	3/15/99
Wadsworth	Current
The Waiting	Current
Waldemar Bastos	Current
Wallace Hartley And The Titans	3/15/99
Walter Beasley	3/15/99
Walter "Wolfman" Washington & The Roadmasters	Current
War	Current
Warlock	3/08/99
The Warren Brothers	3/08/99
Watermark (See Point Of Grace)	Current
Watson: Cathy	Current
Waylon Jennings	3/08/99
Wayne Kramer	Current
Wayne Tapp	Current
Wayne Watson	Current
Wayne Woods	Current
Wayne Clark	Current
W.C. Field	3/08/99
Weird Al "Yankovic"	3/15/99
Wesley Wells	3/15/99
White Trash Debutantes	3/01/99
White Wolf	3/08/99
The Whites	3/01/99
The Why Store	Current
Wide Mouth Mason	Current
Widespread Panic	Current
Wilco	Current
The Wilkinsons	3/15/99
Will Bernard Quartet	2/15/99
Will Calhoun (See Jungle Funk)	3/01/99
Will Downing	2/15/99
Willie & Lobo	3/15/99
Willie Nelson	2/22/99
Willie Porter	Current
Wilson Pickett	3/08/99
"Windham Hill Winter Solstice"	3/01/99
Wine Field	2/15/99
The Winter Heritage Concerts	Current
Woebegone	Current
The Word	Current
World Saxophone Quartet	3/01/99
Wrench	Current
Wretch Like Me (See Lagwagon)	3/08/99
Wynonna	3/08/99
The Wyrd Sisters	3/15/99
Yellowjackets	2/08/99
Young Dubliners	3/08/99
Zamora's Touring Side Show	Current
Zebrahead (See Fuel)	Current
Zen Guerrilla	3/15/99
The Zookkeepers	3/15/99
Zuba	Current
Zucchero	3/01/99
Zwarte	Current

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

## 10,000 Maniacs

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: The New York End Ltd.

June 12 Chicago IL Wells Street Festival

## 2 Skinnee J's

BA: Variety Artists International  
 RC: Capricorn

Mar. 24	Wilmington	NC	Metropolis
25	Boone	NC	Appalachian St. Univ.
28	Clemson	SC	Area 51
27	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggys'
28	Greenville	NC	The Altic
29-31	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
Apr. 1	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
2	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
3	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
4	Hilton Head	SC	Blue Nite Cafe
5	New York	NY	Iving Plaza
9	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
10	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
11	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
15	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
16	Washington	DC	Nation
17	Farmville	VA	Longwood College
17	Lexington	VA	Virginia Military Inst.
23	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
23	Piscataway	NJ	TBA
24	Elkins	WV	Davis & Elkins College
25	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga

30 Nashville TN River Festival  
 Note KOTTONMOUTH KINGS and SHOOTYZ  
 GROOVE appear March 24 - April 30 except  
 March 31, April 17 (Longwood College), April 23 - 24.

## 38 Special

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Mark Spector Company  
 RC: Razor & Tie

Apr. 17	Fellsmere	FL	Mesa Park
21	Harvey	LA	Boontown Casino
25	Little Rock	AR	BJ's Honky Tonk
28	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
30	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
May 1	Harrisburg	PA	Bull Ride Mania
2	Virginia Beach	VA	Bike Classic
6	Petersburg	VA	Coppermine
7	Frederick	MD	Xhale
8	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
27	Indianapolis	IN	Carburant Day Festival
29	Washington	PA	Rib & Wing Festival
30	Toledo	OH	Romenade Park
June 18	Springfield	MO	Route 66 Country Fest.
19	Oklahoma City	OK	Frontier City Theme Park
25	Botineau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
26	Fargo	ND	Civic Mem. Auditorium
July 2	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
3	Duluth	MN	Bayfront Park
4	Clinton	IA	Riverboat Days
8	Walker	MI	Classic Rock Weekend
10	Curryville	MO	Vandalia Area Fair
15	Fort Wayne	IN	Three River Festival
16	Cortland	OH	Trumbull Co. Fair
17	Mansfield	OH	No. Central Tech. College
30	High River	AB	Rock Fest
Aug. 1	Milledosa	MB	Classic Rock Weekend
5	Rock Springs	WY	Swetwater Co. Fair
6	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
7	Billings	MT	Magic City Speedway
8	Cardwell	MT	Rockin' The Rockies
12	Sturgis	SD	Buffalo Chip Campgrnd.
20	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
21	Jackson	MS	Skull Bone Music Pavilion
25	Mitchell	SD	Com Palace Festival
27	Weyauwega	WI	Waupaca County Fair
30-31	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 2	Marshfield	WI	Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair
3	Clearlake	IA	Surf Ballroom
4	La Crosse	WI	Ridgeview Inn
5	Schaumburg	IL	Schaumburg Fest
9	Greenville	SC	Upper S.C. State Fair
10	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
Oct. 8	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
9	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair

## 4 Him

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Mike Atkins Management  
 RC: Benson Music Group  
 PR: Atkins, Muse & Assoc.

Apr. 3	Houston	TX	Second Baptist Church
4	Houston	TX	Second Baptist Church
15	Aiken	SC	Millbrook Baptist Church
16	Huntsville	AL	Pulaski Pike Chr. Of God
17	Dalton	GA	N.W. Georgia Trade
23	Portland	ME	Cumberland Civic Ctr.
30	Prestonburg	KY	Mountain Arts Center
May 14	Nashville	TN	Two Rivers Church
20	Dacula	GA	Hebron Baptist Church
June 4	Osage Beach	MO	Crossover Festival
5	Charlottesville	VA	Paramount's Carowinds
12	Williamsburg	VA	Busch Gardens
19	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
21	Del City	OK	High School
24	Charleston	SC	Lightsey Chapel
26	Columbus	OH	Cooper Stadium
July 4	Eureka Spp.	MO	Gr. Passion Play Amph.
10	Kings Island	OH	TimberWolf Amph.
16	Dorwell	VA	Kingswood Amphitheatre
18	Detroit Lakes	MN	Spot Fest Amphitheatre
23	Jackson	MS	One Jackson Place
24	Spearfish	SD	Hills Alive Festival
Aug. 1	Rockford	IL	Summerwood Amph.
8	Rossville	GA	Lake Winnepesaukee
20	Portland	OR	McCall Park
21	Jacksonville	VA	New River Amphitheatre
25	Redmond	WA	Overlake Christian
28	Morganton	NC	High School
2	Elkhorn	WY	Walworth County Fair
5	Destin	FL	Sandestin Conf. Ctr.
Oct. 1	Grand Rapids	MI	Calvary Church

## 8 1/2 Souvenirs

BA: Absolute Artists  
 PM: E.S.P. Management  
 RC: RCA Victor

Mar. 26	Houston	TX	Orchid Lounge
27	Dallas	TX	Orchid Lounge
Apr. 25	Austin	TX	Barton Creek Co. Club
May 22	Dallas	TX	Hotel Adolphus
June 19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
23	Yonkers	NY	Hudson River Fest
25	Boston	MA	The Rove
16	Chicago	IL	Liquid

## Acoustic Alchemy

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: The Art & Music Corp. Ltd.  
 RC: GRP

May 25	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
-30	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
June 3	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
4	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
6	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
10	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
11	San Antonio	TX	Four Points Hotel
12	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa

## Acoustic Junction

BA: Absolute Artists

Apr. 9	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
10	Denver	CO	Sofield Dove
16	Chicago	IL	3rd & Linsley
18	Nashville	TN	Case W. Reserve Univ.
24	Cleveland	OH	Wetlands Preserve
29	New York	NY	Van Dyck Club
May 1	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
2	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
4	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall

## Adrian Legg

BA: Absolute Artists  
 PM: Hasse/berger Associates  
 RC: Red House

Apr. 14	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
17	Hopkins	MN	Center For The Arts
20	Ferdale	MI	Magic Bag
22	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
23	Dayton	OH	Gilty's
25	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
27	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
30	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
May 1	Pawing	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
2	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
6	Greenville	SC	The Handcaber
13	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
14	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair

## Aerosmith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Magus Entertainment  
 RC: Columbia  
 PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Apr. 11	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
13	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
15	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
17	Greenville	SC	Bl. O. Center
19	Birmingham	AL	Birm-Jefferson Coliseum
21	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
23	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
25	San Antonio	TX	Retama Park
27	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
29	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
May 1	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
3	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
5	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
7	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
9	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
11	Bakersfield	CA	Centennial Garden
11	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
15	Georgetown	WA	The Gorge
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
20	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
22	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
23	Trinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
June 10	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
12	Hamburg	GER	Fahrenbahn Stadium
14	Prague	CZE	Sportovna Hall
16	Mun		



## Agents Of Good Roots

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Red Light Management  
RC: RCA

Mar. 26	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
27	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
Apr. 15	Baltimore	MD	Johns Hopkins University
15	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
16	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
17	Gettysburg	PA	Stine Lake
21	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
22	Charlottesville	VA	Newcomb Hall Theatre
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest

## A.J. Jamal

BA: Paradise Artists  
PR: Jazzmyne

Mar. 26	Atlantic City	NJ	Hilton Grand Hotel
-28	Atlantic City	NJ	Hilton Grand Hotel
Apr. 6	Springfield	MO	S.W. Missouri St. Univ.
24	Evansville	IL	Northwestern University
Sept. 18	San Diego	CA	Civic Theatre

## Alabina

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Alabina Productions

Apr. 10	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
23	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
-24	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
25	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
28	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

## Alan Munde & Joe Carr

BA: Under the Hat Productions  
RC: Rounder

June 7	Ironbridge	UK	Bluegrass Festival
-12	Ironbridge	UK	Bluegrass Festival
Sept. 18	Beeville	TX	TBA
Oct. 30	Alpine	TX	Alpine Civic Center

## Alannah Myles

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
RC: Ark 21

July 1	Chicoutimi	QC	Vieux Port
--------	------------	----	------------

## Alvin Youngblood Hart

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Tri Tone  
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Apr. 30	Odense	DEN	Blues Festival
May 1	Edinburgh	UK	Capitol Blues Festival
2-3	Bergen	NOR	Bergen Blues Club
4	Oso	NOR	Mars
9	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
23	Osaka	JPN	Open Air Theatre
24	Nagoya	JPN	Nagoya Tokuzo
27	Tokyo	JPN	Sapporo Factory Hall
28	Tokyo	JPN	Sendai Denryoku Hall
29-30	Tokyo	JPN	Hibaya Outdoor Theatre
July 2	Kongsberg	NOR	Kongsberg Festival
-3	Kongsberg	NOR	Kongsberg Festival
10	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
Aug. 11	Marciac	FRA	Jazz In Marciac
Sept. 5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival

## The Amazing Kreskin

BC: Skyline Music

Nov. 13	Saint John	NB	Imperial Theatre
---------	------------	----	------------------

## Amazing Rhythm Aces

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Jay Barron / TBA Entertainment

Apr. 24	Leesburg	VA	Courthouse
Sept. 3	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
6	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair

## Ana Egge

BA: Davis McLarty Agency

Mar. 24	Las Cruces	NM	Club At Corbett Center
26	Silver City	NM	Light Hall
27	Albuquerque	NM	TBA
Apr. 2	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
3	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
4	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
8	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
9	Portland	OR	St. John's Pub
14	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
15	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
17	Lexington	KY	University Club
25	New Orleans	LA	Carrollton Station

## Anders Osborne

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Shanachie

Apr. 29	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
July 24	Geneva	MN	Harmony Park

## Andre Williams & The Countdowns

BA: Paperclip Agency

Apr. 3	London	UK	The Garage
4	Schjndel	NET	Paaspop Festival
6	Copenhagen	DEN	Stengade 30
7	Oslo	NOR	Mars
8	Stockholm	SWE	Studion
9	Malmö	SWE	KB Club
11	Hamburg	GER	Molotow
13	Lyon	FRA	Pez Ner
14	Paris	FRA	Printemps de Bourges

15	Paris	FRA	L'Arapaho
16	Nantes	FRA	Olympic
17	Bordeaux	FRA	Le Jimmy
18	Barcelona	SPA	Magic
20	Torino	ITA	Supermarket
21	Milan	ITA	Binario Zero
22	Rome	ITA	Big Mama
23	Bari	ITA	Hype Club
24	Florence	ITA	Flog Poggetto
25	Zurich	SWI	Kanzler
26	Munich	GER	Muffathalle
28	Konstanz	BEL	Linfabrik
29	Eeklo	SEA	De Media
30	Eindhoven	NET	Effenaar
May 1	Louvain	BEL	Boogietown Festival
2	Utrecht	NET	Tvool
4	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
5	Haarlem	NET	Bevinjdinspop Festival
6	Tilburg	NET	013
7	Rotterdam	NET	de Merck
8	Koblenz	GER	SuppKultur

## Angela Strehli

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Rick Bates Management

May 22	Dana Point	CA	Doheny State Park
June 9	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
10	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
11	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery

## Ani DiFranco

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Scot Fisher Management  
RC: Righteous Babe

Mar. 22	Barcelona	SPA	Zeleste
23	Madrid	SPA	La Riviera
Apr. 9	Amherst	MA	Mullins Center
10	Providence	RI	Providence Concert Hall
11	New York	NY	High School
13	Durham	NH	Whittmore Center Arena
14	Burlington	VT	Memorial Auditorium
16	Orono	ME	Hutchins Concert Hall
17	Portland	ME	State Theatre
18	Newark	DE	Carpenter Sports Bldg.
20	Charlottesville	VA	Performing Arts Center
21	Charlotte	NC	Grady Center
22	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
24	Athens	GA	Classic Center
25	Birmingham	AL	Alabama Theatre
26	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
29	Norman	OK	Lloyd Noble Center
30	Kansas City	MO	Midland Theatre
May 1	Normal	IL	Redbird Arena
3	Indianapolis	IN	Murat Centre
4	Pittsburgh	PA	A. J. Palumbo Center
5	Syracuse	NY	Landmark Theatre
7	Guelfh	ON	Athletic Centre Gym
July 24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival

## Another Society

BA: Devil Saint Booking  
RC: Mazur Publicity

Apr. 28	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
29	Erie	PA	State Street Tavern
May 30	Providence	RI	Living Room
30	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
3	Boston	MA	TBA
6	Virginia Beach	VA	Victoria's
7	Johnson City	TN	Crossroads Music Center

## Anson Funderburgh & The Rockets With Sam Myers

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Rounder/Bullseye

Mar. 26	Humble	TX	Cactus Moon
28	Dallas	TX	County Fairgrounds
Apr. 2	Austin	TX	Austin Blues
14-16	Porto Alegre	BRA	Chico Flores
18	Suntree	FL	Muddy Waters Bash
20	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
21	Chattanooga	TN	Sing Sing Concert Hall
22	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
23	Athens	GA	One Love Hall
24	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
30	Ospeit	NET	Moulin Blues Festival
May 7	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
8	Andalusia	AL	Splash Of Color
29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
June 11	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
12	Denver	CO	Blues Festival
15-16	Denver	CO	Brendan's
20	Ruidoso	NM	Hilltop Music Festival
24	Lansing	MI	Jambalaya
25	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
26	Ypsilanti	MI	Frog Island Festival
27	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
July 15	Berlin	MD	Blues Festival
Sept. 5	McComb	MS	SW Miss. Festival

## APB (Artimus Pyle Band)

BA: Don Barnard Agency  
PM: Special Events Management

Mar. 22	Bonn	GER	Jazz Galerie
23	Drachten	NET	Iduna
24	Meyel	NET	Roots Club
25	Esjberg	DEN	TobaksFabriken
26	Randers	DEN	Tante Olga
27	Odense	DEN	Rytmeposten
28	Dinxperlo	BEL	Achterhoek Arena
30	Zaandam	de Kade	
31	Bredener-Sas	BEL	Caproen
Apr. 1	Apeldorn	NET	Blues Cafe
2	Verviers	BEL	Spirit of 66
3	Lemmerveld	NET	Park 44
4	Baarlo	NET	Timbouwwoods
5	Diest	BEL	The Borderline
7	Leicester	ENG	Robin Hood
8	Wolverhamp.	UK	TBA
9	London	UK	Mean Fiddler
10	Southampton	UK	TBA
11	Leiden	NET	LVC

## April Wine

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Mar. 22	Russellville	AR	Gothic Gateway
24	Corpus Christi	TX	Buckets
25	San Antonio	TX	Odyssey
26	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
27	Lubbock	TX	Depot's 19th St. Whse.
31	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
Apr. 1	Las Vegas	NV	Luxor Hotel & Casino
2	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
3	St. Louis	MO	Westport Playhouse
5	Louisville	KY	Coyote's
6	Fl. Mitchell	BEL	Coyote's
July 1	Gaspe	QC	Vieux Port Gaspe
3	St-Ephrem	QC	Woodstock En Beauce
10	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome
16	Chicoutimi	QC	Vieux Port

## Archie Bell & The Drells

BA: Jack Welch Entertainment  
PM: Jack Welch Entertainment  
RC: Coopers Records

Apr. 16	Copperas Cove	TX	Living Free Festival
-17	Copperas Cove	TX	Living Free Festival
May 2	Lexington	KY	Blue Moon
7	Athens	GA	Athens Civic Center
9	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Center
22	Columbus	GA	TBA
July 3	Wharton	TX	TBA

## Archie Fisher

BA: Folklore Productions

July 31	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
Aug. 1	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
7-8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

## Armchair Martian

BA: ABA  
RC: My Records

Mar. 27	Portland	OR	La Luna
28	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
31	Anaheim	CA	Doil Hut
Apr. 3	Santa Barbara	CA	Nym
4	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrine

## Arturo Sandoval

BA: Berkeley Agency  
BA: B.P.R. (Europe)  
PM: Turis Music  
RC: N2K Entertainment

Mar. 22	Miami	FL	Fountainbleau Hotel
Apr. 8	Boise	ID	Boise St. University
17	Graylake	IL	College Of Lake County
19	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
20-25	New York	NY	Blue Note
27	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
May 2	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
7	Bakersfield	CA	California State Univ.
13-15	Cleveland	CA	Cleveland Jazz Orchestra
20-23	San Jose	CA	Symphony Hall
27-30	San Antonio	TX	Symphony Hall
June 11	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
16	Philadelphia	PA	Gershman Auditorium
26	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
Aug. 14	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
29	Newport	OR	Jazz On The Water
Oct. 8	Monmouth	OR	TBA
Nov. 5	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County PAC
-7	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County PAC
12	Boulder	CO	University Of Colorado
13	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University

## The Association

BA: Variety Artists International

Apr. 8	Spencer	WI	Lucille Tack Center
7-11	Duluth	MN	Arrowhead Home Show

17	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center
23	Pompano Beach	FL	Seaford Festival
24	Dalton	GA	Street Festival
May 8	Houston	TX	TBA
11-16	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
June 5	Tucson	AZ	Old Tucson Studios
26	Mishawaka	IN	Merrifield Park
July 24	Walker	MI	Community Park
Aug. 27	Deadwood	SD	Kool Deadwood Nites
Sept. 5	Pittsburg	KS	Memorial Auditorium
25	New Albany	IN	TBA
Oct. 9	Longmont	CO	Vance Brand Civic Aud.
Nov. 2	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
-7	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
-6	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor

## Athenaeum

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment  
RC: Atlantic

Mar. 27	Mobile	AL	Bienville Blast
Apr. 8	Boone	NC	Legends
9	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
10	Wingate	NC	Wingate University
23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
24	Scottsdale	AZ	Chauncey's Ranch

## Audio Adrenaline

BA: William Morris Agency  
RC: FrontFrost

Mar. 26	Planview	TX	Harral Mem. Auditorium
27	Nashville	TN	Municipal Auditorium
29	Panama City	FL	Boardwalk Beach Resort
Apr. 10	Kansas City	MO	Convention Center
24	Pontiac	MI	Pontiac Silverdome
May 1	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
8	Denver	CO	Denver Coliseum
13	Louisville	KY	Southeast Chr. Church
21	Santa Clara	CA	Great America
22	Nashville	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
23	Red Deer	AB	The Centrum
June 11	Cocoa	FL	Cocoa Expo Arena
12	Williamsburg	VA	Busch Gardens
16	Panama City	FL	Boardwalk Beach Resort
18	Canal Fulton	OH	Alive Fest
19	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
25	Phoenix	AZ	Baptist Church
26	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
July 12	Nashville	TN	HPM Ministries
17	Auburn	CA	Gold Country Fairgrnd.
18	Detroit Lakes	MN	Spirit Fest Minn.
23	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
24	Williamsport	PA	Vision Mountain
31	Arlington	TX	Music Mill Amphitheatre
Aug. 5	Woodstock	IL	McHenry County Fair
6	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
21	Portland	OR	TBA
23	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
Sept. 12	N. Webster	IN	Confrence Center
25	Charlotte	NC	Paramount's Carowinds
Oct. 9	Kansas City	MO	Arrowhead Stadium
Dec. 29	Denver	CO	Convention Complex
30	Atlanta	GA	World Congress Center
31	Houston	TX	Astroarena

## Avalon

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Proper Management  
RC: Sparrow

Apr. 16	Welling	OK	Salvation Army
17	Woodward	OK	Woodward High School
24	Laurel	MS	Sharon First Baptist
30	Freeport	IL	Masonic Temple
May 1	Knowville	TN	Christian Center
2	W. Palm Beach	FL	Chapel By The Lake
6	Dubuque	IA	Five Flags Arena
7	Broken Arrow	OK	Central Park On Main
8	Jackson	TN	Union University
14	Anchorage	AK	Baptist Temple

Continued next page



# ROUTE BOOK

**AVALON (continued)**

May 16	Dacula	GA	Hebron Baptist Church
21	Birmingham	AL	Cleanview Baptist Church
21	Irving Trail	NC	First Baptist Church
11	Tusculum	AL	Music Hall Of Fame
17	Tucson	AZ	Christ Comm. Church
24	Shirleysburg	PA	Creation Festival
25-26	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
30	Columbus	TX	Country Camp
July 16	Phoenix	AZ	Bethany Bible Church
22	George	WA	The Gorge
24	Jackson	MS	One Jackson Place
25	Rockford	IL	Summerwood Amph.
30	Charlotte	NC	Paramount's Carowinds
Aug. 17	Frankenmuth	MI	Heritage Park
22	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
26	Daren Lake	NY	Kingdom Bound
Sept. 4	Woodstock	VA	Shenandoah County Fair
12	Greensboro	GA	Lakeside Baptist Church
Dec. 31	N. Little Rock	AR	Alltel Arena

**B\*Winced**

BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
PM: Gloworm Int'l Management  
RC: Epic

Apr. 2	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
3	Berkeley	CA	Berkeley Comm. Theatre
5	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
6	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
7	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
8-9	Los Angeles	CA	Wilmet Theatre
11	Salt Lake City	UT	Kingsbury Hall
13	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
14	Dayton	OH	Memorial Hall
16	Cleveland	OH	Palace Theatre
17	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
18	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
19	Grand Rapids	MI	DeVos Hall
21	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
22	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
23	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
24	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
25	Pittsburgh	PA	A.J. Palumbo Center
27	Wilkes-Barre	PA	F.M. Kirby Center
28	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center
29	Richmond	VA	Landmark Theatre
30	Columbus	OH	Palace Theatre
May 1	Nashville	TN	Festival
2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
4	Charlotte	NC	Ovens Auditorium
6	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
7	Indianapolis	IN	Murat Centre
8	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall

Note Supporting 98 DEGREES on all dates.

**The B-5's**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Heller Skelter (UK)  
PM: Direct Management Group  
RC: Reprise

Apr. 29	W Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
4	Dana Point	CA	Ritz Carlton Hotel
26	San Diego	CA	Humphreys
30-31	State Line	NV	Caesars Tahoe
1	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
-2	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery

**Baaba Seth**

BA: Sam Hill Entertainment  
PM: Sam Hill Entertainment

Apr. 3	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
10	Charlottesville	VA	Outback Lodge
10	Fredricksburg	VA	Washington College
15	Lancaster	PA	The Blue Star
17	Harrisburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
21	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
22	Fredricksburg	VA	Oribi's
23	Lexington	VA	Private Function
24	Washington	DC	State Of The Union
25	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
29	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
30	Winston-Salem	NC	Private Function
May 1	Blacksburg	VA	Top Of The Stars
8	Branford	MD	Wilmer's
13-14	Nags Head	NC	Port O'Call
4	Richmond	VA	Friday Cheers
5	Virginia Beach	VA	Jewish Mother
6	Nags Head	NC	Carolinian
23-24	Nags Head	NC	Port O'Call
27	Charlottesville	VA	Nelson Co. Summer Fest.

**Babalou**

BA: Limelite Entertainment  
PM: Babalou I  
RC: Butcher's Ghost

Mar. 26	Portland	ME	Free Street Tavern
27	Waterloo	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
31	Jamaica Plain	MA	Milky Way
Apr. 2	Burlington	VT	Metronome
3	New York	NY	Lion's Den
May 1	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
6	New York	NY	Ariene's Grocery
13	Lewiston	ME	Bates College
21	Quincy	MA	Beachcomber
27	Wellfleet	MA	The Beachcomber
29	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's

**Babe The Blue Ox**

BA: Absolute Artists  
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
PM: Cusby Music Management  
RC: RCA

Apr. 3	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
8	Syracuse	NY	Style'n
10	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar
13	Detroit	MI	Ctr. For Creative Studies
15	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
16	Chicago	IL	Double Door
17	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop

**Joey Molland's Badfinger**

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Mar. 23	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
28	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
Apr. 30	Webster	MA	Point Breeze
May 1	Edgewood	MD	Club 66
June 10	Lewisston	ID	The Corral
11	Idaho Falls	ID	D.B.'s Steakhouse
12	Buffalo	WY	White Buffalo Club
13	San L. Obispo	CA	Veterans Hall
July 17	Lewiston	MT	Spring Creek Amph.
Aug. 13	Manchester	TN	Itchyoo Camp
21	Wausau	WI	Marathon Park
27	Windsor	ON	Classic Festival
Sept. 4	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.
24	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.

**Balfa Toujours**

BA: Under the Hat Productions  
RC: Swallow

Mar. 27	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
Apr. 11	Lafayette	LA	Vermilionville
23	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
24	Lafayette	LA	Festival International
May 1	Breaux Bridge	LA	Crawfish Festival
18	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Cajun Zydeco Festival
19	Portland	OR	McMenamin's Brewpub
15	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
21	Ketchikan	AK	Arts & Humanities
22-25	Juneau	AK	Jazz & Classics Festival
26	Anchorage	AK	Dancing Bears
27	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loon
June 18	Eugene	OR	Traditional Music Fest.
19	Springdale	UT	Tanner Amphitheatre
25	Los Alamos	NM	Gordon's Record Store
26	Silverton	CO	Folk Festival
July 3	Canso	NS	Stan Rogers Festival
-4	Canso	NS	Stan Rogers Festival
7	Norwood	NY	Village Green Bandshell
10	State College	PA	Arts & Music Festival
10	Kennett Sqr.	PA	Longwood Gardens
11-16	Elkins	WV	Cajun Week
17-18	Vancouver	BC	Vancouver Folk Fest.
23	Hillsdale	NY	Fiddle & Dance Week
24-31	Ashokan	NY	Fiddle & Dance Week
Aug. 15	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
21	Berkeley Spgs.	WV	Morgan Arts Council
27-29	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Oct. 9	Covington	GA	Gaither's Plantation

**Banyan Feat. Stephen Perkins & Rob Wasserman**

BA: Absolute Artists

Mar. 22	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
24	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
25	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
25	Columbus	OH	Chelise's
27	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
28	Urbana	IL	Canopy Club
29	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
31	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
Apr. 2	Long Branch	NJ	Hooligan's
5	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
6	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
7	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
8	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
10	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
11	Utica	NY	Rain Forest Preserve
12	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's

**Barre Jr.**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Kip Krones  
PM: Immortal / Epic

Mar. 23	Augusta	GA	Bell Auditorium
24	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
25	South Daytona	FL	Neon Moon Nightclub
26	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Music Theatre
27	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
28	Panama City	FL	Spazaker
30	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
31	Little Rock	AR	Robinson Center Hall
Apr. 1	Evansville	IN	Victory Theatre
2	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
4	Atlanta	GA	Fox Theatre
5	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
6	New Orleans	LA	Saenger Theatre
8	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
9	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
10	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
11	Houston	TX	Bayou Junction Theatre
14	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Place
22	Carboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
23	Roanoke	VA	Top Floor
24	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
25	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
May 1	Nashville	TN	River Festival
2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
8	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
22	Washington	DC	DC 101 Chili Cookoff

Note Supporting BLACK CROWES thru April 11 except March 25.

**Barney Bentall**

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
BA: Gary Fraser  
RC: Sony

Apr. 24	Canmore	AB	Recreation Centre
---------	---------	----	-------------------

**The Barra MacNeils**

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
BA: Phil Dubinski  
RC: Celtic Aire

Apr. 15	Guelph	ON	River Run Center
17	Gravenhurst	ON	Opera House
26	Toronto	ON	Convention Centre

May 14	Turo	NS	Colchester Stadium
29	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre
July 3	Chatham	ON	TBA
Aug. 28	Euclid	OH	Irish Summer Festival
-29	Euclid	OH	Irish Summer Festival
Oct. 16	Calgary	AB	Altitude Comm. Centre
16	Calgary	AB	Saturday Night Special

**Battlefield Band**

BA: Folklore Productions  
RC: Flying Fish

Mar. 27	Halifax	NS	Lord Nelson Hotel
Apr. 3	St. Paul	MN	Fitzgerald Theatre
3	St. Paul	MN	"Prairie Home Comp."
6	Ventura	CA	High School
7	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
8	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
10	Northridge	CA	California St. University
11	Florence	OR	Event Center
14	Bellingham	WA	Up & Up Tavern
15	Friday Harbor	WA	San Juan Comm. Center
16	Tacoma	WA	Rialto Theatre
17	Everett	WA	TBA
18	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
20	Vienna	VA	Bams Of Wolf Trap
21	Knoxville	TN	Laurel Theatre
22	Johnson City	TN	Down Home Pickin' Party
23	Summerville	WV	TBA
24	Columbia	SC	Township Auditorium
25	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theatre
27	Greenville	SC	The Handbar
28	Royal Oak	MI	Royal Oak Music Theatre
29	Toronto	ON	Harbourfront Centre
30	Morgantown	WV	South Middle School
1	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
2	Hartford	CT	University Of Hartford
5	Newport News	VA	Chris. Newport Univ.
6	Charlottesville	VA	Jefferson Theatre
7	Newtown	PA	Temperance House
8	Oneonta	NY	High School
Oct. 23	Dayton	OH	Victoria Theatre
24	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
29	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
31	New Orleans	LA	Celtic Nations Festival
Nov. 5	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
6	Kansas City	MO	TBA
7	Memphis	TN	TBA
9	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark

**Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers**

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Ellis In Wonderland  
RC: Rounder

Apr. 18	Houston	TX	International Festival
June 5	Newark	NJ	Arts & Music Festival
6	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filete Ctr.
26-27	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
July 16	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
Sept. 4	Jacksonville	FL	Orbit Pavilion
24	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

**The Bellamy Brothers**

BA: APA  
PM: Refugee Management International  
RC: Intersound

Apr. 3	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
11	Billings	MT	Montana St. University
13	Jamestown	ND	Jamestown Civic Ctr.
14	Bismarck	ND	Bismarck Civic Ctr.
15	Casper	WY	Casper Events Ctr.
16	Jackson Hole	WY	High School
17	Idaho Falls	ID	Idaho Falls Civic Aud.
18	Havre	MT	Montana St. University
19	Butte	MT	TBA
20	Bozeman	MT	Bozeman Civic Center
24	Missoula	MT	Sentinel High School
25	Kaipisell	MT	Flathead High School
26	Detroit	MI	Downtown Hoedown
20	Kenai	AK	K.C.H.S. Auditorium
21	Anchorage	AK	Sullivan Sports Arena
22	Fairbanks	AK	Carlson Center
24	Juneau	AK	Centennial Hall
25	Ketchikan	AK	High School
June 5	Clear Lake	TX	Silver Dollar Ball
11	Cincinnati	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
13	Elgin	IL	Hemmens Auditorium
14-17	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
18	Tempe	TX	Cactus Canyon
19	Lubbock	TX	Castle Baron's Ball
26	Vicenza	ITA	TBA
July 3	Interlaken	SWI	TBA
4	Tuzla	BOS	TBA
5	Sarajevo	BOS	TBA
6	Taszar	HUN	TBA
7	Budapest	HUN	TBA
10	Nottingham	UK	TBA
22-23	Mahonmen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
27	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
29	Camrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
31	Saskatoon	SK	Country in the City Fest.
Aug. 1	Cross Lake	MB	Cross Lake Resort
3	Alpena	MI	Alpena County Fair
6	Ellensburg	WA	Georgia Mountain Fair
7	Morrilton	AR	Arkansas Pig Out
11	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
19	Adrian	MI	Lenawee County Fair
26-27	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
30	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
Sept. 2	Ellensburg	WA	Ellensburg Rodeo
3	College Station	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
4	Denver	CO	Taste Of Colorado
10	Kenton	OH	Hardin County Fair
11	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
18	Tunbridge	VT	World's Fair
19	Walkers Glen	NY	Glen Theatre
Nov. 4	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
Dec. 31	Interlaken	SWI	Casino Garten

**Ben Orr**

BA: Skyline Music

Sept. 5	San Mateo	CA	Bay Meadows Racetrack
---------	-----------	----	-----------------------

**Bevis Frond**

BA: International Booking Department

Apr. 1	Leuven	BEL	Soho
2	Ghent	BEL	Democracy
3	Drachten	NET	Iduna
4	Wilhelmshaven	GER	Kling Klang
6	Aachen	GER	Music Bunker
7	Frankfurt	GER	Nachtleben
8	Stuttgart	GER	Roehre
9	Firenze	ITA	Auditorium Flog
10	Mezzago	ITA	Bloom
11	Poverone	ITA	Baraonda
12	Munich	GER	Atomic Cafe
13	Gelsenkirchen	GER	Kaue
14	Berlin	GER	Tacheles
15	Perné	GER	AJZ
16	Dresden	GER	Starclub
17	Lubeck	GER	Treibband
19	Hamburg	GER	Molotow
20	Copenhagen	DEN	Rust

**Bif Naked**

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)  
PM: TKO Entertainment  
RC: Aquarius / EMI

Apr. 1	Chilliwack	BC	Area 51 Nightclub
2	Penitenc	BC	The Element
3	Kelowna	BC	Shockwaves
5-6	Calgary	AB	The Republik
7	Edmonton	AB	Red's
8	Saskatoon	SK	Ryly's
9	Regina	SK	The State
10	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
21	Charlottetown	PE	Myron's
22	Moncton	NB	Chey's
23	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
24	Fredericton	NB	The Dock

**Big Bad Voodoo Daddy**

BA: APA  
PM: Gary Stamler Management  
RC: Coolville / Interscope

Apr. 11	Arcata	CA	Humboldt St. University
22	Amherst	MA	Univ. Of Massachusetts
23	Washington	DC	American University
24	State College	PA	Penn. State University
25	Philadelphia	PA	Beltvue Hyatt
May 2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
June 4	New York</		



**BILL MORRISSEY (continued)**

Apr 24	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
May 13	W. Ossipee	NH	Drylongso Coffeehouse
21	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
22	Canion	CT	Roaming Brook Center
29	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
June 6	Kerrville	TX	Folk Festival
July 17	Hartland	CT	Folk Festival

**Bill Perry**

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
PM: Play For Life Management  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Mar 25	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
26-27	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
Apr 10	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
24	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
May 1	Tallahassee	FL	Dave's CC Club
3	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
4	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
7-8	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
15	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
28	Bologna	ITA	Piazza XX Settembre
29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
June 12	Paulsboro	NJ	Garden House

**Bill Wyman & The Rhythm Kings**

BA: Tony Denton Promotions  
PM: Pryor, Cashman, Sherman & Flynn

May 29	Tunbridge W	UK	Assembly Hall Theatre
30	Blackheath	UK	Concert Hall
June 1	Stoke	UK	Victoria Hall
2	Oldham	UK	Queen Elizabeth Hall
3	Ayr	UK	Gaiety Theatre
4	Carlisle	UK	Sands Centre
5	York	UK	Barbican Centre
6	HighWycombe	UK	Swan Theatre
8	Wolverhampton	UK	Civic Hall
9	Derby	UK	Assembly Rooms
10	Basingstoke	UK	The Anvil
11	Fareham	UK	Fareham Hall
12	Lowestoft	UK	Magna Theatre
13	Norwich	UK	Theatre Royal Norwich
15	Malvern	UK	Winter Garden
16	Cardiff	UK	St David's Hall
18	Ipswich	UK	Ipswich Regent
19	Brentwood	UK	Leisure Centre
20	Northampton	UK	Derngate
21	Swansea	UK	The Grand
22	Reading	UK	Hexagon Centre
25	Croydon	UK	Fairfield Hall
26	Canterbury	UK	Marlowe Theatre
July 24	Lucca	ITA	Piazza Anfiteatro
25	Pordenone	ITA	Folkfest Festival
31	Chester	UK	Musical Festival

Note: GEORGIE FAME, GARY BROOKER, ALBERT LEE, TERRY TAYLOR, BEVERLY SKEETE, GRAHAM BRQAD, FRANK MEAD, NICK PAVIN, MARTIN TAYLOR and KEELLEY SMITH.

**Billy Joe Royal**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Platinum Entertainment Nashville

Mar 31	Lexington	KY	Miller-Hartman Show
Apr 2	Tunica	MS	Hollywood Casino
3	Tunica	MS	Hollywood Casino
9	Wenatchee	WA	Elks Club
11	Billings	MT	Montana St. University
13	Jamestown	ND	Jamestown Civic Ctr.
14	Bismarck	ND	Bismarck Civic Ctr.
15	Casper	WY	Casper Events Ctr.
16	Jackson Hole	WY	High School
18	Havre	MT	Montana St. University
20	Idaho Falls	ID	Idaho Falls Civic Aud.
21	Bozeman	MT	Bozeman Civic Center
22	Helena	MT	Helena Civic Center
23	Post Falls	ID	Kelly's Grand Ole Opry
24	Missoula	MT	High School
25	Kaiserspell	MT	High School
30	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
1	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
8	Henderson	AR	Wilderness Park Amph
20	Kenai	AK	K.C.H.S. Auditorium
21	Anchorage	AK	Sullivan Sports Arena
22	Fairbanks	AK	Carlson Center
24	Juneau	AK	Centennial Hall
26	Ketchikan	AK	High School
June 5	Georgiana	AL	Hank Williams Festival
26	Rheinhold	PA	Fireman Carnival
July 3	Sopchoppy	FL	July 4th Celebration
Aug 6	Harrington	DE	Midway Slots
7	Harrington	DE	Midway Slots
Sept 17	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
24-25	Tunica	MS	Bally's
Oct 7	Whiteville	NC	Columbus County Fair
Nov 18	Wilson	NC	Big Star Warehouse
Dec 5	Houston	TX	Private Function

**Bim Skala Bim**

BA: Pretty Polly Productions  
RC: Bib

Mar 25	Rochester	NY	Milestones
26	Syracuse	NY	Empire Brewing Co.
27	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
Apr 2	Haverhill	MA	Backstage
3	Middlebury	VT	Middlebury College

**B.J. Thomas**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: The Brokaw Company

Mar 23	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
24	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
Apr 1	Laughlin	NV	Hotel & Casino
3	Henderson	NV	Sunset Station Hotel
9	Lenoir	NC	Broyhill Civic Ctr.
10	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
23	Wichita	KS	Private Function
24	Birmingham	AL	Alyc Stephens Center
30	Harrington	DE	Midway Slots
May 1	Harrington	DE	Midway Slots
8	Lakeville	PA	Caesar's Cove Haven

15	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center
21	The Dalles	OR	Granada Theatre
22	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
28	Jamestown	NY	Reg Lenna
29	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
June 9	Louisville	KY	Hyatt Regency
12	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
15	Memphis	TN	Peabody Hotel
25-26	Tunica	MS	Bally's
July 8	Fl. Loraine	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
17	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
23	La Porte	IN	La Porte County Fair
Aug 7	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
14	Upton	WY	Boal Auditorium
Sept. 6	Arcola	IL	Rockme Gardens
10	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Arena
Oct. 9	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa State Fair
10-11	Council Bluffs	IA	Bluffs Run Casino
23	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Exhibit Hall
Nov. 6	Conroe	TX	Performing Arts Center
13	Portland	ME	Cumberland Civic Ctr.

**The Blazers**

BA: Hellol Booking  
RC: Rounder

Apr. 17	San Pedro	CA	Grand Vision Gallery
---------	-----------	----	----------------------

**Blotter Boys**

BA: Barron Ruth & Associates

May 7	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
8	Savannah	GA	Savannah Blues
21	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
22	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

Note: The BLOTTER BOYS are, VASSAR CLEMENTS, BUDDY CAGG, SAMMY PIAZZA and BOYD ALLBRITTON.

**Blue Dogs**

BA: Metro Talent Group  
RC: Black River

Mar 24	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
25	Chicago	IL	The Canopy
26	Chicago	IL	Lake View Link
27	Dayton	OH	University Of Dayton
Apr 1	Clemson	SC	Esso Club
2	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
3	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
7	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
8	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
9	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
10	Columbia	SC	River Front
11	Memphis	TN	Rites Of Spring
12	Murfreesboro	TN	Sebastian's
14	Boone	NC	Ratters
15	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
16	Clinton	SC	Presbyterian College
17	Mt. Pleasant	SC	The Glider
18	Wilmington	NC	Cover Fear Academy
20	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
22	Chapel Hill	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
23	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
28	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Univ.
29	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
30	Charleston	SC	Visitors Center

**Blue Moon Boys**

BA: The Elaine Ford Agency  
RC: Beat Time / Hep Cat

Mar 23	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
24	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
26	Orlando	FL	Go Lounge
27	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
28	Tampa	FL	Sugar Palm Ballroom
29	Tampa	FL	Yeomans Road
Apr 31	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
2	Athens	GA	Tasty World
3	Atlanta	GA	Star Bar
8	Perrysburg	OH	Citi Lounge
9	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
24	Cincinnati	OH	Private Function
May 7	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
8	Roanoke	VA	TSB
13	Pontiac	MI	5th Avenue Billiards
14	Perrysburg	OH	Citi Lounge
15	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
21	Westland	MI	KT Club
22	Detroit	MI	Private Function
28	Louisville	KY	Mercury Paw
29	Cincinnati	OH	Swing Lounge
30	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
June 4	Chicago	IL	The Note
Aug 6	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
14	Cincinnati	OH	Private Function
Sept 4	Cincinnati	OH	Private Function
18	Fort Wayne	IN	Private Function
Dec 18	Wixom	MI	Private Function

**Blue Mountain**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment  
RC: Roadrunner

Apr. 1	Chattanooga	TN	Sing Sing Concert Hall
2	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
3	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
8	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
9	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
10	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
11	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
13	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
14	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
15	W. Palm Beach	FL	Respectable St. Cafe
17	Tallahassee	FL	Floyd's Music Store
18	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
21	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
22	Hattiesburg	MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
23	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
27	Jackson	MS	Hal & Mal's

Note: Supporting SOUTHERN CULTURE ON THE SKIDS April 8 - 27.

**Blue Oyster Cult**

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Steve Schenck  
RC: CMC International

Mar 26	Harris	MI	Chips In Casino
Apr 8	Niagara Falls	NY	Evening Star
9	Milton	PA	Fiddliesty
14	Lexington	KY	A1A
15	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
16	Akron	OH	Tangier Restaurant
22	Charlotte	NC	Club 2000
23	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
24	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
25	Jacksonville	FL	Gold Club Festival Park
May 1	Bayside	NY	Voodoo Lounge
15	Yokota	JAP	Enlisted Club
18-22	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
June 12	Detroit	MI	State Fairgrounds
24	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium
25	Louisville	KY	Riverpoints Park
26	Bortineau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
27	Bortineau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph
July 3	Cherrytree	PA	Tune Town
10	Walker	MN	Moondance Ranch
15	Cadott	WI	Rock Fest
16	Morgantown	IN	Brown Co. Dragway
17	Lewisport	MT	Spring Creek Amph
Aug. 12	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
26	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
29-30	Palmers	AK	Alaska State Fair

**Blue Plate Special**

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Solo Music Group  
RC: Slimstyle Beyond

Mar. 22	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
23	Milwaukee	WI	The Have
24	St. Louis	MO	Duck Room
25	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
26	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
27	Snowbird	UT	Cliff Lodge Ballroom
29	Shawnee	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
30	Portland	OR	Crisal Ballroom
31	Chicago	CA	Brick Works
Apr 1	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
2	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
3	Las Vegas	NV	The Drnk
9	Beverly Hills	CA	Coconut Club
10	San Diego	CA	Tio Leo's
21	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
23	Spokane	WA	Masonic Temple
26	Palm Desert	CA	Marroni Desert Springs
May 11	San Francisco	CA	Hyatt Embarcadero
Sept 11	Yuba City	CA	Prune Fest
-12	Yuba City	CA	Prune Fest
Dec. 31	San Francisco	CA	Hyatt Embarcadero

Note: Appearing on "FRESHETTA MIRROR BALL TOUR" thru April 3 except March 22, 25 & 31.

**Blueground Undergrass**

BA: Ballistic Booking  
PM: Wave Length Management  
RC: Root Cellar

Mar. 25	Savannah	GA	JJ Cagney's
26-28	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Spring Fest.
Apr. 1	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
2	Ashville	NC	Be Here Now
3	Columbus	GA	Uptown Tavern
8	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
9	Nashville	TN	Jack Legs
10	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
10	Atlanta	GA	Dogwood Festival
22	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
23	Jackson	MS	George Street Grocery
May 1	Dothan	AL	Poplar Head Jam
2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
8	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
15	Memphis	TN	Newby's

**Blues Traveler**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Silent Partner Management  
AS: ASM

July 3	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
4	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre

**Bo Diddley**

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Apr. 17	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre
May 6	Denver	CO	Lodo Music Hall
7	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
8	Seattle	WA	Ballard Firehouse
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
30	Philadelphia	PA	Penn's Landing
June 1	Chicago	IL	Private Function
11	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
19	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
July 31	Cape Charles	VA	E. Shores Music Festival
Aug 1	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Crooked River Jazz

**Bob Dylan**

BA: CAA  
PM: ITS (Europe)  
RC: OK Management  
CM: Columbia

Apr 7	Lisbon	POR	Parque das Nacoes
8	Oporto	POR	Coliseum
9	Santiago	SPA	Pedellon Multiusos
10	Giron	SPA	Teatro Jovelanos
11	San Sebastian	SPA	Velodromo de Anoeta
13	Santander	SPA	Palacio de Festivales
14	Madrid	SPA	Palacio de los Deportes
15	Valencia	SPA	Velodromo Luis Puig
17	Malaga	SPA	Palacio Be Deportes
18	Granada	SPA	Auditorio
21	Zaragoza	SPA	Palacio Principe
22	Barcelona	SPA	Palacio de los Deportes
23	Marseille	FRA	Le Dome
25	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurich
27	Linz	AUT	Sporthalle
28	Ljubljana	SLO	Halle Tivoli
29	Graz	AUT	Eishalle Liebenau
30	Vienna	AUT	Stadthalle
May 1	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle

**Bob James**

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Tappan Zee  
RC: Warner Bros. Jazz



# ROUTE BOOK

## THE BOBS (continued)

Mar. 26	Hannover	GER	Altro Mondo
27	Bremen	GER	Schachtel
28	Bochum	GER	Victorian Theater
30	Munich	GER	Feierwerk
31	Winterthur	SWI	Albani Music Club
Apr. 1	Rubigen	SWI	Muhle Hunziker
4	Basel	SWI	Kuppel
10	Seattle	WA	King Cat Theatre
16	Sacramento	CA	California St. University
30	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
May 7	Ukiah	CA	Mendocino College
8	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
9	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
10	Fresno	CA	Roger Rock's
14	Walnut Creek	CA	Mt. Diablo Church
July 31	Moses Lake	WA	Centennial Amph.
Aug. 6	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
Sept. 17	Davenport	IA	St. Ambrose College
Jan. 15	Malibu	CA	Pepperdine University

## BoDeans

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Keshaw Inc.

Apr. 22	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
23	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
24	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
25	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island

## Boneshakers

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: db Management  
RC: Virgin / Point Blank

Apr. 5	Paris	FRA	Lionel Hampton Club
-17	Paris	FRA	Lionel Hampton Club
May 26	Concord	CA	Music At Noon
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Santa Cruz Blues Festival

## Box Set

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Bob Brown Management  
RC: Capricorn

Mar. 26	Seattle	WA	Central Tavern
27	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
Apr. 9	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub

## The Box Tops Feat. Alex Chilton

BA: Rick Levy Management  
PM: Rick Levy Management

May 15	Willow Grove	PA	Vet Rock '99
16	New York	NY	Coney Island High
June 18	Syracuse	NY	Armory Square
19	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
July 3	Madison	WI	Warner Park
Aug. 4	St. Paul	MN	Taste Of Minnesota
July 5	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
-7	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair

## BR5-49

BA: CA  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Ten Ten Management  
RC: Arista (Nashville)  
PR: MSO

Mar. 24	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
25	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
26	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
27	Knoxville	TN	Bijou Theatre
Apr. 21	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
22	Seattle	WA	Sho Box
25	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
29	Queen Creek	AZ	Courty Thunder USA
30	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
May 2	Chatsworth	CA	Cowboy Palace
6	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
7	New Braunfels	TX	Gruebe Hall
8	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
29	Luisa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
30	Little Rock	AR	Riverfront Park
June 3	Wichita	KS	Lawrence Dumont Stad.
4	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
11-12	Bossier City	LA	Iste Of Capri Casino
17	Des Moines	IA	Simon Estes Amph.
18	Springfield	MO	Country 66 Country Fest.
29	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 3	Sylacauga	AL	Ice Cream Festival
15	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
16	Bowler	WI	Mohican No. Star Casino
Aug. 1	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
4	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
5	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
7	Front Royal	VA	Warren County Fair
11	Stockton	KS	Rooks County Fair
12-13	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
14	Whiterman	MO	Whiterman Air Force Base
19-20	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
22	Bottleau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
Sept. 24	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

## Branford Marsalis Quartet

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Wilkins Management  
RC: Columbia

Apr. 7	Notre Dame	IN	Notre Dame University
8-11	Blues Alley	DC	Blues Alley
16	Manchester	NH	Palace Theatre
17	Portland	OR	The State St. Church
18	Worcester	MA	Worcester State College
19	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
21-24	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
25	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
27	Tifton	GA	Abraham Baldwin College
28	Addison	TX	Sambuka Club
30	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 4	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
19	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
June 11	Philadelphia	PA	Clet Club
12	Harrisburg	PA	Hilton Hotel
18	Columbia	MD	Festival Of The Arts

Aug. 22	Ann Arbor	MI	Summer Festival
Sept. 15	Newport	RI	Jazz Festival
18	Urbana	MA	Seiji Ozawa Hall
Oct. 1	San Diego	CA	Kranam Center
3	Berkeley	CA	University Of California

## Bruce Guthrie

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Brookes Diamond Prod.  
RC: EMI Music Canada

May 13	Perth	ON	Folk Upstairs
14	Kingston	ON	Live Wire Concerts
18	Ottawa	ON	Great Canadian Theatre

## Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band

BA: Premier Talent Agency  
PM: Jon Landau Management  
RC: Columbia  
PR: Shore Fire Media

Apr. 9	Barcelona	SPA	Palau St. Jordi
13	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
15	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
17	Bologna	ITA	Palasport
19	Milan	ITA	Forum
24	Vienna	AUT	Stadthalle
26	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurich
28	Lyon	FRA	Halle Tony Garnier
May 1	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
16	Birmingham	UK	National Indoor Arena
18-19	London	UK	Earls Court Arena
25	Dublin	IRE	RDS Showgrounds
29	Berlin	GER	Wuhlheide
June 2	Paris	FRA	Palais Omnisports
5	Zaragoza	SPA	Romareda Stadium
7	Madrid	SPA	Estadio Comunal

## Bryan Adams

BA: ICM  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
PM: Bruce Allen Talent  
RC: A&M

Apr. 8	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
9	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
10	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing
11	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
13	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
14	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
15	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
16	Dallas	TX	Arcadia Theatre
17	Memphis	TN	University Of Memphis

## Buck-O-Nine

BA: Chaotica  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Muccio Management  
RC: T.V.T.

Mar. 23	Rexburg	ID	Retrix
24	Vail	CO	Garton's
25	Fort Collins	CO	Ogden Theatre
26	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
27	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
28	lowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
29	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
30	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
Apr. 1	Austin	TX	Emo's
1	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
2	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
3	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
5	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
7	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
8	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
9-10	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
13	New York	NY	Tramps
14	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
15	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
16	Hartford	CT	Wetstone Theatre
17	Asbury Park	NJ	Casino Ska Park
20	Wheaton	MD	Phantasmagoria
21	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
23	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
24	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
25	Daytona Beach	FL	The Orbit 3000
27	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
28	Orlando	FL	The Volcano
29	Haliandale	FL	Buton South
May 2	Grand Junction	CO	Mesa Theatre
3	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
7	Pomona	CA	Glass House
8	San Diego	CA	Soma

Note HOME GROWN and RIVER FENIX support on all dates.

## Buckwheat Zydeco

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Ted Fox Productions  
RC: Tomorrow Recordings  
PR: Baker / Northrop Media Group

Apr. 3	New York	NY	Tramps
5	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
6	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
8	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
9	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
10	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
15	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
16	Rochester	NY	Milstones
17	Philadelphia	PA	North Star Bar
18	University Park	PA	Penn. State University
23	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Tipina's Uptown
1	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
21	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
22	Escondido	CA	California Center
June 12	Jacksonville	FL	Metropolitan Park
19	Queenstown	MD	Private Function
20	Tionimion	MD	M.A.M.A. Festival
July 11	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival

16	Windsor	ON	Bluesfest
17	Novi	MI	Blues Festival
24	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
25	Block Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
29	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
31	Falmouth	MA	Cape Code Music Fest.
Aug. 1	Harvard	MA	Fruitlands Museum

## Burlap To Cashmere

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
RC: A&M

Mar. 25	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
27	Chicago	IL	Moody Church
Apr. 2	Bartlesville	OK	The Wherehouse
3	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
7	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
8	Winona Lake	IN	Grace College
9	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
10	Grove City	PA	Grove City College
13	Quincy	MA	East Nazarene College
14	Portsmouth	NH	High School
15	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
16	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
17	Lebanon	PA	Lebanon Expo Center
23	Wilmore	KY	Ichthus Festival
24	Charlotte	NC	Paramount's Carowinds
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival
8	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
June 8	Osage Beach	MO	Crossover Festival
11	Cocoa	FL	Sonfest
12	Irving	TX	Heritage Festival
13	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
17	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Fest
19	Canal Fulton	OH	Alive Fest
20	Lansing	MI	Hollywoozoo Festival
25	Shirleyville	MO	Creation Festival
July 3	Marietta	IL	Cornerstone Festival
17	Detroit Lakes	MN	Spiritfest Midwest
23	George	WA	Creation West
30	Monterey	CA	Spirit West Coast
Aug. 5	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
17	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Sept. 10	Orlando	FL	Universal Studios

## Cake

BA: Absolute Artists  
BA: ITS (Europe)  
PM: Bonnie Simmons  
RC: Capricorn

Apr. 20	Stuttgart	GER	Theaterhaus
25	Munich	GER	Mulfathalle
26	Cologne	GER	Live Music Hall
27	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
29	Offenbach	GER	Capitol
30	Berlin	GER	Columbia Fritz

## The Call

BA: The Boss Booking Agency  
PM: Fingerprint  
RC: Fingerprint

Apr. 8	Tempe	AZ	Mill Ave. Sport Cafe
9	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena

## Calobo

BA: Eric Mayers  
PM: Eric Mayers  
RC: Padre

Mar. 26	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
27	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
Apr. 23	Seattle	WA	Show Box
May 17	Canton	NY	St. Lawrence University
18	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
19	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
20	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
21	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
22	Brandywine	MD	Good Music Festival
25	Bethesda	MD	Loeb's
26	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
28	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
29	Columbus	OH	Hookahville Festival

## Camarus

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

Mar. 23	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
26	San Antonio	TX	Buffalo Club
25	San Diego	CA	Tio Leo's
27	San Antonio	TX	Cocunut Grove Ballroom
Apr. 6	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
8-9	Omaha	NE	Stork Club
10	Wichita	KS	The Cottillon

## Cannibal Corpse

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Mar. 26	Toluca	MEX	Villa Charra
27	Mexico City</		



## CECE WINANS (continued)

Apr. 15	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
16	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Coliseum
17	Miami	FL	Miami Convention Ctr.
18	Tallahassee	FL	Leon Co. Civic Ctr.
May 30	Indianapolis	IN	Motor Speedway
Dec. 31	N. Little Rock	AR	Alltel Arena

**Note** Appearing with KEITH FRANKLIN through April 18.

## Ceili Rain

BA:	Skyline Music		
RC:	Punch		
Mar. 30	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
31	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
Apr. 1	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
2	Middleton	WI	Club Tavern
3	Chicago	IL	Abbey Pub
4	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
June 19	Bridgeton	NJ	Folk Festival
26	Philadelphia	PA	Penn's Landing
July 30	N. Conway	NH	Schouler Park
-31	N. Conway	NH	Schouler Park

## Cesar Rosas

BA:	Monterey International		
Mar. 25	Philadelphia	PA	5 Spot
26	New York	NY	Shine
27	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
28	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
Apr. 2	Chicago	IL	Double Door
3	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
10	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
11	Soiana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern

## Cesarina Evora

BA:	Monterey International		
BA:	Programme (Europe)		
PM:	Joe Killian		
RC:	Noneseuch		
Sept. 11	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium
12	Cupertino	CA	Flint Center
14	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
15	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
17	San L. Obispo	CA	Performing Arts Center
18	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
20	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
23	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
24	Seattle	WA	King Cat Theatre
25	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
28	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
30	Minneapolis	MN	Theatre La Jeune Lune
Oct. 1	Madison	WI	Union Theatre
2	Oshkosh	WI	Grand Opera House
3	Chicago	IL	Park West
8	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
14	Providence	RI	Rhode Island College
15	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
16	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
17	New Bedford	MA	Zeltenon Theatre
19	Stors	CT	Jorgensen Auditorium
21	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
22	Washington	DC	Lisner Auditorium
23	New York	NY	Town Hall

## Chamberlain

BA:	Tantrum		
RC:	Doughouse		
Mar. 26	La Crosse	WI	Popcorn Tavern
27	Milwaukee	WI	BBQ Bar & Grill
Apr. 1	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
2	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
8	Bloomington	IN	Second Story
9	Lancaster	PA	The Blue Star
10	Harrisonburg	VA	MacKrook
16	Kansas City	MO	Davey's Uptown
17	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
23	Charleston	IL	Ted's Warehouse
24	Chicago	IL	Subterranean
29	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
May 28	Chicago	IL	Brother Jimmy's
July 24	Scranton	PA	Scranton Cultural Center

## Charlie Hunter

BA:	Ted Kurland Associates		
PM:	Chris Cuevas		
RC:	Blue Note		
Mar. 22	Arcata	CA	Humboldt St. University
23	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
24	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
25-28	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
30	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
Apr. -4	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
6	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
7	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
8	Austin	TX	Antone's
9	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
10	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
11	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom
28-29	St. Paul	MN	Catalina Bar & Grill
30	Urbana	IL	Zephyr Club
May 1	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
2	Chicago	IL	Park West
5-6	Ann Arbor	MI	Bird Of Paradise
8	Indianapolis	IN	Jazz Kitchen
9	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's

**Note** All dates billed as CHARLIE HUNTER, ADAM CRUZ DUO.

## Charlie Major

BA:	CAA		
BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)		
PM:	MBK Management		
RC:	BMG Music Canada		
July 2	Dauphin	MB	Dauphin's Countryfest

3	Meadow Lake	SK	District Arena
10	Brantford	ON	Sanderson Centre
11	Grand Bend	ON	Huron Playhouse
Aug. 7	Regina	SK	Regina Buffalo Days
Oct. 26	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre

## Charlie Robison

BA:	Monterey Artists		
PM:	Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.		
RC:	Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)		
Mar. 25	Austin	TX	Carlios' N Charlie's
26	Lubbock	TX	Midnight Rodeo
Apr. 16	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
May 6	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
17	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
June 18	Stephenville	TX	City Limits

## Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Howard Libes		
RC:	Mojo		
Mar. 27	Philadelphia	PA	Convention Center
Apr. 8	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
9	Clemson	SC	Clemson University
10	Louisville	KY	Headliners
11	Bloomington	IL	Illinois Wesleyan Univ.
12	Vermillion	SD	Univ. of So. Dakota
14	So. Orange	NJ	Seton Hall University
15	Philadelphia	PA	Alumni Mem. Fieldhouse
17	Poughkeepsie	NY	Marist College
18	York	PA	York College
20	Huntington	WV	Coyote's
23	Scranton	PA	HP Fields
24	Lewesburg	PA	Bucknell University
25	Slippery Rock	PA	Slippery Rock University
27	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
May 1	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
7	Norfolk	VA	Old Dominion University
8	Richmond	VA	The Archmere
15	Kahuku	HI	Turtle Bay Hilton
July 2	Las Vegas	NV	Jubilee Theatre
-3	Las Vegas	NV	Jubilee Theatre

## Cheryl Wheeler

BA:	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.		
PM:	Morningstar Management		
RC:	Philo / Rounder		
Mar. 26	Cleveland	OH	Brick Alley
27	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
28	Charleston	WV	Cultural Center
Apr. 10	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Lecture Hall
11	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
13	Hampton	VA	House Concert
14	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
15	Alexandria	VA	The Archmere
16	Carboro	NC	The ArtCenter
17	Winston-Salem	NC	Thornbury Coffee & Tea
20	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
29	W. Ossipee	NH	Drylongso Coffeehouse
30	Burlington	VT	Unitarian Church
May 1	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella
2	Middletown	NY	Morrison Mansion
4	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
5	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
6	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
7	Santa Barbara	CA	Victoria Theatre
8	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
22	Providence	RI	Gloria Dei Church
June 11	Westhampton	NY	The Arts Center
12	Bridgeport	CT	Bearsley Zoo
July 23	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 8	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building
15	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing
20-22	Owen Sound	ON	Summerfolk
Sept. 5	Groveland	CA	Camp Mather
9	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
10	Danbury	NH	Womens Music Festival
Oct. 10	Ashland	OR	Unitarian Church
13	Timberline	OR	Timberline Lodge
Jan. 22	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ

## Chicago / The Doobie Brothers

BA:	The Howard Rose Agency (Chicago)
BA:	Monterey Penn. Artists (The Doobie Brothers)
PM:	H.K. Management (Chicago)
RC:	Bruce Cohn Mgmt. (The Doobie Brothers)
RC:	Pyramid (The Doobie Brothers)

July 9	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
10	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
11	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
14	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
15	Gamden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
16	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
17	Bristol	VA	Nissan Pavilion
18	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
20	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
22	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
23	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
24	Antioch	TX	First Amer. Music Ctr.
25	Maryland Hgts.	MD	Marriott Amphitheatre
28	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
29	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
6	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
7	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
8	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre

## Chixdiggitt

BA:	M.T. Booking		
BA:	Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)		
PM:	LK Management		
Mar. 22	London	ON	TBA
23	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
24	Rimouski	QC	La Coudee
27	Quebec City	QC	Patinoirdrome
28	Moncton	NB	Escure
Apr. 1	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
12	Halifax	NS	The Pavilion

**Note** Appearing on "SNO JAM '5" March 22 - 27.

## Chris Duarte Group

BA:	Monterey International
PM:	Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.
RC:	Silverstone

Mar. 27	Houston	TX	Brew Fest
Apr. 2	Indianapolis	IN	Mugl Centre
3	Akron	OH	Thunderdome
5	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
7	Concord	NH	Chantilly's
8	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
9	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
10	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
11	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
22	Austin	TX	Carlos' N Charlie's
24	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
26	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
27	Baton Rouge	LA	Texas Club
28	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
May 2	Greenville	GA	Music Midtown Festival
15	Port Lavaca	TX	Bay Days
19	Henderson	KY	W.C. Handy Festival
July 3	Humboldt	IA	Freedom Rally

## Chris Isaak

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA:	ITB (Europe)
PM:	H.K. Management
RC:	Reprise

Apr. 13	Portland	OR	Arlene Schnitzer Hall
17	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
24	Stonstone	AZ	Desert Sun Stampede
June 9	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
10	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
11	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
16	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
18	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
20	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
July 8	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
-10	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Aug. 20	Statehline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
-21	Statehline	NV	Caesars Tahoe

## Chris Knight

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM:	Rick Alter Management
RC:	Decca Records

Mar. 28	Chicago	IL	Martyrs'
29	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
31	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
Apr. 23	Clarksville	TN	Dunn Center
May 6	Memphis	TN	Newby's
8	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club

**Note** Supporting CHRIS WHITLEY March 28 - 31, May 6 & 8.

## Chris LeDoux

BA:	Monterey Artists
PM:	T.K.O. Artist Management
RC:	Capitol (Nashville)

Apr. 8	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
-10	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
14	Austin	TX	Silver Dollar Dancehall
15	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
16	Temple	TX	Cactus Canyon
17	Waco	TX	G.E. Building
21	Cookeville	TN	Cotton Eyed Joe's
22	Knoxville	TN	Cotton Eyed Joe's
23	South Daytona	FL	Neon Moon Nightclub
24	Greensboro	NC	The Palmino
28	Camp Verde	AZ	Cliff Castle Casino
30	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder USA
May 1	Silvwater	OK	Lumberweed Calf Fry
27	Bishop	CA	Mule Days Celebration
June 16	Bassett	NE	Nebraska Ranch Expo
18	Marinette	WI	Country Music Festival
20	Springfield	MO	Rocky 66 Country Fest.
21	West Fargo	ND	Rod River Valley Fair
24	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
25	Country USA	WI	Country USA
July 16	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
17	Troy	MO	Lincoln County Fair
18	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
21	Vallejo	CA	Solano County Fair
22	Merced	CA	Merced County Fair
27	Holdrege	NE	Phelps County Fair
28	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
Aug. 8	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
11	Myrtle Point	OR	Coos County Fair
15	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
17	Eugene	OR	Lane County Fair
22	Bohannon	NE	Border Line Country Jam
27	Mechanicville	IA	JW Ranch
28	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
Sept. 16	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
17	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
Oct. 3	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair
8	Phoenix	AZ	Phoenix Civic Plaza
15	Fresno	CA	Big Fresno Fair

## Chris Smither

BA:	Mongrel Music
PM:	Young / Hunter Management
RC:	Hightone

Mar. 24	Toronto	ON	Ted's Wrecking Yard
25	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
26	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
27	Rocheater	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
Apr. 2	New York	NY	Bottom Line
7	Bradford	VT	Colatina Ex.
9	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
10	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
11	Parkersburg	WV	Mountain Stage
15	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
16	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
17	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
21	Bellmore	NY	Brokery Club
22-24	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
29	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival

May 30	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
1	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
4	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
5	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
6	Newport	KY	Southgate House
7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark



## CIGAR STORE INDIANS (continued)

Mar. 29	Flagstaff	AZ	Montevista Lounge
30	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
Apr. 1	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
2	San Antonio	TX	Hootnanny
3	Tulsa	OK	Mack Daddy's
4	Dallas	TX	Old Crow
6	New Orleans	LA	Mid City Lanes
8	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
9	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
10	Nashville	TN	Bluegrass Inn
24	Newman	GA	Private Function
May 15	Winston-Salem	NC	Private Function
22	Chicago	IL	Private Function

## Citizen King

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** ITB (Europe)  
**RC:** Cast Management  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

Mar. 22	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
24	Seattle	WA	Show Box
25	Portland	OR	La Luna
28	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
29	Sacramento	CA	Harjo's
30	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whiskey
31	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
Apr. 3	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House

## C.J. Chenier

### & The Red Hot Louisiana Band

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**RC:** Alligator

Apr. 17	Houston	TX	International Festival
18	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
4	Ingoldswell	GER	Neue Welt
5	Dubendorf	SWI	Alte Muhle
6	Lucerne	SWI	Jazz Days
7	Porte de Valenc	FRA	TBA
8	Lille	FRA	Nuit de Blues
9	Labadoux	BEL	Labadoux Festival
11	Nuremberg	GER	Karstadt Kultur Cafe
12	Langenau	GER	Pflegelsoal
13	Innsbruck	AUT	Treibhaus
14	Rottweil	GER	Rottweil Festival
15	Rubigen	SWI	Muhle Hunziken
16	Munich	GER	Bayerischer Hof
17	Weinheim	GER	Muddy's Club
18	Pans	FRA	New Morning
20	Essen	GER	Satincon
21	Dusseldorf	GER	Freizeitstatte Garath
23	Lillehammer	NOR	Blues Festival
24	Oslo	NOR	Mars
28-29	Kalmar	SWE	Monsters Festival
31	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
June 11	Rock Island	IL	Gumbo Ya Ya Festival
12	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
19	Cleveland	OH	Private Function
July 8	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
9	Sheboygan	WI	Deland Park
10	Racine	WI	Salmora A. Rima
16	Dubuque	IA	All That Jazz
Aug. 17	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent

## Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**PM:** Jim Gatem  
**RC:** Verve / PolyGram

Mar. 24	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
26-27	Robinsonville	MS	Bally's
Apr. 10	Savannah	GA	Night In Old Savannah
17	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 8	Coutances	FRA	Jazz Sous Les Pommiers
11	Sorgues	FRA	Blues Festival
12	Montpellier	FRA	TBA
15	Ecaussinnes	BEL	Blues Festival
23	Osaka	JPN	Open Air Theatre
24	Nagoya	JPN	Nagoya Tokuzo
26	Kanagawa-Ken	JPN	Club Citta
28	Meguro	JPN	Meguro Blues Alley
29	Tokyo	JPN	Hibaya Outdoor Theatre
June 5	Hagerstown	MD	Blues Festival
6	Stanhope	NJ	Crawfish Festival
27	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Festival
July 3	Galderfor	GER	Blues Festival
29	Daytona Beach	FL	Florida Int'l Festival
Aug. 7	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Jazz Festival
Sept. 4	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival

## Classic Rock All Stars

**BA:** Bobby Roberts Company

Mar. 25	Scottsdale	AZ	Chauncey's Ranch
Apr. 9	Muskogee	OK	Muskogee Civic Center
10	Whealing	WV	Capitol Music Hall
May 1	LeClaryd	CT	CineDrome Nightclub
2	Lake Charles	LA	Contraband Days
8	Tucson	AZ	Old Tucson Studios
15	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome
18-21	La Buena Vista	FL	Flower & Garden Show
June 5	Indianapolis	IN	Fort Harrison
19	Placerville	CA	El Dorado County Fair
25	Warsaw	IN	Central Park
26	Mesquite	NM	Casablanca Resort
30	Wayne	MI	TBA
July 2	Albertville	AL	Freedom Festival
3	Valdosta	GA	Wild Adventures
4	Cornwall	PA	Mt. Hope Estate
9	West Branch	MI	Ogemaw County Fair
15	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
17	Strausstown	PA	Pat Garrett Music Park
12	Bedford	PA	Bedford Co. Fairgrounds
13	Cornub	NY	Nitroc Festival
14	Sylva	NC	Crossroads
Sept. 9	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
10	Tulelake	CA	Butte Valley Fair
11	Auburn	CA	Gold Country Fair
20	Texarkana	AR	Four States Fair

Dec. 31 Maricopa AZ Harrah's AK-Chin Casino

**Note:** Featuring JERRY CORBETTA (Sugarloaf), MIKE PINERA (Iron Butterfly), PETER RIVERA (Rare Earth) and DENNIS NODA (Cannibal & the Headhunters).

## Cliff Eberhardt

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Red House

Mar. 26	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
28	Boston	MA	Univ of Massachusetts
Apr. 9	Morrisville	NY	Madison Hall
10	Rosendale	NY	Rosendale Cafe
11	Wayne	NJ	Cabin Concerts
14	Austin	TX	House Concert
15	Wimberley	TX	Susanna's Kitchen
16	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
17	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
18	San Marcos	TX	River Pub
22	New York	NY	Bottom Line
25	St. Paul	MN	Central Presbyterian
29	Fr. Atkinson	WI	Cale Carpe
30	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
May 2	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
4	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
5	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
6	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
7	Santa Barbara	CA	Victoria Theatre
8	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
14	Newtown	PA	Temperance House
15	Haverhill	MA	Universal Church
21	New London	CT	Univ. Unitarian Church
22	Middleton	NY	Orange Co. Park
31	Kerrville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
June 5	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
12	Westhampton	NY	The Arts Center
13	Bridgeport	CT	Beardsley Zoo
18	Piermont	NY	Turner Point
19	Pomfret	CT	Vanilla Bean Cafe
July 3	New Bedford	MA	New Bedford Music Fest.
4	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
17	E. Hartland	CT	Berry Field
24-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 6	Newport	RI	Newport Folk Festival
8	Newport	RI	Newport Folk Festival
Sept. 10	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
Oct. 24	Mamaronek	NY	Ernie Theatre
Oct. 30	Hampton	VA	Private Function
Jan. 8	Providence	RI	Gloria Dei Church

## Coco Montoya

**BA:** Tom Gold Agency  
**PM:** John Boncimino / MB Management  
**RC:** Blind Pig

June 20	Racine	WI	Harborfest
22	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
Sept. 26	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery

## Colin Hay (Of Men At Work)

**BA:** Earth Tone Music  
**RC:** Farren Music America

Apr. 17	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
18	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
20	New York	NY	Bottom Line
21	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
23	Chester	NY	Boyle's Opera House
24	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
25	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
27-28	Cambridge	MA	Kendall Cafe
29	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
30	Montpelier	VT	Emerald City
May 1	Newport	RI	Blues Cafe
4	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
5	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
6	Arlington	VA	The Iota
7	Annapolis	MD	Mary Head
8	Wilmington	DE	Logan House
15	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
20	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
23	Portland	OR	Berballi's Pan
25	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
26	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
27	Atlanta	GA	Eddie's Attic
28	Galveston	TX	Pop Festival
Aug. 13	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's

## Colin James & The Little Big Band

**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**PM:** Coalition Entertainment Management  
**RC:** Warner Music (Canada)

Apr. 9	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
11	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag

## Commander Cody

**BA:** Skyline Music  
**RC:** Relix

Mar. 31	Akron	OH	Thunderdome
Apr. 1	Newport	IL	Fitzgerald's
2	Berwyn	KY	Southgate House
3	Columbus	OH	Hey Hey Bar
9	Worcester	MA	Plantation Coffeehouse
10	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
May 5	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
6	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
7	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
8	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House
28	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
June 16	Portland	CT	Rock & Swap
17	Gilford	NH	Meadowbrook Farm
18	Cumberland	ME	Val Halla Country Club
19	Portland	ME	Big Easy
July 10	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House

## Confederate Railroad

**BA:** Associated Concert & Touring Services  
**PM:** Score Management  
**RC:** Atlantic (Nashville)

Mar. 25	Lexington	KY	A1A
---------	-----------	----	-----

26	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
27	Madison	WI	Cherry Blossom Festival
8	Gasden	AL	Fuzzy Duck
9	Monroe	GA	Madison County Fair
10	Myrtle Beach	SC	Eddie Miles Theatre
11	Jacksonville	NC	Goettege Fieldhouse
15	Cheyenne	WY	Cowboy Club
16	W. Valley City	UT	Western Club
17	Denver	CO	Rodeo Club
20	Moses Lake	WA	Grant County Fair
21	Bend	OR	Club 97
23	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
24	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
30	No. Charleston	SC	The Bandwagon
1	Chickamoga	AL	TBA
8-9	Harris	MI	Chips In Casino
14	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
15	Myrtle Beach	SC	TBA
22	Dothan	AL	FSB
31	Herrin	IL	Herrin Fiesta Italian
11	Webbers Falls	OK	Webbers Falls Days
19	Rutledge	GA	Cowboys In The Country
24	Oshkosh	WI	Country USA
25	Richland Center	WI	Kros Koup Park
27	Centerville	PA	Butler County Fair
2	Butler	PA	Butler County Fair
3	Oliver Hill	KY	Carter County Shrine
9	Summersville	WV	Nicholas Co. Fair
10	Huntsville	AL	Huntsville Fairgrounds
11	Beloit	WI	Beloit Rverfest
15	Mansfield	OH	Rib Festival
16	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
18	Sevierville	TN	Governor's Palace
22	La Grange	IN	LaGrange County Fair
23	Waukesha	WI	Waukesha County Fair
24	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
27	Grundy	VA	Buchanan County Fair
29	Kankakee	IL	Kankakee County Fair
30	Gladwin	MI	Gladwin County Fair
31	Cottageville	WV	Jackson County Fair
Aug. 3	Ionas	IA	Ionas Free Fair
4	Xenia	OH	Green Co. Fairgrounds
5	Fort Ashby	WV	Mineral County Fair
6	Summit Station	PA	Schuylkill County Fair
10	Eminence	MO	Cross County Trail Ride
12	Wesley	VA	Districl Fairgrounds
14	N. Martinsville	WV	Town & Country Fair
20	Smethport	PA	McKean County Fair
28	Mendon	CT	American Legion
2	Centre Hall	PA	Grange Encampment Fair
3	Cincinnati	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
4	Chesterfield	VA	Chesterfield Fairgrounds
5	Rossville	GA	Lake Winnepesaukee
13	Logan	OH	Hocking County Fair
18	Williamsport	PA	Deer Foot Fall
25	Hot Springs	AR	Convention Center
2	Van Buren	MA	Topfield Fair
6-7	Fryburg	MA	Fryburg Fair
16	Jena	LA	Jena Festival
22	Stevens Point	WI	Holiday Inn / Stevens Pt.
23	Milton	IN	Old Milton School
3	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's

May 1	Chickamoga	AL	TBA
8-9	Harris	MI	Chips In Casino
14	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
15	Myrtle Beach	SC	TBA
22	Dothan	AL	FSB
31	Herrin	IL	Herrin Fiesta Italian
11	Webbers Falls	OK	Webbers Falls Days
19	Rutledge	GA	Cowboys In The Country
24	Oshkosh	WI	Country USA
25	Richland Center	WI	Kros Koup Park
27	Centerville	PA	Butler County Fair
2	Butler	PA	Butler County Fair
3	Oliver Hill	KY	Carter County Shrine
9	Summersville	WV	Nicholas Co. Fair
10	Huntsville	AL	Huntsville Fairgrounds
11	Beloit	WI	



## CRAIG KARGES (continued)

June 25	Denver	CO	TBA
July 9	Eureka	IL	Cerf Center
20	Dallas	TX	TBA
27	Burlington	VT	Radisson Hotel
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Music Hall
19	Athens	WV	Concord College
20	Statesboro	GA	Georgia Southern Univ.
21	Cincinnati	OH	Xavier University
22	Crestview Hills	KY	Thomas More College
23	Helena	MT	Carroll College
26	Gainesville	FL	University Of Florida
26	Nashville	TN	TBA
27	Amarillo	TX	Hastings Convention
28	Mt. Vernon	IA	Cornell College
29	Worcester	MA	Holy Cross College
30	Boston	MA	Watson University
31	Kutztown	PA	Kutztown University
Sept. 1	Rocky Mount	NC	N.C. Wesleyan College
2	Plymouth	NH	Plymouth State College
3	San Diego	CA	University Of San Diego
4	Gorham	ME	University Of So. Maine
5	Providence	RI	Johnson & Wales College
6	Boston	MA	Emerson College
9	Salem	MA	Salem State College
10	Machias	ME	University Of Maine
11	Hamden	CT	Quinnipiac College
17	Marietta	OH	Andrews Hall
18	Wautoma	WI	Macomb Bruchs PA.C.
19	Youngstown	OH	Youngstown St. Univ.
20	Alliance	OH	Mt. Union College
21	Akron	OH	University Of Akron
22	Davis	WV	Canaan Valley Resort
23	Bowling Green	OH	Bowling Green St. Univ.
25	Nw. Wilmington	PA	Westminster College
27	Huntington	WV	Marshall University
Oct. 1	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
2	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
8	Glenside	PA	Beaver College
9	Bozeman	MT	Montana St. University
13	Arkadelphia	AR	Arkansas Hall
Nov 10	Reno	NV	Silver Legacy Casino

## Crash Test Dummies

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**PM:** Swell Management  
**RC:** Arista

Apr. 19	Edmonton	AB	Red's
20	Calgary	AB	Cowboy's
23	Victoria	BC	University Of Victoria
8	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Arena
10	Sudbury	ON	Sudbury Arena
11	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
14	Ottawa	ON	Corel Centre
15	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
17	Saint John	NB	Harbour Station
18	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre

Note: Appearing with ALANIS MORISSETTE May 8 - 18.

## Creep

**BA:** Royal Artist Group Management  
**PM:** Royal Artist Group Management

Mar. 27	Los Angeles	CA	Ground Zero
31	Los Angeles	CA	The Joint
Apr. 7	W. Hollywood	CA	Coconut Teasert
8	Westwood	CA	Westwood Brewing Co.
14	Los Angeles	CA	The Gig
18	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
30	W. Hollywood	CA	The Martini
May 1	Huntington Bch.	CA	13th Floor
6	Lake Forest	CA	Rockville Tavern
14	W. Hollywood	CA	Coconut Teasert

## Cutlass Supreme

**BA:** Steppin' In  
**RC:** Some

Mar. 27	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
Apr. 17	Bethlehem	PA	Musikfest

## The Cutters

**BA:** The Agency Group  
**RC:** CMC International

Mar. 25	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
26	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
27	Richmond	VA	The Diamond
28	Seaford	DE	CC 22
30	Knoxville	TN	Moore's Music Hall
11	Memphis	TN	Harvey's
13	Fort Wayne	IN	Columbia Street West
16	Long Branch	NJ	Hooligan's

## Daddy Longlegs

**BA:** daddy longlegs.com  
**PM:** Vinny Conrad  
**RC:** BIB / Caroline

Mar. 26	Grand Haven	MI	Rosebud
27	South Bend	IN	Madison Oyster Bar
Apr. 2	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
9	Kalamazoo	MI	Harvey's
10	East Lansing	MI	Small Planet
23	St. Joseph	MI	Czar's
24	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
May 1	Oil City	MI	Rock & Reggae Fest
7-8	Traverse City	MI	Union Street Station
20	Muskegon	MI	Lakeshore Tavern
21	Grand Haven	MI	Rosebud

## The Damnations TX

**BA:** Hello! Booking  
**PM:** Charles Altal  
**RC:** Sire / Elektra

Mar. 25	San Marcos	TX	Triple Crown
27	Austin	TX	Continental Club
Apr. 15	Austin	TX	Shady Grove
17	Austin	TX	Antone's
18	Houston	TX	International Festival

21	Austin	TX	Carlos' N Charlie's
22	Houston	TX	Star Bar
24	Atlanta	GA	City Star
25	Nashville	TN	Bluegrass Inn
27	Charlotte	NC	Double Door

## Dan Horn

**BA:** DCA Productions  
**PM:** DCA Management

Mar. 22	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth University
24	Athens	WV	Concord College
25	York	PA	York College
26	Loretto	PA	St. Francis College
27	Hawley	PA	TBA
29	Las Vegas	NV	Tropicana Resort
4	Las Vegas	NV	Tropicana Resort
7	Phoenix	AZ	Private Function
10	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado College
14	Orange	TX	Lamar University
15	Houston	TX	Univ. Of St. Thomas
16	Greenville	NC	Private Function
24	Wausau	WI	Private Function
28	Arkadelphia	AR	Henderson St. University
30	Oneonta	NY	SUNY / Oneonta
May 4	Portland	OR	Harvey's Comedy Club
-9	Portland	OR	Harvey's Comedy Club
24-30	Atlantic City	NJ	TropWorld Casino
June 8	Chandler	AZ	TBA
-10	Chandler	AZ	TBA
19-26	Lail Vegas	NV	Private Function
Oct. 14	Wichita	KS	Wichita St. University
Nov 12	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
Dec. 3	Phoenix	AZ	Private Function

## Dan Seals

**BA:** Bobby Roberts Company  
**PM:** Morningstar Management

Apr. 1	Olathe	KS	Olathe's Nightclub
25	Tallahassee	FL	Spring Music Fest.
May 13	Albuquerque	NM	Caravan East
14	Laughlin	NV	Val Hotel & Casino
15	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
21	Danville	KY	TBA
June 3	Somerset	KY	TBA
4	Dunkirk	IN	Glass Festival
12	Henderson	AR	Wilderness Park Amph.
14	Barbourville	KY	TBA
19	Wytheville	VA	Arts Festival
25	Cecelia	KY	TBA
28	Phoenix	AZ	TBA
July 2	Harmed	KY	TBA
10	Hallocock	MN	Kittson County Fair
31	Calgary	AB	Silver Dollar Showroom
Aug. 1	Saskatoon	SK	Country in the City Fest.
5	Hiwassee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
7	Dierks	AR	Pine Tree Festival
13	Corbin	KY	Nitroco Festival
21	Atlanta	TX	Forest Festival
28	Chesterfield	VA	Chesterfield County Fair
Sept. 3	St. Paul	MN	State Fair
-6	St. Paul	MN	State Fair
10	Lebanon	VA	Russell County Fair
19	Newmanstown	PA	Applebutter Festival
Nov. 2	Emminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride

## Danilo Perez

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** Robin Tomchin  
**RC:** Impulse

Apr. 16	Wallington	CT	Arts Centre
20-25	New York	NY	Blue Note
May 18	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
-23	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
29	Las Vegas	NV	Jazz In The Park
30	Atlanta	GA	Jazz Festival
June 8	Burlington	VT	Jazz Festival
18	South Park	PA	Mellon Jazz Festival
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
26	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
27	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Fine Arts
July 31	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
Aug. 7	Mt. Hood	OR	Jazz Festival
29	New York	NY	Charlie Parker Festival
Sept. 4	Chicago	IL	Chicago Jazz Festival
Jan. 20	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center

## Danko Jones

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring

Mar. 28	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
---------	-----------	----	-----------

## Danni Leigh

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** C & M Management Group

Apr. 23	Tombstone	AZ	Desert Sun Stampede
May 1	Indian Wells	CA	Grand Champions Stadium
2	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder USA
July 2	Greeley	CO	Greeley Stampede
3	Amarillo	TX	Range Riders Arena
16	Waukon	IA	Allamakee Co. Fair
17	Earl, Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
Aug. 6	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
Sept. 6	Dalhart	TX	XIT Rodeo & Reunion
Sept. 3	Phillipi	WV	Barbour County Fair
Oct. 15	Fresno	CA	Big Fresno Fair

## Danny Dean & The Home Wrecker's

**BA:** The Boss Booking Agency

Apr. 1	Pacific Beach	CA	Tremors
24	Eagle Rock	CA	All-Star Lanes
May 5	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
6	San Diego	CA	Tio Leo's
20	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
26	Santa Monica	CA	Club Tempest
27	Pacific Beach	CA	Tremors
29	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
June 3	San Diego	CA	Tio Leo's

## Dar Williams

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**BA:** Primary Talent International (UK)  
**PM:** Young / Hunter Management  
**RC:** Razor & Tie

Mar. 22	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
24	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
28	Harrisburg	PA	The Forum
Apr. 1	Bronxville	NY	Reisinger Auditorium
15	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg Coll. Ballroom
16	Collingswood	NJ	Scottish Rite Auditorium
17	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
22	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
23	Poughkeepsie	NY	Vassar College
24	Peekskill	NY	Paramount Center
25	Brooklyn	NY	Memorial Hall
29	Clinton	NY	Fillius Events Barn
May 1	Brunswick	ME	Bowdoin College
26	Port Dover	ON	Lighthouse Fest. Theatre
27	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
29	Toronto	ON	Glebe Auditorium
June 4	Middletown	CT	Private Function
6	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
12	Walhalla	MI	Womyn's Music Fest.
17	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
19	Bridgton	NJ	Sunset Lake Amph.
20	Croton	NY	Croton Point Park
July 23	West Hampton	NY	Performing Arts Ctr.
24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 6	Newport	RI	Newport Folk Festival
12	Walhalla	MI	Womyn's Music Fest.
17	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
24	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
27-28	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
Sept. 3	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
5	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
17	W. Long Branch	NJ	Pollak Auditorium
18	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
Dec. 31	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater

Note: Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour on all dates except March 22 - 24, 28, April 1, 22 - 30, May 1, June 4, 20, Aug. 12, 14 & Aug. 27.

## Dash Rip Rock

**BA:** Absolute Artists  
**PM:** Thunderbird Management  
**RC:** PC Music

Mar. 26	Pensacola	FL	The Dock
Apr. 2	Shreveport	LA	Flannigan's
10	Atlanta	GA	C.J.'s Landing
17	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
24	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
30	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
Sept. 25	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

## Dave Matthews Band

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Red Light Management  
**RC:** RCA  
**PR:** Little Big Man Building

May 1	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
2	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
4	Mobile	AL	Mobile Civic Center
5	Birmingham	AL	Birm-Jefferson Coliseum
7	No. Charleston	SC	No. Charleston Coliseum
8	Knoxville	TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
9	Charleston	WV	Civic Coliseum
11	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
12	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
14	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
16	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
20	Philadelphia	PA	Veterans Stadium
25	E. Rutherford	NJ	Giants Stadium
29	Foxboro	MA	Foxboro Stadium
June 3	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
-4	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre

5	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph
8	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
11	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
12	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre

Note: SANTANA and THE ROOTS open May 20, 25 & 29.

## Dave Van Ronk

**BA:** Folklore Productions  
**PM:** Folklore Inc.

Mar. 27	Rosendale	NY	Rosendale Cafe
Apr. 10	Tucson	AZ	Plaza Palamino
16	Monterey	CA	Carleton Hall
17	Walnut Creek	CA	Mt. Diablo Church
20	Ben Lomond	CA	Herrlings
21	Duncan's Mills	CA	Blue Heron
24	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
May 1	St. Paul	MN	"Prairie Home Comp."
7	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
8	Shirley	LA	Bull Run Restaurant
Oct. 30	New Orleans	LA	Hyatt Registry

Note: Appearing with ROSALIE SORRELS April 24.

## The English Beat's Dave Wakeling

**BA:** The Boss Booking Agency

Mar. 26	Newport Bch.	CA	Hogue Barmichael's
27	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
Apr. 3	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
9-10	Tempe	AZ	Mill Ave. Sport Cafe
15	Pacific Beach	CA	Tremors
16	Newport Bch.	CA	Hogue Barmichael's
17	Santa Monica	CA	Private Function
23	Manna Del Rey	CA	Scruffy O'Shea's
24	San Diego	CA	Celambaran Resort Hotel
28	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
29	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
30	Arcata	CA	Cafe Torno
May 1	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
7	Newport Bch.	CA	Hogue Barmichael's
12	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
28	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
30	Irvine	CA	Sloppy Joe's
June 11	Newport Bch.	CA	Hogue Barmichael's
12	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
25	Ventura	CA	Nicholby's

## Dave Zollo

**BA:** Bull Productions  
**RC:** Traller

Mar. 25	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
Apr. 3	Iowa City	IA	Arline
8	Iowa City	IA	Silver Dollar
15	Dubuque	IA	Molly's Pub
16	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
24	Ames	IA	People's
30	Des Moines	IA	Connie's Lounge

## David Copperfield

**BA:** The Booking Group  
**PM:** Magicworks Entertainment

Mar. 23	State College	PA	Bryce Jordan Center
24-25	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
26-28	Mashantucket	CT	Finewoods Casino
29	Amherst	MA	Mullins Center



# ROUTE BOOK

## David Grisman Quintet

BA: SMO Artists  
PM: C.M. Management  
RC: Acoustic Disc

Mar. 26	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
27	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
Apr. 7	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
8	Medford	OR	Ginger Rogers Th.
9	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
10	Eugene	OR	Hult Center For Perf. Arts
11	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
14	Germantown	TN	Ryman Auditorium
15	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
17	Greenville	NC	East Carolina University
26	Wilmington	NC	Kenan Auditorium
28	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
May 1	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbecue
2	Birmingham	AL	Alys Stephens Center
18	Blairstown	NJ	Walters Theatre
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Music Hall
21	Woodbury Fst.	VA	Walker Center
July 17	Anrcam	NY	Winterhawk Bluegrass
30	Lyons	CO	Rocky Grass
Aug. 19	Bethlehem	PA	Zoellner Arts Center
24	Glen Elyn	IL	Arts Center
Oct. 2	Marrn	CA	High School
7	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
15	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
16	St. Joseph	MN	College Of St. Benedict
22	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Ctr
Nov. 21	Orono	ME	Maime Center

Note Appearing with DOC WATSON March 26 - 27, April 14 - 17 and May 20

## David Murray

BA: Steppin' In  
PM: 3D Management  
RC: Justin Time

June 13	Burlington	VT	Jazz Festival
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Festival
Oct. 31	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Center

## David Nelson Band

BA: Nimrod Productions  
PM: High Adventure Management  
RC: High Adventure Records

Apr. 1	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
24	Springfield	IL	Viete's Planet
3	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
6	Evanville	IN	The Office
7	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
9	Cincinnati	OH	Barrel House

## David Wilcox

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency  
PM: Simonson Management Group  
RC: Vanguard

Mar. 23	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
24	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
25	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
26	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
27	Wheeling	WV	Vineyard Fellowship
28	Harrisonburg	VA	Court Square
31	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Burlington	VT	Club Metronome	
Apr. 1	New York	NY	Bottom Line
4	Spencerville	MD	Community Church
5	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
8	St. Louis	MO	Snelton Concert Hall
9	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
10	Rolla	MO	University Of Missouri
11	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
13	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
14	Notre Dame	IN	Private Function
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
17	Devon	PA	Unitarian Church
18	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
20	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
30	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
1	Malibu	CA	Smothers Theatre
6	Easton	MD	Avalon Theatre
May 4	Kerrville	TX	Folk Festival
11	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
18	Birmingham	AL	Cultural & Heritage Fd.

## David Wilcox (Rock)

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
RC: EMI

Apr. 9	Mississauga	ON	Grandstand Nightclub
10	Whitby	ON	Toll Booth Willy's
July 10	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome
Aug. 4	Peterborough	ON	Festival Of Lights

## Davy Jones

BA: Paradise Artists

Mar. 28	Mt. Clemens	MI	Macomb Comm. College
30	Miami	FL	Dade County Fair
Apr. 10	Moon Township	PA	Robert Morris College
17	Gulftport	MS	Grand Casino
20-23	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
27	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
May 2	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
6	Mt. Pleasant	GA	Soaming Eagle Casino
15	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome
22	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station Casino
29	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
June 12	Salt Lake City	UT	Franklin Quest Field
18	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
25	Savannah	GA	Trustees Theatre
26	Boise	ID	Boise River Festival
July 25	Beverly	MA	No. Shore Music Theatre
Oct. 16	Manchester	NH	St. Anselm College
23	Wilmington	OH	Murphy Theatre
Dec. 14	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
19	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor

Note Appearing as part of "TEEN IDOLS" March 28 - 30, May 6 - 29, June 25 - 26, July 25 and Aug. 14

## Debbie Davies Band

BA: Intrepid Artists  
PM: Thunderbird Management  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Mar. 26	Newburyport	MA	The Grog
Apr. 2	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
9	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
10	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
11	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
24	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
25	Levittown	PA	Blues Festival
30	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
May 1	Hartford	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
15	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
22	Fort Smith	AR	Rib Shack
30	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
June 5	Crescent City	CA	Blues Festival
11	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
17	Green Bay	WI	Bayfest
26	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
Aug. 28	Swan Lake	NY	Blues 2000

## Def Leppard

BA: OBO Entertainment  
PM: ITB (Europe)  
RC: Mercury

July 16	Cadott	WI	Rock Fest
17	Seymour	WI	Outagamie County Fair
22	Montgomery	MO	Montgomery County Fair
29	Minot	ND	North Dakota St. Fair
31	High River	AB	Rockfest '99
Aug. 1	Minneapolis	CA	Minneapolis Lake Amph.
3	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
5	Davenport	IA	Mississippi Valley Fair
13	Sturgis	SD	Buffalo Chip Campground
14	Billings	MT	Montana Fair
17	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
18	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
20	Escanaba	MI	Upper Peninsula St. Fair
21	Lima	OH	Allen County Fair
25	Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair
29	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
29	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Expo
31	Allentown	PA	Allentown Fair
Sept. 2	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
4	Huron	SD	South Dakota State Fair
5	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
6	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
10	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
11	Allegan	MI	Allegan County Fair

## Del McCoury Band

BA: Centire Artists  
RC: Centire Records

Mar. 22	Toronto	ON	The Government
24	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
25	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
27	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
29	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
30	Olathe	KS	Goodhouse Ruby's
Apr. 3	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
2	Dallas	TX	Lakewood Theatre
3	Austin	TX	The Backyard
4	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
5	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
7	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
May 10	Stockholm	SWE	Kirkus
11	Malmö	SWE	Kulturbolaget
12	Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
16	Dublin	IRE	Olympia Theatre
17	Belfast	UK	Ulster Hall
18	Bradford	UK	St. George's Hall
20	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall
21	Coventry	UK	Warwick Arts Centre
23	Cheltenham	UK	Cheltenham Town Hall
24	Liverpool	UK	Philharmonic Hall
25	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
27	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
28	Tilburg	NET	013
29	Groningen	NET	Oosterpoort
31	Brussels	BEL	Antienne Beigique
June 1	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
6	Preston	CT	Strawberry Park
10	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
15	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
16	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
17	Richmond	VA	Virginia Common Univ.
20	Roseburg	OR	Music On The Hill Shell
22	Albany	OR	River Rhythms
23	McCall	ID	Folk Festival
Aug. 15	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
17	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 2	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
24	Bean Blossom	IN	Bean Blossom Festival
Nov. 26	Myrtle Beach	SC	Bluegrass Festival

Note Appearing with STEVE EARLE March 22 - April 7 and May 10 - 11. Appearing with RICKY SKAGGS June 10, 15 & 16 and Aug. 17. Appearing with JUNIOR BROWN Aug. 15.

## The Del-Vikings

BA: Lustig Talent

May 15	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
Aug. 5	Joliet	IL	Club Chameleon
6	Decatur	FL	Decatur Celebration
Nov. 13	Tallahassee	FL	Villa Montalvo Garden
14	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair

## Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency  
PM: Harriet Sternberg Management

Apr. 2	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
3	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
9	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
10	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent.ment Ctr.
15	Winston Salem	NC	Ziggy's
16	No. Charleston	SC	The Bandwagon
17	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues

23	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
24	Houston	TX	Private Function
30	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
May 1	Ospel	NET	Moulin Blues Festival
21	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
22	Jackson	MS	Old Trace Park
26	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
28-30	Atlantic City	NJ	Claridge Casino & Hotel
June 4	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
5	Hot Springs	AR	Oaklawn Racetrack
6	Fl. Worth	TX	Sesquiannual Ceteb
23	Wyrheville	VA	Elizabeth Brown Park
26	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
July 16	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
Aug. 20	Bohneau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
29	Block Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
31	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

## Deney Terrio & Motion

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Mar. 27	E. Windsor	CT	Private Function
Apr. 7	Charlotte	NC	Mythos Nightclub
19-20	Chicago	IL	Private Function
May 29	Catskill	NY	Friar Truck Inn
July 8	Green Bay	WI	Oneida Casino
12	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair

## Denice Williams

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Lord & Michaels Entertainment  
RC: Harmony Records

Apr. 1	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
9-10	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
23-24	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
May 7	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
-8	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena

Note April 9 - May 8 are "Women Of Faith" conferences.

## The Derek Trucks Band

BA: Entourage Talent Associates  
PM: Blake Budney  
RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

Mar. 23	Clinch Park	NY	Northern Lights
25	Vimoco	GA	Higher Ground
27	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
28	Windsor	VT	Loretta's
Apr. 1	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
2	Gatesburg	SC	I20 Speedway
8	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
9	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
10	Augusta	GA	Riverfront Pub
16	Lexington	KY	Lyngah's
24	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
May 16	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House

Note Opening for GOV'T MULE thru March 27

## Deryl Dodd

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: B. Boyd Management  
RC: Columbia (Nashville)  
RC: Jessie Schmidt

Mar. 26	Lafayette	LA	La Trompe Club
27	Amite	LA	Bear Creek Steakhouse
Apr. 5	Green Cove Spg	FL	Clay County Fair
18	Harrisburg	PA	Farm Show Complex
29	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
May 1	Sylacauga	AL	Mountain Spring Stables
8	Jasper	TX	Lions Club Rodeo
July 4	Stevens Point	WI	Riverfront Rendezvous
22	Huntington	WV	Harris Riverfront Park
Aug. 3	Greenville	TN	Greene Co. Fair
14	Batesville	AR	Independence Co. Fair

## Digital Underground

BA: Entertainment Artists Nashville  
PM: TNT Management

Mar. 22	So. Padre Island	TX	Charlie's
24	Houston	TX	T Town 2000
25	Houston	TX	The Roxy
26	Austin	TX	Sustim Music Hall
27	Fort Worth	TX	TBA
31	Murfreesboro	TN	Middle Tenn. State Univ.
Apr. 1	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
2	Atlanta	GA	MJO
4	Atlanta	GA	Club Kaya
6	Lexington	KY	A1A
7	Atlanta	GA	40 Watt Club
8	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
9	Normal	IL	Illinois State University
10	Urbana	IL	Canopy Club
11	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
12-13	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
15	Lincoln	NE	Royal Grove
16	Fort Collins	CO	Sunset Nightclub
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
18	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre

## Dismemberment Plan

BA: Inland Empire Touring  
PM: Kim Coletta  
RC: Interscope

Mar. 26	Charlottesville	VA	Tokyo Rose
27	Baltimore	MD	Ottobar
27	Charlottesville	VA	Tokyo Rose
Apr. 9	Misnerheimer	NC	Pfeiffer University
11	Austin	TX	Emo's
13	Phoenix	AZ	Modified
14	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
16	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
18	Chico	CA	Blue Room
21	Seattle	WA	Breakroom

## Doc Watson

BA: Folklore Productions  
PM: Folklore Inc.  
RC: Sugar Hill

Mar. 26	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
27	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
Apr. 14	Germantown	TN	TBA
15	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
16	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
17	Greenville	NC	East Carolina University
28	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May -2	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Music Hall
21	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
22	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
June 19	Cherokee	NC	Bluegrass Festival
Aug. 22	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
29	Schenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival

Note Appearing with DAVID GRISMAN March 26 - April 17 & May 20. Appearing with JIMMIE DALE GILMORE May 21.

## Domestic Problems

BA: Don Law Agency

Mar. 25	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
26	Ames	IA	People's
27	Chicago	IL	Lakeview Links
30	Detroit	MI	Wayne State University
Apr. 1	Traverse City	MI	Union Street Station
-2	Traverse City	MI	Union Street Station
3	Ann Arbor	MI	Hill Auditorium
10	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
15	Waterbury	CT	Teikyo-Post University
24	Rindge	NH	Franklin Pierce College
24	Bristol	RI	Roger Williams College
May 1			



## THE DOOBIE BROTHERS (continued)

July 30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheater
Aug. 1	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
6	The Woodlands	CA	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
8	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
8	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
16	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
24-25	Reno	NV	Silver Legacy Casino

Note Co-headline with CHICAGO July 9 - Aug. 8.

## Doug Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: T. Skorman Productions  
RC: T. Skorman Productions

Apr. 17	Lima	OH	Lima Mall
18	Lima	OH	Lima Mall
21	Porterville	CA	Porterville Fair
22	Badisch	AUT	Batschi Festival
30	Simi Valley	CA	Cajun Creole Festival
June 1	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
6	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
July 23	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
24	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
28	Santa Rosa	CA	Sonoma County Fair
Aug. 2	Medford	ND	Roosevelt Amphitheatre
28	Calumet	MI	Calumet Theatre
Sept. 23	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino

## Dovetail Joint

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
RC: Aware / Columbia

Mar. 22	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
23	Des Moines	IA	Uncle Froggies
25	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
26	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
27	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
28	Tucson	AZ	Golham
30	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
31	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whiskey
Apr. 1	San Francisco	CA	Sim's
2	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
12	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
14	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
15	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
16	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
20	Conway	AR	Farms Center
21	Fayetteville	AR	Barnhill Arena
23	Ruston	LA	Thomas Assembly Ctr.
25	Baton Rouge	LA	Maravich Assembly Ctr.
28	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
29	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Live
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival
15	Champaign	IL	Central Tap
19	Hampton	VA	Mill Point Park

Note Supporting MARVELOUS 3 thru April 2; BETTER THAN EZRA April 12 - 16; GOO GOO DOLLS April 20 - 29.

## Drivin' N' Cryin'

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: David Preschel  
RC: Ichiban

Mar. 25	Jacksonville	AL	Spring Zing
26	Clearwater	FL	Coachman Park
27	Macon	GA	Cherry Blossom Festival
29	Pensacola	FL	Seville Quarter
Apr. 7	Auburn	AL	War Eagle Supper Club
8	Jasper	AL	The Edge
9	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
10	Macon	GA	Wesleyan College
15	Clemson	SC	Area 51
16	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
17	No. Charleston	SC	The Bandwagon
22	Ashville	NC	Stella Blue
23	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
23	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
24	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
29	Valdosta	GA	J.P.'s
30	Statesboro	GA	Legends
May 7	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
8	Birmingham	AL	Crawfish Festival

## Dropkick Murphy's

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Darren Hill  
RC: Hellcat / Epitaph

Mar. 22	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
24	Atlanta	GA	The Point
25	Daytona Beach	FL	The Orbit 3000
26	W. Palm Beach	FL	Spanky's Amphitheatre
27	St. Petersburg	FL	Slate Theatre
28	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
30	New Orleans	LA	State Palace Theatre
Apr. 1	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
1	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
2	Austin	TX	Emo's
3	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
4	Oklahoma City	OK	Tower Theatre
6	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
7	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
8	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
9	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whiskey
10	San Diego	CA	Soma
11	Berkeley	CA	24 Gilman Street
13	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
14	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
16	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
17	Pocatello	ID	Roche Motel
18	Salt Lake City	UT	Brick's
20	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
21	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
22	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
23	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
24	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
25	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
27	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
29	Albany	NY	Valentine's

## The Drovers

BA: Tantrum RC: Tantrum	Mar. 25	Milwaukee	WI	Marquette University
26	Decatur	IL	Milkin University	
Apr. 9	Palatine	IL	Durly Nellie's	
11	Chicago	IL	TBA	
16	Northfield	MN	Carleton College	
19	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub	
20	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre	
23	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University	
24	Charleston	IL	E. Illinois University	
24	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University	
26	Elmhurst	IL	York Theatre	
30	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop	
May 1	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's	
28	Burr Ridge	IL	Gaelic Park Festival	
July 2	Chicago	IL	Taste of Chicago	
10	Elkhart	WI	Osthoff Resort	
15	McFarland	WI	TBA	

## Duane Steele

BA: T. Skorman Productions  
PM: T. Skorman Productions  
RC: Mercury / Polydor

July 31	Alwood	ON	Jamboree In The Woods
Aug. 14	Winkler	MB	Harvest Festival
22	Havelock	ON	Country Jamboree

## Duke Daniels

BA: APA  
PM: Bianche Management  
RC: E Pluribus Unum

Mar. 24	Boston	MA	Lansdowne Music Hall
25	N. Conway	NH	Tuckerman's Tavern
26	Manchester	NH	Chantilly's
27	Laconia	NH	Stone Coast
30	Albany	NY	Valentine's
31	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
Apr. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Sam Adam's Brew Hse.
3	Madison	WI	Club Tavern
15	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
17	San Francisco	CA	Sim's
18	Berkeley	CA	Blake's
23	Bend	OR	Club 97
24	Boise	ID	Neurotix

## Duke Tumatoo & The Power Trio

BA: Live Entertainment  
RC: J-Bird

Mar. 24	Muncie	IN	Scotty's
25	Crawfordsville	IN	Wabash College
26	Carmel	IN	Mickey's Pub
27	St. Joseph	MI	Czar's
31	Angola	IN	Skip's Lounge
1	South Bend	IN	Midway Tavern
2	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
3	Evansville	IN	The Roost
7	Green Bay	WI	Heroes
9	Plymouth	IN	Wrights Landing
10	Peoria	IL	The Infirmary
15	Terre Haute	IN	Simrel's
16	Rochester	IN	Dam Landing
17	Porter	IN	Leroy's Hot Stuff
21	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
23	Indianapolis	IN	Hard Day's Night
24	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
29	Anderson	IN	Elliott's
30	Auburn	IN	Meteor Bar & Grille
May 1	Shepherd	MI	Salt River Acres
3	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
5	Muncie	IN	Scotty's
7	South Bend	IN	Club Landing
8	Batesville	IN	Woodwinds Cafe
14-15	Dubuque	IA	Lucky Joe's Saloon
20	Kansas City	MO	Blaney's
22	Terre Haute	IN	Private Function
28	Bloomington	VA	Bluebird Nightclub
29	Warsaw	IN	Downtown
30	Monticello	IN	Madam Carol

## Eddie From Ohio

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Robbie Schaefer

Apr. 8	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
9	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
10	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
11	Charleston	SC	Midtown Theatre
12	Auburn	AL	Unitarian Church
13	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
14	Ashville	NC	Be Here Now
15	Blacksburg	VA	Lytic Theatre
16	Davison	NC	Davidson College
17	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
21	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
22	Winston-Salem	NC	Private Function
23	Fredricksburg	VA	George Street Grill
24	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
30	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
May -1	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
8	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
12	Alexandria	VA	High School
18	Salem	VA	Belly Of The Beast
18	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
19	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
21	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
22	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
23	East Lansing	MI	Art Festival
June 4	Herndon	VA	Folk Festival
5-8	Charleston	SC	Midtown Theatre
11	Richmond	VA	Festival Park
26	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
July 3	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
15	Des Moines	IA	Simon Estes Amph.
17-18	Marquette	MI	Hiawatha Music Festival
23-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 29	Pagongin	VA	Lane Kin Theatre
Sept. 4	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
5	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
Dec. 3	Badwinsville	NY	Beaver Lk. Nature Center

## Ellis Paul

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Ralph Jaccodine  
RC: Philo / Rounder

Mar. 24	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
25	Ben Lomond	CA	Henflings
26	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
27	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
28	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
Apr. 2	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
3	E. Sangerville	MA	Grange
6	Worcester	MA	Riley Commons
10	Norwalk	CT	Methodist Church
16	Watshfield	VT	Valley Players Theatre
17	Norton	MA	Private Function
23	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
24-25	Richardson	TX	Wildflower Festival
29	Easton	MD	Avalon Theatre
May 1	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
2	Newark	DE	East End Cafe
5	New York	NY	Fez Under Time
6	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
7	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
8	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
9	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
14-15	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
22	Princeton	NJ	Nassau St. Presbyterian
23	Cherry Hill	NJ	David's
27	Lawrence	MA	ECM Coffeehouse
28	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
30	Kerrville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm	
12	Bedford	MA	1st Congreg. Church
16	Columbus	GA	The Loft
17	Westmepka	AL	Rocking Chair Cafe
18	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
19	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
20	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Public Library
22	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
23	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
24	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
25	Chertswortn	MD	Andy's
27	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building
27	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
28	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
31	Boston	MA	Museum Of Fine Arts
31	Brookfield	MA	Oddfellow Theatre
Oct. 10	Herndon	VA	Folk Festival
Dec. 31	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
Jan. 8	Lexington	MA	First Baptist Church
15	Ponderry	RI	Gloria Dei Church
15	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
13	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose

Note Co-Headline with JOHN WESLEY HARDING March 24 - 28 and May 14 - 15.

## Emm Gryner

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Michael Murphy Management

July 8	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
--------	---------	----	------------------

## Emmet Swimming

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Alan Stewart  
RC: Epic

Mar. 25	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
26	Fredricksburg	VA	George Street Grill
27	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
30	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
31	Elon College	NC	The Lighthouse
Apr. 2	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
9	Richmond	VA	University Of Virginia
10	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
15	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
16	Rochester	MI	The Alley
17	Bloomington	IN	Dunn Meadow
18	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
23	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
24	Greenville	NC	The Attic

## Ensign

BA: Leave Home Booking  
RC: Nitro

Mar. 22	London	ON	TBA
23	Montreal	QC	Metropolis



# ROUTE BOOK

## FAITH HILL (continued)

May 2	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder USA
6	Escondido	CA	Escondido P.A.C.
7	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
8	Dixon	CA	Alexandria House of Fair
June 27	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
July 18	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA

## Far Too Jones

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Keyrock Artists  
RC: Mammoth

Mar. 26	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
27	Jacksonville	FL	Jack Rabbit's
2	Danville	VA	Sir Richard's
15	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
16	Greensboro	NC	TBA
17	Winston-Salem	NC	Wake Forest University
23	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
24	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
25	Farmville	NC	Dogwood Festival
29	Greenville	NC	East Carolina University
30	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
May 1	Spartanburg	SC	Spring Fling
22	Omaha	NE	KQKH Radio Show
Aug. 14	Salt Lake City	UT	KZHT Radio Show

## Farmer's Daughter

BA: Am-Can International Talent  
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Stubble Jumper Music

June 5	Greenwood	NS	CFB Greenwood
20	Thompson	MB	Nickel Days
July 2	Dauphin	MB	Dauphin's Countryfest

## Fastball

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management  
RC: Hollywood

Mar. 28	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
Apr. 17	San Antonio	TX	St. Mary's University
May 7	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival

## Fat Cats

BA: Courage Artists & Touring

Apr. 2	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
--------	---------	----	------------------

## Fear

BA: ABA  
RC: Sector 2

Apr. 1	Costa Mesa	CA	Club Mesa
2	Las Vegas	NV	The Castle
3	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
6	W. Hollywood	CA	Opium Den
7	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
9	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
10	Sacramento	CA	Colonial Theatre
14	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar

Note: DAS KLOWN and BLOOD FOR BLOOD appear on all dates.

## Fear Factory

BA: Marsha Vasic Organization  
BA: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)  
PM: Rush Artist Management  
RC: Roadrunner  
PM: MSO

Mar. 24	Peoria	IL	Madison Theatre
25	Detroit	MI	Harp's
27	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
28	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
29	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
31	Toronto	ON	Opera House
Apr. 1	London	ON	The Embassy
2	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
3	Lewiston	ME	Central Maine Civic Ctr.
5	Buffalo	NY	Ene Community College
6	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
7	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
8	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
10	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
11	New York	NY	Roseland
12	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
14	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
16-17	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
19	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
24	Saugat	IL	Pop's Annex

Note: (HED)PE appear thru April 24. SYSTEM OF A DOWN appear on all dates except April 2 - 10. STATIC X support March 31 - April 10. SPINESHANK appear March 24 - 29 and April 6 - 24. Appearing with SLAYER April 3 & 5.

## Felix Cavaliere's Rascals

BA: Primo Productions  
PM: Primo / FC Inc.

Apr. 8	Cincinnati	OH	Longworths
9	Cincinnati	OH	Tah Theatre
10	Cupertino	CA	Flint Center
1	Leesburg	FL	Private Function
2-5	Kissimmee	FL	Epco Center
15	Willow Grove	PA	Naval Air Base
16	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
29	Rockville	MD	Hometown Concert Fest.
30	Mentor	OH	Great Lakes R-Fest.
10	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
12	Modesto	CA	TBA
14	Myrtle Beach	SC	Celebrity Square
19	LacDuFameuch	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
25	Burlington	VT	TBA
26	No. Tonawanda	NY	Majestic Theatre
July 10	Tucson	AZ	Old Tucson Studios
17	St. Joseph	MI	Venetian Festival

23	Stillwater	MN	Town Square Park
24	Vancouver	BC	TBA
Aug. 5	Reno	NV	Hot August Nights
14	Manchester	TN	Itchybug Nights
28	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
Sept. 3	Alexandria	LA	Centrabration Festival
4	El Paso	TX	Fiesta De Las Flores

## Fiji Mariners

Feat. Col. Bruce Hampton & Dr. Dan

BA: Jeff Duckworth  
BA: Barron Ruth & Associates  
RC: Capricorn

Apr. 2	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
-3	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
9	Oxford	MS	Private Function
10	Atlanta	GA	Dogwood Festival
16	Savannah	GA	JJ Cagney's
17	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
18	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
29	Tuscaloosa	AL	Galette's
May 2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
8	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
14	Macon	GA	Music City Grill
15	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
21	Nashville	TN	Jack Legs
26	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
29	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
June 4	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
-5	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
11-16	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
18-19	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
25-26	Atlanta	GA	The Brandyhouse
July 9	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe

Note: JOHN POPPER appears June 4 & 5.

## Firewater

BA: The International Corporation  
BA: International Booking Department (Europe)  
PM: Debbie Gordon Management  
RC: Jetset

Mar. 25	New York	NY	Private Function
Apr. 13	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
14	Philadelphia	PA	Portside Grille
15	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
16	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
17	Washington	DC	Black Cat
18	Fredericksburg	VA	Mary Wash. College
20	Salem	MA	Salem State College

Note: Supporting GIRLS AGAINST BOYS April 13 - 18

## Fishbone

BA: Variety Artists International  
BA: (TB) (Europe)  
PM: Sharpe Entertainment Services  
RC: Hollywood

Apr. 15	New York	NY	Tramps
18	Montclair	NJ	Montclair St. University
29	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
30	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore

## Flashlight

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
RC: Stomp

Apr. 24	Windsor	ON	Spotted Dog
---------	---------	----	-------------

## Floodplain Gang

BA: Mountain High Music Int.

Mar. 26	Winter Park	CO	The Slope
27	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
2	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
3	Fort Collins	CO	Agave Theatre
15	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
16	Springdale	UT	Bit 'N' Spur
17	Las Vegas	NV	Legends
18	Flagstaff	AZ	Monsoon's
May 2	Moscow	ID	Renaissance Fair
3	Moscow	ID	John's Alley
5	Olympia	WA	TBA
6	Eugene	OR	Good Times Cafe
7	Portland	OR	Roseland Grill
8	Ashland	OR	Private Function
9	Ashland	OR	Ashland Creek Bar
13	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
15	Berkeley	CA	Blake's
20	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon
21	Bolinas	CA	Smiley's
22	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
31	Gold Hill	CO	Gold Hill Inn
18	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
June 26	Winter Park	CO	Private Function
July 4	Denver	CO	Cherry Crk. Arts Fest.

## Floyd Dixon

BA: Folklore Productions  
RC: Alligator

July 2	Los Angeles	CA	California Plaza
Aug. 7	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

## Foghat

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Peer Management

June 5	Keshena	WI	Festival Grounds
18	Rice Lake	MN	Aqua Fest
25	Norway	MI	Marion Park Summerfest
July 2	Naperville	IL	Rib Festival
3	Humboldt	IA	Freedom Rally
17	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
24	Sioux City	IA	Chautauqua Park
31	Minnedosa	MB	Classic Rock Weekend
Aug. 6	Santa Rosa	CA	Sonoma County Fair
7	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
28	Indianapolis	IN	Rib Fest

Sept. 5	Montpelier	IN	Montpelier Jam
18	Lyons	IL	Lyons Day Fun Raiser
24	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair

## The Fountains

BA: R.A.G. Entertainment

Apr. 1	Nashville	TN	The Sutler
9	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
10	Manetta	GA	Wild Wing Cafe
24	Athens	GA	Human Rights Benefit
29	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club

## Four Bitchin' Babes

BA: Skyline Music  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

May 30	Kerrville	TX	Folk Festival
June 5	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
Sept. 23	Hays	KS	Schmidt P.A.C.
Oct. 16	Cedar Falls	IA	Russell Hall Auditorium
22	New York	NY	Performing Arts Center
22	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
23	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
24	Aberdeen	WA	Bishop Center

Note: Four Bitchin' Babes are: SALLY FINGERETT, CAMILLE WEST, DEBI SMITH and MEGON McDONOUGH.

## Fourplay

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Warner Bros. Jazz  
PR: The Lippin Group

Apr. 28	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
May -1	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
25-31	Minato-Ku	JPN	Blue Note
Aug. 25	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
27	Park City	UT	Deer Valley Resort
28	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
29	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl

Note: FOURPLAY consists of LARRY CARLTON, BOB JAMES, NATHAN EAST and HARVEY MASON.

## Fred J. Eaglesmith

BA: Bulletproof Artist Management  
BA: Ellen Russell  
PM: M. Hitchcock Management  
RC: Razor & Tie

Mar. 23	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
25	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
27	Knoxville	TN	Bird's Eye View
Apr. 9	Austin	TX	Old Settlers Fest.
-10	Austin	TX	Old Settlers Fest.
15	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg Coll. Ballroom
16	Collingswood	NJ	Scottish Rite Auditorium
17	Princeton	NJ	McCarte Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
28	Lexington	VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
May 1	St. Jacobs	ON	St. Jacobs Schoolhouse
6	North Bay	ON	Wylder's
7	Midland	ON	Folk Society
8	Perry Sound	ON	White Squall
11	Grand Forks	ND	Westward Ho
13	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
July 8	Middlebury	VT	Town Green
10	Bar Harbor	ME	Neighborhood House
16-17	Saskatoon	SK	Ness Creek Festival
18	Park McLeod	AB	South County Fair
22-25	Calgary	AB	Folk Festival
Aug. 1	Canmore	AB	Folk Festival
-2	Canmore	AB	Folk Festival
14	Burk's Falls	ON	Heritage River Fest.

Note: Opening for "CRY CRY CRY" April 15 - 18.

## The Freddy Jones Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Capricorn

Apr. 23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
25	Granville	OH	Denison University
June 25	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest

## Freedy Johnston

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Elektra

Mar. 22	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
23	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
24-25	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
26	Lafayette	IN	Duncan Hall
27	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
30	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
21	Bury St. Edmd.	UK	The Ark
31	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
Apr. 30	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe

## Freight Hoppers

BA: Keith Case & Associates

Apr. 7	Bradford	MA	Bradford College
8	Weston	MA	Regis College
10	Portland	ME	Portland Perf. Arts Center
11	Concord	NH	Capitol Center
12	Hartford	CT	Charter Oaks Cult. Ctr.
18	Montreal	QC	Maison de la Protenac
21	Bury St. Edmd.	UK	Theatre Royal
22	Stockton	UK	The Arc
23	Ebbw Vale	UK	Beaufort Theatre
24	Barrow	UK	Forum 28
25			



## Geoff Muldaur

BA: Folklore Productions  
RC: Hightone

Mar. 23	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
25	Austin	TX	University Of Texas
26	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
29	Auburn	AL	Unitarian Church
Apr. 1	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
4	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
6	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
11	Parkersburg	WV	Mountain Stage
13	Arlington	VA	The Iota
16	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
17	Portsmouth	RI	Common Fence
18	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
22	Pawing	NY	Towne Orier Cafe
23	Croton	NY	Masonic Temple
24	Woodstock	NY	Bearsville Theatre
27	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
28	Chicago	IL	Martyrs
May 1	St. Louis	MO	Focal Point Coffeesh.
4	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
6	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
June 17	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
19	Reno	NV	Prairie Home Companion
25	San Anselmo	CA	Noe Valley Ministry

Note: Appearing with: PAUL GEREMIA April 9.

## George Benson

BA: APA  
BA: The Agency Group (UK)  
PM: Turner Management Group  
RC: GRP  
PR: MSO

Apr. 14	Aventura	FL	Private Function
17	Scottsdale	AZ	Private Function
June 17	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
18	Indianapolis	IN	Int'l Jazz Festival
19	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
20	Toledo	OH	Erie Street Market
31	Tokyo	JPN	Tama Summer Live Fest.
Aug. -1	Tokyo	JPN	Tama Summer Live Fest.
3	Manila	PHI	TBA
Sept. 10	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
-11	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
12	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
18	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA Tennis Center

## George Thorogood & The Destroyers

BA: Monterey International  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Mike Donahue Management  
RC: CMC International  
PR: Red Rooster / David Budge

Apr. 24	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
26	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
27	Baton Rouge	LA	Texas Club
28	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival

## Gillian Welch & David Rawlings

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: DS Management  
RC: Almo Sounds / Gelfen

Apr. 1	Louisville	KY	Headliners
3	Bloomington	IN	Second Story
9	Nashville	TN	Station Inn
16	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
17	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
18	Tucson	AZ	Crowder Hall
19	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
28	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
29	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
June 20	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
Aug. 1	Boulder	CO	Rocky Mtn. Bluegrass
Sept. 4	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.

## Gino Vannelli

BC: McLachlan - Scroggs International  
PM: McLachlan - Scroggs International

Mar. 24	Aarhus	DEN	Train
25	Malmö	SWE	Kullurvolaget
26	Copenhagen	DEN	Amager Bio
27	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Konserthus
29	Hamburg	GER	Fabrik Hamburg
30	Tilburg	NET	013
Apr. 1	Paris	FRA	New Morning
-2	Paris	FRA	New Morning
3	Marseille	FRA	Le Moulin
5	Perugia	ITA	Umbria Jazz Festival
6	Rome	ITA	Palladium
7	Milan	ITA	Alcatraz

## Girls Against Boys

BA: Creative Performance Group  
PM: Gas LLC  
RC: DGC

Apr. 13	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
14	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
15	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
16	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
17	Washington	DC	Black Cat
18	Fredericksburg	VA	Mary Wash. College

## God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.  
RC: Mercury

Apr. 24	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University
May 2	Princeton	NJ	Princeton Charter School

## Goldfinger

BA: The Agency Group  
BA: Primary Talent International (U.K.)  
PM: Frezza Management  
PM: SMB Management  
RC: Mojo / Universal  
PR: MSO

Mar. 25	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
Apr. 17	San Diego	CA	University Of San Diego
24	Mt. Hood	OR	Mt. Hood Meadows

Note: Supporting BAD RELIGION March 25.

## Gomez

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
BA: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)  
PM: Steve Fellows  
RC: Irving

Apr. 7	Carrboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
8	Allanta	GA	Cotton Club
10	Washington	DC	930 Club
11	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
13	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
14	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
15	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
17	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
18	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
20	Chicago	IL	Double Door
21	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
23	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
25	Tempe	AZ	Green Room
27	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
28	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
30	Portland	OR	Berbal's Pan
May 1	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
2	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe

Note: MOJAVE 3 support on all dates.

## Gov't Mule

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Hard Head Management  
RC: Capricorn

Mar. 23	Clinton Park	NY	Northern Lights
24	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
25	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
26	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
27	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
Apr. 22	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
May 1	Spartanburg	SC	Spring Fling
2	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
6-8	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
15	Fayetteville	AR	Dave's On Dickson
19	Bridgeport	CT	Seaside Park
June 26	Kansas City	MO	Barney Allis Plaza
July 4	St. Paul	MN	Taste Of Minnesota
16	Gadott	WI	Rock Fest
24	Oley	PA	Reading Cycle Club

Note: THE DEREK TRUCKS BAND support thru April 2 except March 25.

## Gowan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: The Bob Roper Company  
RC: Gowan

Mar. 27	Etoicoke	ON	JJQ's
July 1	Trois Rivières	QC	Parc Champlain
3	Chicoutimi	QC	Vieux Port

## The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill

BA: Paradise Artists

Apr. 10	Manitowoc	WI	Manitowoc Civic Center
11	Cleveland	OH	Cleveland Conv. Center
16	Dave	FL	Dave Rodeo Arena
17	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Civic Center
May 1	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
6-9	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
16	Pensacola	FL	TBA
22	Reading	PA	Ralph Theatre
28	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
29	Mt. Pocono	PA	Mt. Airy Lodge
June 1	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
11	San Antonio	TX	Six Flags Fiesta Texas
12	Hastings	NE	Cottonwood Prairie Fest.
13	Islip	NY	Heckscher State Park
17	Chester	WV	Mountaineer Race Track
18	LacDuFlambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
25	Bottineau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
July 2	Dundalk	MD	Heritage Festival
3	Cornwall	PA	Mt. Hope Estate
4	Charleston	IL	Morton Park
5	Arlington Hts.	IL	Frontier Days
8	Chippewa Falls	WI	No. Wisconsin St. Fair
13	Charlotte	NC	Hyatt Regency
15	Seymour	WI	Outagamie County Fair
16	Lewiston	MT	Spring Creek Amph.
17	Vernon Hills	IL	Family Festival
24	Stillwater	MN	Town Square Park
Aug. 12	Oshkosh	WI	Waterfest
13-14	Milwaukee	WI	State Fair
Sept. 4	So. Woodstock	CT	Woodstock Fair
6	Chatham	NY	Columbia Co. Fair
12	Wooster	OH	Wayne County Fair
21	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
25	Charleston	IL	E. Illinois University
Oct. 5	Winston-Salem	NC	Dixie Classic Fair
Nov. 16	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
Dec. 31	Erie	PA	Erie Civic Center

## Gregg Karukas

BA: 'A' Train Management  
RC: IE Music

Mar. 27	Ocean City	MD	Mellow Bch Sunset Bar
28	Reading	PA	Jazz Festival
Apr. 11	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
24	Denver	CO	Casino Cabaret
May 13	Newport Beach	CA	Jazz Festival

14	Ensenada	MEX	TBA
23	Dana Point	CA	TBA
June 6	Columbia	MD	Capitol Jazz Fest

Note: Special guest to ERIC MARIENTHAL April 11 - May 23.

## The Greyboy Allstars

BA: The Billions Corporation  
PM: Erik Newson  
RC: Relaxed  
PR: Nasty Little Man

Mar. 26	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
27	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
28	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
Apr. 29	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
30	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf

## Groove Collective

BA: Chaotica  
PM: Groove Collective Management  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Mar. 27	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
Apr. 9	Washington	DC	Black Cat
28	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University
May 7	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street

## Grooveliy

BA: DCA Productions  
PM: DCA Management  
RC: Blue House

Mar. 23	Jacksonville	AL	Jacksonville St. Univ.
24	Hattiesburg	MS	Univ. Of So. Mississippi
Apr. 3	Winston-Salem	NC	School of the Arts
7	Savannah	GA	Armstrong State College
8	Elon College	NC	Elon College
9	Salisbury	NC	Catawba College
10	Greensboro	NC	Guilford College
10	Misenheimer	NC	Pfeiffer University
11	Atlanta	GA	Dogwood Festival
13	Bluefield	VA	Bluefield College
16	Columbus	GA	The Loft
17	Rock Hill	SC	Winthrop University
20	Island Park	NY	C Note
24	Rocky Mount	NC	N.C. Wesleyan College
25	Greenville	SC	Furman University
28	Charleston	SC	Johnson & Wales Univ.
3	New York	NY	Le Bar Bat
May 3	Selden	NY	Suffolk Comm. College
8	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware
20-23	New York	NY	TBA
28-30	Princeton	NJ	Princeton University
July 1	Herrndon	VA	Concert Series
14	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Sept. 8	Wingate	NC	Wingate University
10	Lynchburg	VA	Rand-Macon College
11	Morgantown	NC	Morgantown Festival
Oct. 1	Buckhannon	WV	W.V. Wesleyan College
27	Kingsville	TX	Texas A&M University

## The Gufs

BA: The Agency Group  
RC: Atlantic

Mar. 22	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
Apr. 10	Peoria	IL	Bradley University
23	Green Bay	WI	Riverside Ballroom
24	Milwaukee	WI	Mojociska Theatre
28	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
29	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
30	Madison	WI	Barymore Theatre
May 2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival

## Guy Clark

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
RC: Sugar Hill

Mar. 26	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Spring Fest.
-28	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Spring Fest.
Apr. 10	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
30	Wilkesboro	NC	Community College
May 3	Wilkesboro	NC	Community College
15	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
3	Nashville	TN	TBA
Sept. 11	Remus	MI	Wheatland Festival
-12	Remus	MI	Wheatland Festival

## Hal Ketchum

BA: Monterey Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt.  
RC: MCG / Curb  
PR: Joe's Garage

Mar. 23	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
-24	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
Apr. 15	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
-19	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
22	Scottsdale	AZ	Rawhide Pavilion
June 23	Tombstone	AZ	Desert Sun Stampede
June 12	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
26	Norway	MI	Marion Park Summerfest
July 30	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
Aug. 7	Sweet Home	OR	Oregon Jamboree
22	Bottineau	ND	Border Line Country Jam

## The Hang Ups

BA: Bull Productions  
RC: Restless

Apr. 16	Milwaukee	WI	The Globe
17	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
23	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
24	Markato	MN	What's Up Lounge
29	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's

## Hard Ons

BA: International Booking Department

May 7	Krefeld	GER	Kufa
9	Konich	BEL	Lintfabriek

11	Paris	FRA	L'Arapaho
12	Bordeaux	FRA	Barbey
13	Bilbao	SPA	Bilborock Festival
14	Madrid	SPA	El Sol
15	Barcelona	SPA	Maphisto
16	P. Mallorca	SPA	Sonotone
18	Mulhouse	FRA	Noumantrouff
19	Heidelberg	GER	Schwimmbad
20	Dusseldorf	GER	Stahwerk
21	Dinsdhoven	NET	Dynamo Open Air
23	Potters	FRA	Comfort Moderne
26	Milan	ITA	Binaro Zero
27	Bern	SWI	ISC
28	Freiburg	GER	Jazzhaus
29	Zurich	SWI	Rote Fabrik
30	Lyon	FRA	Pez Ner
June 1	Munch	GER	NET
2	Vienna	AUT	Flex
4	Eberssee	AUT	Kinosaal
5	Pordenone	ITA	TBA
6	Lyon	FRA	Pez Ner
8	Stuttgart	GER	Roehre
9	Munster	GER	Gleis 22
10	Eindhoven	NET	ETENaar
11	Willemshaven	GER	Kling Klang
13	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg
15	Hamburg	GER	Fabrik Hamburg
16	Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
17	Oslo	NOR	Mars
18	Lillehammer	NOR	Felix
19	Hultsfred	SWE	Hultsfred Festival
20	Mari	SWE	Schacht 8
22	Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub

## Heather Myles

BA: APA  
BA: Gehl Force Management  
PM: Rouser

Apr. 16	Charlotte	NC	Independence Arena
17	Fairfax	VA	Patrol Center
18	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
19	Pittsburgh	PA	A.J. Palumbo Center
May 1	Durham	NH	Whittemore Center Arena
3	Bethlehem	PA	Stabler Arena
July 10	Fayetteville	AR	Walton Arts Center

Note: Opening for GENE WATSON July 10.

## Helix

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Apr. 7	Charlottetown	PE	Myron's
8	Moncton	NB	Chevy's
10	Frederton	NB	The Dock

## Hello Dave

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: John Wanzung  
RC: Mountain

Mar. 24	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
25	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
26	St. Cloud	MN	Bogart's
27	Bloomington	MN	



# ROUTE BOOK

## HERMAN'S HERMITS starring PETER NOONE (continued)

June 4	Pittsburg	PA	South Park
5	Manitowoc	WI	Capitol Civic Centre
6	Libertyville	IL	Lamb's Farm
12	Salt Lake City	UT	Franklin Quest Field
18	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
19	Cincinnati	OH	Festival Park
20	Manchester	NH	Arms Park
25	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 1	Milwaukee	WI	Wisc. Lutheran College
-2	Milwaukee	WI	Wisc. Lutheran College
Nov. 6	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
Dec. 7	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
-9	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor

Note For PETER NOONE dates please see "TEEN IDOLS: DAVY JONES, PETER NOONE and BOBBY SHERMAN"

## Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Apr. 11	Charles Town	WV	Pingi Charles Town/Races
16	South Haven	MI	High School
17	Battle Creek	MI	Kellogg Arena
18	Saginaw	MI	Saginaw Civic Center
19	Kalamazoo	MI	Chenery Auditorium
20	Benton Harbor	MI	Mendel Center
23	Fremont	MI	High School
24	Holland	MI	Holland Civic Center
25	Jackson	MI	Potter Center
22	Winona	MN	St. Mary's College
23	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
29	Manheim	PA	Renaissance Fair
30	Meadowlands	PA	Rib & Wing Festival
June 15	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
17	Mannette	WI	County Music Festival
19	Hayward	CA	Lac Courte Casino
22	Skjag	NOR	Country Festival
-3	Skjag	NOR	Country Festival
5	S. Hiram	ME	Ossipee Valley Fair
17	Warsaw	IN	Kosciusko County Fair
17	Bradford	VT	Conn. Valley Fair
23	Cascadia	NE	Polk Co. Fairgrounds
31	Kansas City	MO	Northtown Opry
Aug. 1	Tightwad	MO	Manum Lake Opry
6	National	IA	Clayton County Fair
7-8	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
22	Botineau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
3	Blue Hill	ME	Blue Hill Fair
4	Mineral Point	WI	Iowa County Fair
11	Ridgeway	IL	Pocahontas Day Festival
16	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair

## Hillbilly Hellcats

BA: Hughes Entertainment  
PM: Chuck Hughes  
RC: Rockin' Cat

Mar. 23	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
24	Orlando	FL	Will's Lockhaven Pub
25	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
25	Miami	FL	Churchill's
27	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
28	Atlanta	GA	Star Bar
29	Athens	GA	Tasty World
30	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
31	Nashville	TN	TBA
1	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
2	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
9	Denver	CO	Skyline Cafe
11	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
13	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
14	Missoula	MT	Cowboy Bar
16	Cozeman	MT	Zebra Lounge
17	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
18	Portland	OR	Cobalt Lounge
19	Reno	NV	The Zephyr
20	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44
21	San Francisco	CA	Elbo Room
22	Bakersfield	CA	Narducci's
23	W. Hollywood	CA	Bar Deluxe
24	Signal Hill	CA	Foothill
25	Las Vegas	NV	Legends
26	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
27	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
28	Tucson	AZ	7 Black Cats
29	Flagstaff	AZ	Montevista Lounge
30	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Bar
May 1	Glenwood Spg.	CO	Hotel Colorado
14	Denver	CO	Lodo Music Hall
16	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
17	Minneapolis	MN	Lee's Liquor Lounge
18	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
19	Green Bay	WI	Automatic Slim's
22	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
27	Boston	MA	Linwood Grill
28	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
29	Pittsburgh	PA	Ninth Decade

## The Hollisters

BA: Hellol Booking  
RC: Freedom

Mar. 26	San Antonio	TX	Hootnanny
27	Webster	TX	Outpost Tavern
28	Houston	TX	Market Square
Apr. 10	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
16	Boerne	TX	Guadalupe River Ranch
17	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
23	Houston	TX	Ale House
24	Houston	TX	International Festival
24	Luling	TX	Thump Pavilion
30	Dallas	TX	Barley House
6	Austin	TX	Ossau Music Hall
7	New Braunfels	TX	Gruerie Hall
8	Webster	TX	Outpost Tavern

## The Holmes Brothers

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Rounder

Mar. 25	New York	NY	Terra Blues
27	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
2	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
23	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center

24	Houghton	MI	Michigan Tech. Univ.
30	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
May 16	Dorchester	MA	Codman Sq. Health Ctr.
21	Gloucester	UK	Guildhall Arts Centre
22	Brentford	UK	Watermans Art Centre
27	Morecambe	UK	The Platform
28	Aberdeen	UK	Lemon Tree
June 3	Salisbury	UK	Salisbury Festival
4	Bury	UK	West Arts Centre
July 17	Great Neck	NY	WaterSide Theatre
31	Germantown	NY	Blues Festival
Aug. 28	Lafayette	IN	Jazz & Blues Festival
Dec. 31	Scranton	PA	Private Function

## Honey Wagon

BA: E Company Productions  
PR: Adam Lenhart

Mar. 25	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
26	Shakopee	MN	Louie's
27	Apple Valley	MN	Bogan's
Apr. 2	Arlington	MN	Waterside Ballroom
16	Winona	MN	Rookie's
23	Rochester	MN	Park Tavern
24	Bloomington	MN	Hopper's
30	Waconia	MN	Hopper's

## Honeydogs

BA: Bull Productions  
PM: Simon / Wolfok  
RC: Mercury

Mar. 26	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
27	Minneapolis	MN	What's Up Lounge
Apr. 2	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
16	Madison	WI	The Rathskeller
17	Des Moines	IA	Rock Island
25	St. Cloud	MN	St. Cloud St. University
29	Fargo	ND	Playmaker's
30	Grand Forks	ND	Westward Ho

## Honeymoon Suite

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Mar. 26	Toronto	ON	Rio Grande
May 28	Point Claire	OC	Rock Quest
-29	Point Claire	OC	Rock Quest
July 15	Alma	OC	Alma Festival

## Hootie & The Blowfish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Fishco Management  
RC: Atlantic

Mar. 26	Clearwater	FL	Coachman Park
27	Crystal River	FL	Rock Crusher Canyon
28	Jacksonville	FL	Metropolitan Park
15	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
17	Fresno	CA	CSUF Amphitheatre
23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
29	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
30	Nashville	TN	River Festival
May 1	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
2	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
6	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
7	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
8	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
15	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
June 5	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
12	Chicago	IL	"Guinness Fleadh"
19	Boston	MA	"Guinness Fleadh"
24	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
25	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
26	New York	NY	"Guinness Fleadh"
30	Muskegon	MI	Summer Celebration
July 1	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
-2	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
3	St. Louis	MO	Fair Saint Louis
17	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
24	Jacksonville	NC	Camp Le Jeune
Sept. 13	Puyallup	WA	Puyallup Fairgrounds

## The Hot Club Of Cowtown

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency  
RC: Hightone

Mar. 26	Austin	TX	Thompson Auditorium
26	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
28	Houston	TX	Brew Fest
Apr. 16	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
22	Washington	DC	Chief Ike's Mambo Room
23	Lafayette Hill	PA	General Lafayette Inn
25	Tom's River	NJ	Ocean Co. Library
26	New York	NY	Rodeo Bar
29	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
1	Atlanta	GA	Star Bar
2	Philadelphia	PA	Silk City
6	Houston	TX	Rudyard's
14	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
15	San Antonio	TX	Hootnanny
27	Sonora	CA	Strawberry Festival
June 11	Albuquerque	NM	Albuquerque Zoo
13	Minneapolis	MN	St. Paul Opera House
12	Minneapolis	TX	Saltwater Beach Club
26	Ypsilanti	MI	Frog Island Festival
July 16	Greenfield	MA	Green River Festival
Sept 4	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival
Dec 31	Jackson	WY	Silver Dollar Bar

## Hot Head Swing Band

BA: Hellol Booking  
PM: Mike Tinken  
RC: Hot Head

Mar. 28	Brooklyn Park	MN	Maple Grove Arts Council
Apr. 5	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
12	Minneapolis	TX	Saltwater Beach Club
14	Duluth	MN	Kirby Ballroom
16	Minneapolis	MN	Private Function
17	St. Paul	MN	Turf Club
May 1	Minneapolis	MN	Theatre La Jeune Lune
10	Minneapolis	MN	Calhoun Beach Club

## Hotter Than Hell

BA: CMR  
PM: John Moyer Management

Mar. 24	New Orleans	LA	Kenny's
26	Springfield	MO	Zazoo
27	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
Apr. 10	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
22	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
May 8	Hayward	WI	Lac Courte Casino
14	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino

## House Of Large Sizes

BA: Bull Productions  
RC: What Are Records?

Apr. 9	Cedar Rapids	IA	3rd Street Theatre
10	Des Moines	IA	Connie's Lounge
29	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
May 1	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
2	Lanme	WY	Hickory House
3	Denver	CO	15th Street Tavern
5	Boise	ID	NeuroLux
6	Spokane	WA	Ichabod's
7	Seattle	WA	Breakroom
8	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
12	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
14	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
15	Tempe	AZ	Balboa Cafe

## Howie Day

BA: Don Law Agency

Mar. 22	Boston	MA	The Harp
-23	Boston	MA	The Harp
26-28	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
Apr. 1	Bangor	ME	Benjamin's
2	New York	NY	Private Function
13	Chattanooga	TN	Chattanooga St. College
14	Hamman	NC	Roose St. Comm. College
25	Franklin	VT	Franklin College
26	Maccomb	IL	Western Illinois Univ.
27	Omaha	NE	University Of Nebraska
30	Bangor	ME	Benjamin's
May 2	Orono	ME	Margaritas
6	Bangor	ME	Benjamin's
8	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware
14-15	Bangor	ME	Benjamin's
22	Manchester	NH	Stark Mill Brewery
29	Bangor	ME	Benjamin's
Aug. 25	Morrow	GA	Clayton State College
28	Hickory	NC	Lenoir-Rhyne College
29	Winston-Salem	NC	School of the Arts
30	Camden	NJ	Rutgers University
31	Plant City	FL	Hillsborough CC
Sept. 3	Worcester	MA	Assumption College
7	New Concord	OH	Muskingum College
8	Detroit	MI	Wayne State University
11	Irvine	TX	University Of Dallas
15	Camden	NJ	Rutgers University
15	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas A&M University
16	Fayette	IA	Upper Iowa University
17	Dubuque	IA	Loras College
20	Carroll	IA	TBA
28	Loudonville	NY	Siena College
29	Camden	NJ	Rutgers University
30	Waterbury	CT	Teliko Post University
Oct. 1	Glenside	PA	Beaver College
4	Bowling Green	OH	Bowling Green St. Univ.
5	Tiffin	OH	Tiffin University
6	Cleveland	OH	Case W. Reserve Univ.
7	Springfield	OH	Wittenberg University
7	Wooster	OH	College Of Wooster
10	Kalamazoo	MI	W. Michigan University
19	Bluefield	VA	Bluefield College
20	Bluefield	WV	Bluefield State College
26	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro College
27	Rocky Mount	NC	N.C. Wesleyan College
29	Misenheimer	NC	Pfeiffer University

## Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Monterey International (Europe)  
PM: Bob Brown Management  
RC: Elektra

Apr. 23	Richardson	TX	Wildflower Festival
13	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
-16	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
June 20	Springfield	MO	Route 66 Country Fest.
July 9	Stetson	FL	Caesars Tahoe
-11	Stetson	NV	Caesars Tahoe
30	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
Aug. 1	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
5	Turlock	CA	Stanislaus Co. Fair
7	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
23	Aloha	OR	Reserve Vineyard / Golf
27-29	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Sept. 3	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
4-5	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
9	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
10	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
-13	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
Dec. 31	San Rafael	CA	Millennium NYE

## I Mother Earth

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Core Audience  
RC: EMI Music Canada

Apr. 17	Montreal	QC	Cafe Campus
19	Quebec City	QC	Le Kashmir
21	Sherbrooke	QC	Cafe Du Palais
23	Cicoumimi	QC	Centre Social
24	Trois Rivieres	QC	Le Maquisart
25	Fredricton	NB	Capitol Center
26	Moncton	NB	Chevy's
28	Charlottetown	PE	Myron's
29-30	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
May 1	Sydney	NS	Smooth Herman's

## Ian Tyson

BA: T. Skorman Productions  
RC: Vanguard

Mar. 22	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
---------	------------	----	---------------

-23	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
25	Montreal	CA	Carleton Hall
27-28	Santa Clarita	CA	Melody Ranch
30	Nashville	TN	"Crook and Chase"
30	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
30	Edmonton	AB	Private Function
June 3	Kernville	TX	Folk Festival
1			



## Jaci Velasquez

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Mike Atkins Management  
**RC:** Myrrh

Mar. 25	Baton Rouge	LA	Abundant Life Church
26	Irving	TX	Calvary Temple
Apr. 11	Manila	PHI	Folk Arts Theater
May 21	Santa Clara	CA	Great America
22	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
June 5	Charlotte	NC	Paramount's Carowinds
13	Rockford	IL	Summerwood Amph.
17	Canal Fulton	OH	Alive Fest
19	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
23	So. Padre Island	TX	Convention Center
25	Shirleyburg	PA	Creation Festival
July 1	Charleston	SC	Lightsey Chapel
9	Kings Island	OH	TimberWolf Amph.
10	Wichita	KS	Central Comm. Church
11	Libertyville	IL	Lambos Farm
15	Wray	CO	Wray Amphitheatre
17	Drowsell	VA	King's Dominion
18	Detroit Lakes	MN	Spiritfest Midwest
20	Menard	TX	Messiah's Camp
23	George	WA	The Gorge
24	Spearsfish	SD	Hills Alive Festival
28	Jefferson	WI	Jefferson Co. Fair
30	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
31	Knoxville	TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
Aug. 12	Pittsfield	PA	Warren County Fair
13	Manassas	VA	Prince William Co. Fair
14	Alatontown	PA	Calvary Temple
18	New Castle	PA	Lawrence County Fair
20	Harrisonburg	VA	Rockingham County Fair
21	Jacksonville	NC	New River Amphitheatre
23	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
Sept. 5	Shawano	WI	Shawano County Fair
10	11 K. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
27	Hillsdale	MI	Hillsdale County Fair
Oct. 22	Phoenix	AZ	Baptist Church
23	Phoenix	AZ	Baptist Church
Nov. 5	Knoxville	TN	Knoxville Civic Coliseum
6	Knoxville	TN	Knoxville Civic Coliseum
12-13	Des Moines	IA	First Federated Church
Dec. 29	St. Louis	MO	Trans World Dome
30	Philadelphia	PA	Convention Center
30	Houston	TX	Astrodome U.S.A.
31	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
Jan. 1	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm

## Jack DeJohnette

**BA:** Steppin' In  
**RC:** Thirsty Ear

Apr. 18	Cleveland	OH	Tn-C Jazz Festival
19	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
22	Albuquerque	NM	Jazz Workshop
23-24	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County PAC
June 26	Vancouver	BC	Jazz Festival

## Jack Ingram

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Vector Management  
**RC:** Sony Music Nashville

Mar. 26	Lubbock	TX	Midnight Rodeo
27	College Station	TX	The Tap Room
Apr. 2	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
3	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
8	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
10	Huntsville	TX	Walker Co. Fairgrounds
10	Snook	TX	Starlight Ballroom
23	Nacogdoches	TX	Sneakers
24	Houston	TX	International Festival
May 22	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
July 17	Clovis	NM	Clovis Music Festival

Note CHARLIE ROBINSON opening March 26.  
Opening for CHARLIE DANIELS BAND April 10

## Jaguares

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Aratrabal & Company  
**RC:** BMG

Mar. 23	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
26	Leon	MEX	Auditorio Civico
28	Ecatepec	MEX	Centro Civico
3	Monterrey	MEX	Teatro Fundador
5	Guadalajara	MEX	Plaza de Toros
9	Mexico City	MEX	Auditorio Nacional
11	Mexico City	MEX	Auditorio Nacional
15	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
19	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
22	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
Chicago	IL	House Of Blues	
Oct. 5	Boston	MA	TBA
6	Washington	DC	TBA
8	New York	NY	TBA
12	Miami	FL	TBA
13	New Orleans	LA	TBA
15	Houston	TX	TBA
17	Dallas	TX	TBA
Nov. 17	Hermosillo	MEX	Centro Usos Multiples
19	Mexicali	MEX	Plaza De Toros
21	Tijuana	MEX	Plaza De Toros
24	Ciudad Juarez	MEX	Plaza De Toros
26	Chihuahua	MEX	Gimnasio Manuel Bernaro
Dec. 28	Torreon	MEX	Plaza De Toros
1	Durango	MEX	Plaza De Toros
3	Mazatlan	MEX	Plaza De Toros
5	Culiacan	MEX	Plaza De Toros
8	Agascalientes	MEX	Plaza De Toros
10	Zacatecas	MEX	Plaza De Toros
12	S. Luis Potosi	MEX	Parque Tangamanga
15	Leon	MEX	Plaza De Toros
17	Irapuato	MEX	Plaza De Toros
19	Queretaro	MEX	Plaza De Toros

## James Cotton

**BA:** Day & Night Productions  
**PM:** Tom Heimald  
**RC:** Justin Time

Apr. 4	Burnley	UK	Blues Festival
--------	---------	----	----------------

May 14	Chicago	IL	BLUES
16	Sasabrook	MD	Chesapeake Bay Fest
22-23	Arlington	IL	Arlington Race Track
June 4	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
11-12	South Bend	IN	Firefly Festival
July 17	South Bend	IN	Firefly Festival
Aug. 14	Syracuse	NY	Blues Festival
Sept. 11	Niagara Falls	ON	Rapidsview Park
Jan. 14	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts

## James McMurtry

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**RC:** Sugar Hill

Apr. 22	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
May 1	Newport	KY	Southgate House
14	New Braunfels	TX	Groene Hall

## Jansen

**BA:** Pace Agency

Apr. 10	Aachen	GER	Labahia
14	Krefeld	GER	Blauer Engel
15	Offenbach	GER	Wiener Hof
16	Langenau	GER	Fisherman's Cafe
17	Plankirchen	GER	Musicafete Biannage
18	Regensburg	GER	Gieskanne
21	Cologne	GER	MTC
24	Bremen	GER	Tower
25	Hamburg	GER	Krust
26	Essen	GER	Zeche Carl
29	Braunschweig	GER	Halbischbar
May 1	Leipzig	GER	Middle
6	Wuppertal	GER	Haus Der Jugend
8	Paderborn	GER	Little Bit
20	Bonn	GER	Klangstation
22	Immendorf	GER	Weisses Ross
24	Munich	GER	Lustspielhaus
26	Traunstein	GER	Festlung
Aug. 7	Marburg	GER	Summer In The City

## The Jayhawks

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**RC:** American Recordings

May 20	St. Paul	MN	Hamline University
--------	----------	----	--------------------

## Jazzberry Ram

**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**PM:** Owen Clarke

Mar. 24	St. John	NB	Ganong Hall
Charlotte	ON	Myron's	
26	Halifax	NS	Graywood
27	Summerside	PE	Summer Street Barz
29	Poimelaire	OC	Bourbon Street West
30	Ottawa	ON	Perfect Strangers
31	London	ON	Whippet Lounge
Apr. 2	Kitchener	ON	Mecca
3	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
7	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
10	Edmonton	AB	Sidetrack Cafe
12	Banff	AB	Wild Bill's
16	17 Vancouver	BC	The Gate
18	Whistler	BC	Village Square
23-24	Victoria	BC	5C Steamers

## Jeff Black

**BA:** Rajlow Productions  
**PM:** Straightaway Artist Management  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Mar. 23	New York	NY	Fez Under Time
25	Cambridge	MA	Kendall Cafe
26	Philadelphia	PA	The Point
30	New York	NY	Fez Under Time
Apr. 2	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
12	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
13	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
16	Nashville	TN	12th & Porter
28	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
29	Columbus	OH	Gethesemane Lutheran
30	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
May 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Borders Books & Music
1	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
2	Beaver	PA	Thursday's
6	Cincinnati	OH	Julian's
15	Louisville	KY	Twice-Told Coffeehouse
Nov. 19	Hastings	NE	Listening Room
21	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn

## The Jeff Healey Band

**BA:** CAA  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**BA:** Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
**PM:** Forte Records & Productions  
**RC:** Atlantic

Mar. 23	Red Deer	AB	North Hill Inn
24	Edmonton	AB	Cowboys
25	Calgary	AB	Back Alley
26	Granite Prairie	AB	The Corral
30	Vancouver	BC	Vale Hotel Pub
31	Abbotsford	BC	Animals
Apr. 1	Kelowna	BC	Flashback's
2	Vernon	BC	Boomer's Nightclub
3	Victoria	BC	Victoria Blues House
14	Charlottetown	PE	Myron's
15	Yarmouth	NS	Red Knight

## Jefferson Starship

**BA:** American Artists  
**PM:** Ron Rainey Management

Mar. 27	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Hotel
30	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
Apr. -4	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
17	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
May 29	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
July 3	Cordova	IL	Dragway Park

## Jennifer Kimball

**BA:** Pretty Polly Productions  
**PM:** Chapman & Co. Management  
**RC:** Imaginary Road

Mar. 26	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
27	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
Apr. 8	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
9	Monterey	CA	Morgan's
10	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
14	Corvallis	OR	Arts Center
15	Portland	OR	McMenamin's Brewpub
16	Seattle	WA	Grateful Broad
17	Anchorage	AK	Discovery Theatre
18	Palmer	AK	Coffeehouse
24	Purchase	NY	Manhattanville College
25	Saratoga Spg	NY	Sidmore College
27	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
28	Cleveland	OH	Brick Alley
29	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
30	Madison	WI	Starlight Room
May 1	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
2	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
8	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
14	Newtown	PA	Temperance House
15	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
16	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe

## Jerry Douglas

**BA:** Keith Case & Associates  
**RC:** Sugar Hill

Apr. 2	Hickory	NC	Firemans' Kitchen
3	Hickory	NC	Firemans' Kitchen
9	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Court Hall
30	Wilkesboro	NC	Wilkes Comm. College
May 2	Wilkesboro	NC	Wilkes Comm. College
8	Cincinnati	OH	Coney Island Amph.
8	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
8	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
June 26	Columbus	OH	Hoover Park

## Jesse Colin Young

**BA:** Skyline Music  
**RC:** RidgeTop Music

Apr. 1	Mau	HI	Mau Brewing Company
-2	Mau	HI	Mau Brewing Company
June 16	Wolfeboro	NH	TBA
18-19	Newburyport	MA	Firehouse Theatre
20	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
23	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
24	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
25	Reston	VA	Community Center
26	Stamford	CT	Rich Forum

## Jets To Brazil

**BA:** Flower Booking Agency  
**RC:** Jade Tree

Mar. 22	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
23	San Diego	CA	Soma
24	Los Angeles	CA	The Ruby
25	Pomona	CA	Glass House
26-27	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
29	Portland	OR	The Wire
30	Seattle	WA	RKCONDY
Apr. 2	Boise	ID	NeuroLux
3	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
3	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
5	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
6	Madison	WI	Club 770
7	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
8	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
9	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
10	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
11	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
12	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
13	Buffalo	NY	Discovery Records
14	Boston	MA	TBA
16	Washington	DC	Black Cat
17	Philadelphia	PA	The Church
18	New York	NY	Tramps

Note PEDRO THE LION appears thru March 30  
EPHONE appears April 2 - 18

## Jett Williams & The Drifting Cowboys

**BA:** Buddy Lee Attractions

Mar. 26	Stavanger	NOR	TBA
-27	Stavanger	NOR	TBA
Apr. 3	Shreveport	LA	Louisiana Hayride
24	Wautoma	WI	Brouche PAC
May 1	Charlotte	NC	Spring Fest
15	St. Joseph	MO	Pony Express Opry
22	Newport	DE	Dickinson High School
June 5	Georgiana	AL	Hank Williams Festival
12	Sandstone	MN	Midwest Co. Theater
19	Toronto	ON	Kentucky Opry
Aug. 27	Gilbert	PA	West End Fair
Sept. 10	Bean Blossom	IN	Monroe Festival Park
-11	Bean Blossom	IN	Monroe Festival Park
12	Kempton	PA	Kempton Fairgrounds
23	London	KY	World Chicken Festival

## Jimmie Vaughan

**BA:** Monterey International  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Mark 1 Management  
**RC:** Epic

Mar. 25	Houston	TX	Party On The Plaza
27	Crystal River	FL	Rock Church Canyon
27	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
28	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
Apr. 29	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
30	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
May 1	Somerville	TX	Dawgs On Haws
15	Grapevine	TX	Main Street Festival
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Blues Festival
June 2	Hampton Bch	NH	Hamp Bch. Casino Bldgm
18	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
19	Chohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus

20	Annapolis	MD	Mid Atlantic Music/Arts
22	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
23	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
24	Wallingford	CT	SNCT Oakdale Theatre
25	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
26	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
Sept. 18	San Francisco	CA	Fort Mason

## Jimmy Buffett

**BA:** The Howard Rose Agency  
**PM:** H.K. Management  
**RC:** Margaritaville

June 1	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
3	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
5	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
8	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
10	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
12	Norfolk	VA	Nissan Pavilion
15	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
17	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
July 8	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
10	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
13	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
15	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
17	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th
20	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Ravesport Amphitheatre
22	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
24	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
Aug. 19	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
21	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
23	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphithe



# ROUTE BOOK

JOE ELY (continued)

May 1	Fort Worth	TX	Trinity Park
7-8	Austin	TX	Antone's
13	Corpus Christi	TX	Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
15	Dallas	TX	Taste Of Addiction
3	Austin	TX	Carlos N Charlie's

## John Anderson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Bobby Roberts Company

Apr 16	Charlotte	NC	Independence Arena
17	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center
18	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
19	Pittsburgh	PA	A.J. Palumbo Center
30	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
May 1	Durham	NH	Whittemore Center Arena
2	Bethlehem	PA	Stabler Arena
7	Ocean City	MD	Spring Fest
8	Logan	WV	Coal Field Jamboree
16	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
17	Des Moines	IA	Veterans Memorial Aud.
23	Fanning Springs	FL	Red Betty Day Festival
5	Georgiana	AL	Hank Williams Festival
8	Eminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride
10	Valentine	NE	Reboud Casino
11	Watertown	SD	Dakota Sioux Casino
12	Spirit Lake	NE	Spirit Lake Casino
17	Galup	NM	Red Rock State Park
18	Denver	CO	Crazy Rose
19	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Opry
23	Joilet	IL	Club Charleone
25	Sullivan	MO	Meramec Comm. Fair
25	Kelseyville	CA	Konocci Harbor Resort
18	Victorville	CA	Cocky Bull
19	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
20	Manteca	CA	Coswood Lake Amph
21	Las Vegas	NV	Gilley's
30	Warsaw	IN	Central Park
31	Chesaboygon	IL	TBA

Aug 1	Allamont	PA	Effingham Co. Fairgrds.
7	Strausstown	PA	Park Garrett Music Park
21	Bath	NY	Steele County Fair
21	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Coliseum
2	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
4	Oklahoma City	OK	Frontier City Theme Park
17	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
18	Shreveport	LA	Hirsch Mem. Coliseum
24-25	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
27	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre

John Hall  
BA: Skyline Music

May 1	MI Tabor	NJ	The Tabernacle
19	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House

## John Hartford

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
PM: Keith Case & Associates

Apr 3	St. Charles	MO	Goldenrod Showboat
17	St. Louis	MO	History Museum
19	Keyser	WV	Potomac State College
May 15	St. Louis	MO	Blueberry Hill
19	St. Louis	MO	TBA
26	Lovington	VA	Summer Fest
July 27	Port Townsend	WA	Fl. Worden Theatre
4	Port Townsend	WA	Fl. Worden Theatre
17	Lima	OH	Bluegrass Festival
18	King Of Prussia	PA	Upper Merion School
Sept 10	Bean Blossom	IN	Monroe Festival Park
17	Wentzville	MO	Rotary Park
18	Glenmont	OH	Bluegrass Festival
25	Bay City	MI	Veterans Park
Oct 1	Guthrie	OK	TBA
2	Guthrie	OK	TBA
7-10	Norris	TN	Museum Of Appalachia

## John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA: Paradise Artists

Mar 26	Harris	MI	Chips In Casino
27	Harris	MI	Chips In Casino
31	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
Apr 29	Nashville	TN	Wolf Fest
2	Nashville	TN	Wolf Fest
8	Venice	ITA	TBA
15	Willow Grove	PA	Naval Air Base
22	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
28	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
29	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
31	Cocoa Beach	FL	Cocoa Beach Pier
June 3	Fallston	MD	Fallston Station
4-5	Harrington	DE	State Fairgrounds
6	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
10	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
11	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
12	Globe	AZ	Apache Gold Casino
13	Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair
19	Syracuse	NY	TBA
July 4	San Antonio	TX	Air Force Base
10	Westbranch	MI	County Fairgrounds
17	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
18	East Fairmount	MA	Barnstable County Fair
19	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
23	Van Wert	OH	TBA
24	Wautoma	WI	Waushara County Fair
29	High River	AB	Rockfest 99
30	Hillsboro	OR	Washington County Fair
Aug 2	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara County Fair
3	Sparks	NV	Victorian Square
13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
19	Mount Morris	MI	Genesee County Fair
20	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
27	Indianapolis	IN	Rib Fest
28	Mahometon	MN	Shooting Star Casino
Nov 26	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino

John Michael Montgomery  
BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)  
PR: JMM Productions

Apr 30	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder USA
May 20	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
21	Jacksonville	FL	Metropolitan Park
22	Zellwood	FL	Corn Festival
28	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
29	Conyers	GA	International Horsepark
30	Anderson	SC	Freedom Weekend Aloit
June 12	Winstead	MN	Country Music Festival
19	Eldon	IA	Wapello Co. Fair
19	Springfield	MO	Rocky 66 Country Fest.
25	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
26	West Fargo	ND	Red River Valley Fair
2	Greeley	CO	Greeley Stampede
July 2	Fl. Loramie	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
15	Twix Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
31	Harrison	WI	Clare County Fair
Aug 3	Davenport	IA	Miss. Valley Fairgrounds
4	Wausau	WI	Wisconsin Valley Fair
22	Hinckley	MN	Grand Casino Amph.
27	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
Sept 5	Flymouth	WI	Sheboygan County Fair
17	Barstow	CA	Sourbon Festival
18	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair

## John Pizzarelli

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
PM: Morra, Brezner, Steinberg & Tenenbaum  
RC: RCA

Mar 23	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
24-27	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
May 6	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
8	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
10-15	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
22	Mount Olive	NC	International Trade Ctr.
June 26	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
27	Madison	NJ	Farleigh Dickinson Univ.
July 3	Iowa City	IA	Iowa City Jazz Festival
Aug 7	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
17	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
25	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
28	Manshee	MA	Boch Center
Sept 10	Cincinnati	OH	TBA
12	Cincinnati	OH	TBA
24	Greenvale	NY	Hillwood Commons Hall
6	Pau	FRA	Mercur Hotel
7	Pau	FRA	Theatre St. Louis
15-17	Rehoboth Beach	DE	"1776" Restaurant
23	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
29	Toronto	ON	George Weston Hall
Nov 28	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
29	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
Dec 2	Boca Raton	FL	Florida Atlantic University
3	Boca Raton	FL	Florida Atlantic University
5	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Broward Center
9-12	Seattle	WA	Benaroya Hall
18	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
31	New York	NY	Museum Of Nat. History

John Prine  
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Monterey International (Europe)  
RC: Al Bunetta Management  
RC: Oh Boy

Mar 25	Bristol	TN	Paramount Theatre
27	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
Apr 8	Birmingham	AL	Alabama Theatre
9	Chattanooga	TN	Tivoli Theatre
16	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
17	Lexington	KY	Lexington Opera House
May 6	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
7	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
14	Bismarck	ND	Belle Meus Civic Aud.

## John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers

BA: Monterey International  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
RC: Silverlone

May 20	Maui	HI	Civic Center
21	Honolulu	HI	Honolulu Zoo

22	Kona	HI	Kona Surf Resort
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Blues Festival
June 2	Cleveland	OH	Wibert's
3	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
4	Hagerstown	MD	Maryland Theatre
10	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
12	Denver	CO	Golden Triangle
23	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
24	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
25	Davenport	IA	Col Ballroom
26	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
27	Madison	WI	Club Tavern
28	Milwaukee	WI	UMMER
July 9	Huntington	NY	IMAC
10	Albany	NY	Empire State Plaza
11	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
12	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
17	Syracuse	NY	Imperial Ballroom
20	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
22	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
31	Germantown	NY	Clermont Historic Site
Aug 27	Springfield	OR	Island Park

## John McDermott

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: The Next Adventure  
RC: EMI Music Canada

Mar 26	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.
Apr 7	Newmarket	ON	Newmarket Theatre
11	Kingston	ON	Grand Theatre
13-14	N. Brampton	ON	Heritage Theatre
15	Brantford	ON	Sanderson Centre
16	Lindsay	ON	Academy Theatre
17	Peterborough	ON	The Showplace
18-20	Guelph	ON	River Run Center
May 7	Bowmanville	ON	High School
8	Shelburne	ON	Tipling Concert Hall
July 17	Huntsville	ON	Grandview Inn
24	Peterborough	ON	Festival Of Lights
Aug 12	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
13	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Trc.
Oct 1	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
-2	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
7-9	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
18-20	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre

## John Michael Montgomery

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)  
PR: JMM Productions

Apr 30	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder USA
May 20	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
21	Jacksonville	FL	Metropolitan Park
22	Zellwood	FL	Corn Festival
28	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
29	Conyers	GA	International Horsepark
30	Anderson	SC	Freedom Weekend Aloit
June 12	Winstead	MN	Country Music Festival
19	Eldon	IA	Wapello Co. Fair
19	Springfield	MO	Rocky 66 Country Fest.
25	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
26	West Fargo	ND	Red River Valley Fair
2	Greeley	CO	Greeley Stampede
July 2	Fl. Loramie	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
15	Twix Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
31	Harrison	WI	Clare County Fair
Aug 3	Davenport	IA	Miss. Valley Fairgrounds
4	Wausau	WI	Wisconsin Valley Fair
22	Hinckley	MN	Grand Casino Amph.
27	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
Sept 5	Flymouth	WI	Sheboygan County Fair
17	Barstow	CA	Sourbon Festival
18	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair

## John Sebastian

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: David Benditt  
RC: Music Masters / BMG

Apr 24	Tallahassee	FL	Spring Music Fest.
May 1	Shirley	NY	South Haven Park
July 10	Highmount	NY	Belleaire Music Festival

## Johnnie Johnson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Margo Lewis  
RC: Music Masters / BMG

Apr 11	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
-12	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
June 3	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
10	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.

## Johnny Clueless

BA: E Company Productions  
RC: BOXOV Records  
PR: Adam Lenhart

Mar 24	Des Moines	IA	Mickey's Ranch Bowl
25	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
26	Mankato	MN	What's Up Lounge
27	Duluth	MN	Tap Room
Apr 2	Shakopee	MN	Louie's
3	Bloomington	MN	Park Tavern
16	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
23	Moorehead	MN	Kirby's
24	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
30	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe

## Johnny Dowd

BA: Pace Agency

May 9	Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub
10	Bremen	GER	Moments
11	Hamburg	GER	Krust
13	Frankfurt	GER	Ostklub
14	Langenau	GER	Cafe Kapilio
15	Zurich	SWI	El International
16	Tuttlingen	GER	Rittergarten

## Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Alert Music  
RC: Universal

Mar 22	New Orleans	LA	Red Room
26	Sackville	NB	Mount Allison
27	Antigonish	NS	St. Francis Xavier Univ.
Apr 1	Freder		



## Jules Shear

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**PM:** Mike's Artist Management  
**RC:** High Street

Mar. 24 New York NY Knitting Factory  
27 Calgary AB Engineered Air Theatre  
Apr. 21 New York NY Knitting Factory  
May 19 New York NY Knitting Factory  
June 16 New York NY Knitting Factory

## Julie Diron

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring  
**RC:** Sub Pop

Apr. 1 Montreal PO Studio Main  
15 Windsor ON Press Club

## Junior Brown

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Thompson-Brown  
**RC:** MCG / Curb  
**PR:** Force

Mar. 25 Reno NV Peppermill Hotel Casino  
26 Las Vegas NV Gilley's  
27 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North  
Apr. 3 Byron Bay AUS E Coast Blues Fest.  
4 Byron Bay AUS E Coast Blues Fest.  
7 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre  
9 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
10 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon  
23 Santa Fe NM The Paramount  
24 Tombstone AZ Desert Sun Stampede  
June 5 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
11 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
12 Midland TX Museum Of Southwest  
17 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival  
July 18 Rochester NY American Music Festival  
30 Winthrop WA Scott Ranch  
Aug. 1 Camrose AB Big Valley Jamboree  
6 Steamboat Sp. CO Strings In The Mtns.  
11 Wyoming RI Washington Co. Fair  
15 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood  
17 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center  
19 Lexington KY Kentucky Theatre  
20 Ashland KY Paramount Arts Center  
Sept. 3 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.

**Note** Appearing with THE DEL McCOURY BAND Aug 15 & 17. Appearing with RICKY SKAGGS Aug. 17.

## Junior Relaxer

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring  
**PM:** matrix entertainment group

Mar. 27 Waterloo ON Jane Bond Cafe  
Apr. 3 Windsor ON The Loop

## Justin Hinds & The Dominoes

**BA:** Fast Lane International  
**RC:** Nighthawk

Mar. 23 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
24 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
25 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge  
28 Aspen CO Howling Wolf  
29 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
30 Salt Lake City UT Safari's  
Apr. 2 Seattle WA Bohemian  
5 Arcata CA Cafe Tomo  
8 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville  
9 San Francisco CA Justice League  
10 San L. Obispo CA S.L.O. Brewing Company  
11 Phoenix AZ Phoenix Civic Plaza  
19 Austin TX Flamingo Cantina  
21 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
24 New Orleans LA Polynesian Joe's  
26 Largo MD Proud Larry's  
28 St. Louis MO Viva  
May 2 Oxford MD Prince George's College  
8 No. Charleston SC Arts Festival

**Note** Appearing with BUDDY GUY and SUSAN TEDESCHI May 28 & 30. ROBERT CRAY appears May 28.

## K's Choice

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Primary Talent International (U.K.)  
**RC:** Sharpe Entertainment Services  
**PR:** Sony 550 Music  
**RC:** MSO

Apr. 25 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
May 8 Birmingham AL Crawfish Festival

## Kalman Balogh

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**PM:** Centrum Management

Oct. 5 New York NY Carnegie Hall  
8 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre

## Kardinal Offishall

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring  
**PM:** Figure 4 / BMG  
**RC:** Figure 4 / BMG

May 1 Windsor ON Windsor Arena

## Karen Savoca

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Mar. 26 Columbus OH Columbus Music Hall  
27 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
28 Cleveland OH Brick Alley  
Apr. 9 Bryn Athyn PA Common Ground  
10 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
11 Bronx NY Soc. for Ethical Culture  
17 Albany NY Eighth Step Coffeehouse  
21 Bradford VT Colatina Eat.  
23 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
24 Branford CT Lutheran Church  
25 Middletown NY Morrison Mansion  
May 7 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe

8 Norwalk CT Methodist Church  
14 Morrisville NY Madison Hall  
22 Rochester NY Presbyterian Church  
June 4 Highland Lakes NJ Lakeside Cafe  
9 Rockville MD O'Brien's  
12 Hartwood VA Presbyterian Church  
July 2 Canso NS Sports Complex  
4 Canso NS Sports Complex  
16-18 Vancouver BC Vancouver Folk Fest.  
24-25 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
Aug. 20 Owen Sound ON Summerfolk  
22 Owen Sound ON Summerfolk  
27-29 Ottawa ON Folk Festival  
Oct. 6 Gettysburg PA The Ballroom  
7 Staunton VA McCormick's Place  
8 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
10 Annapolis MD Rams Head

## Kate & Anna McGarrigle

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**PM:** F.A.B. (Europe)  
**RC:** Hannibal / Rykodisc

Apr. 17 Chicago IL Old Town School  
18 St. Louis MO Fitzgerald Theater  
20 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
22 Lafayette IN Long Center  
May 2 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
5 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre

## Kate Campbell

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**PM:** Concerted Efforts  
**RC:** Compass

Mar. 23 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
June 5 Newark NJ Arts & Music Festival  
6 Middletown NY Morrison Mansion  
11 Londonderry NH Muse @ The Gray Goose  
12 Waterville ME Unitarian Church  
14 Arlington VA The Iota  
Sept. 4 Kerville TX Folk Concerts @ The Crossing  
Oct. 23 Tusculum NJ Concerts @ The Crossing

## Keb' Mo'

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** John Boncino / MB Management  
**RC:** Epic

Mar. 24 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall  
Apr. 3 Byron Bay AUS E Coast Blues Fest.  
4 Byron Bay AUS E Coast Blues Fest.  
6 Perth AUS Concert Hall  
8 Sydney AUS Enmore Theatre  
9 Melbourne AUS Palais Theatre  
11 Adelaide AUS Nonwood Town Hall  
13 Sydney AUS Metro  
15 Auckland NZ Auckland Town Hall  
16 Christchurch NZ Theatre Royal  
17 Wellington NZ Opera House  
24 Pittsburgh PA Byham Theatre  
May 2 W. Palm Beach FL SunFest  
26 Paris FRA Cigale  
28 Rotterdam NET Ahoy  
29 Brussels BEL Hallies De Schaarbeek  
30 Hamburg GER Stadtpark  
31 Exeter UK Villis Montavo Sarden  
June 4 Nyon SWI Caribana Festival  
17 Lexington KY Kentucky Theatre  
18 Ashland KY Paramount Arts Center  
19 Tulsa OK Juneteenth Festival  
24 Saratoga CA Villa Montavo Sarden  
25 Monterey CA Monterey Blues Festival  
26 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63  
27 Portland OR Oaks Park  
28 Vancouver BC Vogue Theatre  
July 3 Jacksonville OR Britt Pavilion  
7 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
9 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
Aug. 3 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival  
11 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center  
12-13 Denver CO Botanic Gardens Amph.

**Note** Appearing with BUDDY GUY and SUSAN TEDESCHI May 28 & 30. ROBERT CRAY appears May 28.

## Kelly Jo Phelps

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Rykodisc

Mar. 23 Colorado Spg. CO Colorado Music Hall  
25 Telluride CO Sheridan Opera House  
26 Grand Junction CO Avalon Theatre  
27 Salt Lake City UT Kingsbury Hall  
Apr. 2 Eugene OR Hull Center For Perf. Arts  
3 Beaverton OR Athletic Club  
9 Bellingham WA Mount Baker Theatre  
13 Worcester MA Riley Commons  
14 Peterborough NH Player's Theatre  
15 Barre VT Barre Opera House  
16 Hamilton NY Barge Canal Coffeehouse  
17 Rosendale NY Rosendale Cafe  
18 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
20 Arlington VA The Iota  
21 Bridgewater PA Thursdays  
22 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
23 N. Cumberland PA The Wire  
24 Rochester NY Presbyterian Church  
25 Syracuse NY Happy Endings  
May 8 Kennebec WA Benton Franklin Co Fair  
June 27 Portland OR Oaks Park  
July 4 New Bedford MA Summer Fest  
8-9 Montreal QC Montreal Jazz Festival  
23 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre  
Aug. 5 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival  
8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival

**Note** Appearing with BUDDY GUY and SUSAN TEDESCHI May 28 & 30. ROBERT CRAY appears May 28.

## Kelly Willis

**BA:** Davis McLarty Agency  
**PM:** Joe Presentist Artist Mgmt.  
**RC:** Rykodisc  
**PR:** Myers Media

Mar. 30 St. Louis MO Side Door  
31 Louisville KY Headliners  
Apr. 1 Chicago IL Schuba's  
2 Chicago IL Schuba's

3 Minneapolis MN Lee's Liquor Lounge  
6 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
7 Columbus OH Little Brother's  
8 Lexington KY Lynagh's  
9 Nashville TN Exit / In  
10 Memphis TN Newby's  
11 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar  
13 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle  
14 Knoxville TN Tennessee Theatre  
16 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
17 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
19 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
21 Somerville MA Johnny D's  
22 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
23-24 New York NY Mercury Lounge  
May 6 Austin TX Carlos N. Charlie's  
7 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
June 11 Fort Worth TX Private Function  
26 Chicago IL Country Music Festival  
27 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
Jcly 17 Greenfield MA Green River Cafe  
18 Philadelphia PA WXPN Radio Show

**Note** Appearing with BRUCE ROBISON April 16 & 17.

## Ken Mellons

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Sound & Serenity Management  
**RC:** Curb

Aug. 8 Addison NY Twin River CB Club

## Kentucky HeadHunters

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Mitchell Fox Management  
**RC:** Platinum Entertainment Nashville

Mar. 27 Macon GA Cherry Blossom Festival  
Apr. 17 Scottsville KY Jacksonian Days  
May 7 Gadsden AL Fuzzy Duck  
8 Navarre FL Festival Site  
22 Jackson TN Skull Bone Music Pavilion  
June 19 Miami OK Country Fairgrounds  
17 Bowman WI Country USA  
25 Hayward WI LCO Convention Center  
26 St. Hilaire MN Fun Fest  
July 2 La Crosse WI Great River Festival  
3 Clinton IA Riverboat Days  
10 Buckhannon WV High School  
11 Rossville GA Lake Winnepesaukee  
17 Bowmar ND Bowmar County Fair  
25 Pierce NE Pierce Co. Fairgrounds  
30 Mason City IA North Iowa Fair  
31 Racine WI Racine Co. Fair  
Aug. 4 Jefferson City TN Jefferson Co. Fair  
5 Madison WV Boone County Fair  
6 Front Royal VA Warren County Fair  
7 Mannington WV Mannington Fair  
13 Elkhar IN Elco Theatre  
14 Jefferson OH Ashtabula County Fair  
21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
27 Morden MB Corn & Apple Festival  
Sept. 4 Chatham NY Chatham Fair  
5 Jefferson ME North Star Fair

## Keola Beamer

**BA:** Folklore Productions  
**PM:** Starscape Music  
**RC:** Windham Hill / Dancing Cat

Apr. 14 Ashland OR So. Oregon University  
15 Corvallis OR University Of Nebraska  
16 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
17 Berkeley CA St. John's Church  
18 Santa Cruz CA Pacific Cultural Center  
20-21 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
25 San Diego CA 4th & B

## Kevin Sharp

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Sound & Serenity Management

Apr. 2 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts  
6 Kearney NE University Of Nebraska  
9 Topeka KS Remingtons Niteclub  
10 Newkirk OK Hide Out  
17 Tama IA Meskwaki Casino  
15 Valentine NE Rosebud Casino  
20 Spartanburg SC Old Spartanburg Airport  
21 Fayetteville NC The Palamingo  
22 Greensboro NC Palamingo Club  
23 Boonshoro NJ Rescue Carnival  
June 4 Red Bank NJ Count Basie Theatre  
12 Hartford MI Y.Country Summer Jam  
18 Marinette WI Country Music Festival  
24 Boise ID Ann Morrison Park  
30 Calistoga CA Napa Co. Fairgrounds  
July 9 Darlington WV Lafayette County Fair  
15 Manchester IA Delaware County Fair  
17 Mineral Wells WV Interstate Fairgrounds  
21 West Union OH Adams County Fair  
24 Campbelltown PA Fireman's Grounds  
28 Troy PA Troy Fair  
Aug. 1 Endicott NY Pine Valley Park  
6 Cumberland MD Rocky Gap Festival  
7 Sutton WV Braxton County Fair  
14 Beaver MO Beaver Homecoming  
22 Hicksville OH Defiance County Fair  
Sept. 2 Asheville NC Asheville Civic Center  
5 Meshoppen PA Wyoming Co. Fair  
10 Knoxville TN Homer Hamilton Amph.  
25 Centreville MI St. Joseph Co. Fair  
Oct. 7 Danville IL David Palmer Civic Ctr.  
8 Carbondale IL So. Illinois University  
9 Springfield MO Shrine Mosque  
Nov. 13 Crestview Hills KY Thomas More College  
21 St. Joseph MO St. Joseph Civic Arena  
22 Topeka KS Kansas Expoentre  
23 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.  
24 Little Rock AR Barton Coliseum

**Note** Opening for KENNY CHESNEY April 6.

## Kid Rock

**BA:** Pinnacle Entertainment  
**PM:** Upper Management  
**RC:** Lava / Atlantic

Mar. 22 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
24 New York NY Bowery Ballroom  
25 Washington DC Niteclub  
26 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
27 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
29 Miami Beach FL Cameo Theatre  
30 South Daytona FL Neen Moon Nightclub  
31 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues  
Apr. 1 Ybor City FL The Rubb  
3 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live  
5 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar  
7 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre  
8 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
9 Sacramento CA Colonia Theatre  
12 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
14 Minneapolis MN Pedler's Pub  
15 Dallas TX Uncle Froggies  
16 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre  
17 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
18 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
19 Knoxville TN Moose's Music Hall  
21 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
22 Bloomington IL Pic-A-Chic Theatre  
23 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
30 Nashville TN River Festival  
May 1 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
2 Zephyr Hills FL Festival Park

**Note** STAIN'D appear thru April 23 except April 22.

## Kilt

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring

Mar. 28 Guelph ON University Of Guelph  
-31 Guelph ON University Of Guelph  
Apr. -3 Sudbury ON Pedler's Pub  
4 Sault Ste. Marie ON Stone Wall  
7 Edmonton AB Sidetrack Cafe  
8-10 Canmore AB The Drake  
12 Whistler BC Boot Pub  
13 Campbell River BC Annals Cabaret  
16 Gabriola Island BC White Heart Pub  
16 Victoria BC The Pub  
22 Ottawa ON Grace O'Malley's  
June 19 Wilton CT Irish Festival  
July 1 Westville NS Canada Day  
4 Pt. Hawkesbury NS Granville Green Amph.  
14 Baddeck NS Gaelic College  
17 St. Peters PE St. Peters Bay Arena  
Aug. 7 Fergus ON Scottish Festival

## Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars

**BA:** Helio Booking  
**RC:** Hightone  
**PM:** Mark Pucci Media

Mar. 23 Austin TX Continental Club  
30 Austin TX Continental Club  
Apr. 11 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live  
24 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
25-26 Portland ME Free Street Tavern  
May 7 Dallas TX Curtain Club

## Kim Richey

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Asgard (Europe)  
**RC:** Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
**RC:** Mercury (Nashville)

Apr. 8 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
9 Mamaronck NY Emelin Theatre

**Note** MIKE PLUME opening April 8.

## Kim Wilson's Blues Review

**BA:** Monterey International

June 4 Chicago IL Terra Band Shell

## King Cobb Steelie

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring  
**PM:** International Booking Department (Europe)  
**RC:** matrix entertainment group

Mar. 30 Kingston ON Queens University

## The Kingpins

**BA:** Courage Artists & Touring  
**RC:** Stomp

Mar. 27 Mt. Roland QC Bourbon Street  
2 Montreal QC Claudestine  
9 Oshawa ON Dungeon  
10 Sudbury ON Knights Of Columbus

## Kings X

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** International Booking Department (Europe)  
**RC:** Michael Hale  
**PM:** Metal Blade

Mar. 23 Vienna AUT Arena Nova  
24 Munich GER Incognito  
25 Bern SWI ISC  
26 Lausanne SWI Dolce Vita  
27 Ljubljana SLO K4  
28 Biella ITA Babylonia  
30 Stuttgart GER Roehre  
31 Heidelberg GER Schwimmbad  
Apr. 1 Koblenz GER Suppkultur  
2 Lubeck BEL Betsband  
4 Dusseldorf GER Philipshalle  
5 Saarbrücken GER The Garage  
6 Bielefeld GER Falkendorn  
7 Nijmegen NET Doornroosje  
8 Amsterdam NET Melkweg  
9 Eindhoven NET Effenaar  
10 Vosselaar BEL Betsband  
11 Groningen NET Vera  
13 Verviers BEL Supri of 66  
14 Esch-sur-Alzette LUX Kulturfabrik  
15 London UK Electric Ballroom

**Note** Opening for KENNY CHESNEY April 6.



# ROUTE BOOK

**KINGS X (continued)**  
 Apr. 16 Glasgow UK Strawberry Fields  
 17 Nottingham UK Rock City

**Note** Appearing with GALACTIC COWBOYS on all dates except April 4.

**Kirk Whalum**  
**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

May 8 Bakersfield CA Jazz Festival  
 9 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival  
 16 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Newporter  
 22 Los Angeles CA Gospel Festival  
 July 10 Baltimore MD Decker Stage  
 Aug 7 Portland OR Mt. Hood Festival of Jazz

**Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** A.T.A. (UK)  
**PM:** Alligator Artist Management  
**PR:** Alligator

Mar. 26 Tampa FL Vinoy Waterfront Park  
 27 Grayslake IL College Of Lake County  
 Apr. 10 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's  
 17 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
 29 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 30 Houston TX Arena Theatre  
 May 1 Tulsa OK Blues Festival  
 8 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival  
 14 Jamestown NY Reg Lenna  
 15 Pittsburgh PA MoonDogs  
 16 Annapolis MD Sandy Point Park  
 22 Chicago IL Balmoral Racetrack  
 28 Crete IL Leelanau Sands Casino  
 30 Suttons Bay MI Leelanau Sands Casino  
 June 13 Matteson IL Family Festival  
 19 Rockford IL Blues Festival  
 26 Monterey CA Monterey Blues Festival  
 27 Guerneville CA Russian River Blues Fest.  
 July 16 Itasca IL Itasca Festival  
 17 Batavia IL Fermlab Arts Series  
 22 Chicago IL Skyline Stage  
 Sept. 4 Long Beach CA Blues Festival

**KORN / Rob Zombie**  
**BA:** William Morris Agency (KORN)  
**BA:** Pinnacle Entertainment (Rob Zombie)  
**PM:** The Firm (KORN)  
**PM:** Andy Gould Management (Rob Zombie)  
**RC:** Immortal / Epic (KORN)  
**RC:** Gefen (Rob Zombie)  
**PR:** MSO (KORN)

Mar. 22 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center  
 23 Philadelphia PA First Union Center  
 25 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 26 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum  
 27 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
 29 Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum  
 30 Greenville SC Bi-Lo Center  
 Apr. 1 Louisville KY Louisville Gardens  
 2 Birmingham AL Civic Center  
 3 Little Rock AR Barton Coliseum  
 5 Madison WI Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.  
 5 Fargo ND Fargodome  
 9 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome  
 10 Portland OR Memorial Coliseum  
 12 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
 13 Oakland CA Oakland Arena  
 14 Bakersfield CA Centennial Garden  
 16 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond  
 17 San Diego CA Cox Arena

**Kurt Elling Quartet**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Mayhem

Mar. 24 Wilmington NC Metropolis  
 25 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 26 Clemson SC Area 51  
 27 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 28 Greenville NC The Attic  
 29-30 Columbia SC The Trocadero Room  
 Apr. 1 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 2 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 3 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 4 Hilton Head SC Blue Nile Cafe  
 6 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 8 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 9 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 10 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 11 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 15 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 16 Washington DC Nation  
 17 Lexington VA Virginia Military Inst.  
 20 Baltimore MD The Trocadero  
 22 Philadelphia PA Club Laguna  
 25 Pittsburgh PA Club Laguna  
 30 Nashville TN River Festival

**Kurt Elling Quartet**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Mayhem

Mar. 24 Wilmington NC Metropolis  
 25 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 26 Clemson SC Area 51  
 27 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 28 Greenville NC The Attic  
 29-30 Columbia SC The Trocadero Room  
 Apr. 1 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 2 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 3 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 4 Hilton Head SC Blue Nile Cafe  
 6 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 8 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 9 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 10 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 11 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 15 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 16 Washington DC Nation  
 17 Lexington VA Virginia Military Inst.  
 20 Baltimore MD The Trocadero  
 22 Philadelphia PA Club Laguna  
 25 Pittsburgh PA Club Laguna  
 30 Nashville TN River Festival

**Kurt Elling Quartet**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Mayhem

Mar. 24 Wilmington NC Metropolis  
 25 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 26 Clemson SC Area 51  
 27 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 28 Greenville NC The Attic  
 29-30 Columbia SC The Trocadero Room  
 Apr. 1 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 2 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 3 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 4 Hilton Head SC Blue Nile Cafe  
 6 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 8 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 9 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 10 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 11 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 15 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 16 Washington DC Nation  
 17 Lexington VA Virginia Military Inst.  
 20 Baltimore MD The Trocadero  
 22 Philadelphia PA Club Laguna  
 25 Pittsburgh PA Club Laguna  
 30 Nashville TN River Festival

**Kurt Elling Quartet**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Mayhem

Mar. 24 Wilmington NC Metropolis  
 25 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 26 Clemson SC Area 51  
 27 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 28 Greenville NC The Attic  
 29-30 Columbia SC The Trocadero Room  
 Apr. 1 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 2 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 3 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 4 Hilton Head SC Blue Nile Cafe  
 6 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 8 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 9 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 10 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 11 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 15 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 16 Washington DC Nation  
 17 Lexington VA Virginia Military Inst.  
 20 Baltimore MD The Trocadero  
 22 Philadelphia PA Club Laguna  
 25 Pittsburgh PA Club Laguna  
 30 Nashville TN River Festival

**Kurt Elling Quartet**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Mayhem

Mar. 24 Wilmington NC Metropolis  
 25 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 26 Clemson SC Area 51  
 27 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 28 Greenville NC The Attic  
 29-30 Columbia SC The Trocadero Room  
 Apr. 1 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 2 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 3 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 4 Hilton Head SC Blue Nile Cafe  
 6 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 8 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 9 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 10 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 11 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 15 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 16 Washington DC Nation  
 17 Lexington VA Virginia Military Inst.  
 20 Baltimore MD The Trocadero  
 22 Philadelphia PA Club Laguna  
 25 Pittsburgh PA Club Laguna  
 30 Nashville TN River Festival

**Kurt Elling Quartet**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Mayhem

Mar. 24 Wilmington NC Metropolis  
 25 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 26 Clemson SC Area 51  
 27 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 28 Greenville NC The Attic  
 29-30 Columbia SC The Trocadero Room  
 Apr. 1 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 2 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 3 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 4 Hilton Head SC Blue Nile Cafe  
 6 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 8 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 9 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 10 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 11 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 15 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 16 Washington DC Nation  
 17 Lexington VA Virginia Military Inst.  
 20 Baltimore MD The Trocadero  
 22 Philadelphia PA Club Laguna  
 25 Pittsburgh PA Club Laguna  
 30 Nashville TN River Festival

**Kurt Elling Quartet**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Mayhem

Mar. 24 Wilmington NC Metropolis  
 25 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 26 Clemson SC Area 51  
 27 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 28 Greenville NC The Attic  
 29-30 Columbia SC The Trocadero Room  
 Apr. 1 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 2 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 3 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 4 Hilton Head SC Blue Nile Cafe  
 6 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 8 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 9 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 10 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 11 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 15 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 16 Washington DC Nation  
 17 Lexington VA Virginia Military Inst.  
 20 Baltimore MD The Trocadero  
 22 Philadelphia PA Club Laguna  
 25 Pittsburgh PA Club Laguna  
 30 Nashville TN River Festival

**Kurt Elling Quartet**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Mayhem

Mar. 24 Wilmington NC Metropolis  
 25 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 26 Clemson SC Area 51  
 27 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 28 Greenville NC The Attic  
 29-30 Columbia SC The Trocadero Room  
 Apr. 1 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 2 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
 3 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 4 Hilton Head SC Blue Nile Cafe  
 6 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 8 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 9 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 10 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 11 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 15 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 16 Washington DC Nation  
 17 Lexington VA Virginia Military Inst.  
 20 Baltimore MD The Trocadero  
 22 Philadelphia PA Club Laguna  
 25 Pittsburgh PA Club Laguna  
 30 Nashville TN River Festival

Feb. 11 Whitewater WI University Of Wisconsin  
 12 Wausau WI Grand Theatre  
 13 Oshkosh WI Grand Opera House  
 18 Madison WI Madison Civic Center

**L7**  
**BA:** Leave Home Booking

Mar. 22 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad  
 24 Flagstaff AZ Monsoon's  
 26 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky  
 27 Signal Hill CA Foothill  
 28 San Diego CA The Casbah

**Lagwagon**  
**BA:** Leave Home Booking  
**RC:** Fat Wreck Chords

Apr. 17 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
 18 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero  
 19 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle  
 22 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 22 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 23 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 24 New York NY Tramps  
 25 Boundbrook NJ New Palace Center  
 28 Pittsburgh PA Club Laguna  
 30 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
 1 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar  
 2 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 4 Minneapolis MN Whole Music Club  
 5 Tea SD Twisters  
 6 Fort Collins CO Starlight  
 7 Denver CO Ogdin Theatre  
 8 Salt Lake City UT Brick's

**Larry Carlton**  
**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**PM:** Henson-Crafton

Apr. 28 Osaka JPN Blue Note  
 May 1 Osaka JPN Blue Note  
 3-8 Minato-Ku JPN Blue Note  
 16 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Newporter  
 25-31 New York NY Blue Note  
 June 25 Huntington NY IMAC  
 Aug. 25 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 27 Park City UT Deer Valley Resort  
 28 Concord CA West Pavilion  
 29 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl

**Larry Coryell**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates

Mar. 26 Philadelphia PA New Market Cabaret  
 27 Philadelphia PA New Market Cabaret  
 Apr. 8 E. Setauket NY Paula Jean's  
 10 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Club  
 15-17 Beirut LEB Circurus  
 May 16 Washington DC Private Function  
 19 Leverkusen GER Forum  
 June 26 Paris FRA Django Reinhardt Fest.  
 Aug. 2 Bologna ITA Piazza Maggiore  
 10-15 New York NY Blue Note  
 Sept. 7 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 12 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 Oct. 23 Ft. Washington MD John Addison Hall

**Larry Coryell**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates

Mar. 26 Philadelphia PA New Market Cabaret  
 27 Philadelphia PA New Market Cabaret  
 Apr. 8 E. Setauket NY Paula Jean's  
 10 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Club  
 15-17 Beirut LEB Circurus  
 May 16 Washington DC Private Function  
 19 Leverkusen GER Forum  
 June 26 Paris FRA Django Reinhardt Fest.  
 Aug. 2 Bologna ITA Piazza Maggiore  
 10-15 New York NY Blue Note  
 Sept. 7 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 12 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 Oct. 23 Ft. Washington MD John Addison Hall

**Larry Coryell**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates

Mar. 26 Philadelphia PA New Market Cabaret  
 27 Philadelphia PA New Market Cabaret  
 Apr. 8 E. Setauket NY Paula Jean's  
 10 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Club  
 15-17 Beirut LEB Circurus  
 May 16 Washington DC Private Function  
 19 Leverkusen GER Forum  
 June 26 Paris FRA Django Reinhardt Fest.  
 Aug. 2 Bologna ITA Piazza Maggiore  
 10-15 New York NY Blue Note  
 Sept. 7 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 12 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 Oct. 23 Ft. Washington MD John Addison Hall

**Larry Coryell**  
**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates

Mar. 26 Philadelphia PA New Market Cabaret  
 27 Philadelphia PA New Market Cabaret  
 Apr. 8 E. Setauket NY Paula Jean's  
 10 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Club  
 15-17 Beirut LEB Circurus  
 May 16 Washington DC Private Function  
 19 Leverkusen GER Forum  
 June 26 Paris FRA Django Reinhardt Fest.  
 Aug. 2 Bologna ITA Piazza Maggiore  
 10-15 New York NY Blue Note  
 Sept. 7 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 12 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
 Oct. 23 Ft. Washington MD John Addison Hall

**The Lash**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** Slush

Mar. 24 Seattle WA Aro Space  
 25 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 27 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
 28 San Francisco CA The 365 Club  
 30 Soiana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern  
 31 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 Apr. 1 Hollywood CA Hollywood Athletic Club  
 9 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
 10 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room  
 13 Washington DC 9.30 Club  
 14 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 15 New York NY Tramps  
 16 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 17 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 18 Winooski VT Higher Ground  
 21 Toronto ON Lee's Palace  
 22 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
 23 Chicago IL Park West  
 24 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 27 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

**The Latin Playboys**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** Slush

Mar. 24 Seattle WA Aro Space  
 25 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 27 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
 28 San Francisco CA The 365 Club  
 30 Soiana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern  
 31 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 Apr. 1 Hollywood CA Hollywood Athletic Club  
 9 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
 10 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room  
 13 Washington DC 9.30 Club  
 14 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 15 New York NY Tramps  
 16 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 17 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 18 Winooski VT Higher Ground  
 21 Toronto ON Lee's Palace  
 22 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
 23 Chicago IL Park West  
 24 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 27 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

**The Latin Playboys**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** Slush

Mar. 24 Seattle WA Aro Space  
 25 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 27 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
 28 San Francisco CA The 365 Club  
 30 Soiana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern  
 31 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 Apr. 1 Hollywood CA Hollywood Athletic Club  
 9 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
 10 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room  
 13 Washington DC 9.30 Club  
 14 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 15 New York NY Tramps  
 16 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 17 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 18 Winooski VT Higher Ground  
 21 Toronto ON Lee's Palace  
 22 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
 23 Chicago IL Park West  
 24 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 27 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

**The Latin Playboys**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** Slush

Mar. 24 Seattle WA Aro Space  
 25 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 27 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
 28 San Francisco CA The 365 Club  
 30 Soiana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern  
 31 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 Apr. 1 Hollywood CA Hollywood Athletic Club  
 9 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
 10 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room  
 13 Washington DC 9.30 Club  
 14 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 15 New York NY Tramps  
 16 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 17 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 18 Winooski VT Higher Ground  
 21 Toronto ON Lee's Palace  
 22 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
 23 Chicago IL Park West  
 24 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 27 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

**Lee Ritenour**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** IE Music  
**PR:** SFPR

Mar. 22 Minato-Ku JPN Blue Note  
 27 Minato-Ku JPN Blue Note  
 May 15 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Golf Course  
 16 Temecula CA Thornton Winery  
 4 Southfield MI V98.7 Smooth Jazz Fest  
 June 5 Indianapolis IN Indiana Roof Ballroom

**Lee Ritenour**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** IE Music  
**PR:** SFPR

Mar. 22 Minato-Ku JPN Blue Note  
 27 Minato-Ku JPN Blue Note  
 May 15 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Golf Course  
 16 Temecula CA Thornton Winery  
 4 Southfield MI V98.7 Smooth Jazz Fest  
 June 5 Indianapolis IN Indiana Roof Ballroom

**Lee Roy Parnell**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Apr. 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 May 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 14 Detroit MI Downtown Hoedown  
 June 5 DeSoto TX Road Holler Festival  
 26 Markato TX Cobb Center  
 July 3 Northampton MA Northampton Airport  
 9 Dyersburg TN Dyer County Fair  
 Aug. 21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 Tusahoma OK Choctaw Fair  
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood

**Lee Roy Parnell**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Apr. 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 May 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 14 Detroit MI Downtown Hoedown  
 June 5 DeSoto TX Road Holler Festival  
 26 Markato TX Cobb Center  
 July 3 Northampton MA Northampton Airport  
 9 Dyersburg TN Dyer County Fair  
 Aug. 21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 Tusahoma OK Choctaw Fair  
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood

**Leep 27**  
**BA:** E Company Productions

Mar. 25 Rochester MN Rookie's  
 26 Apple Valley MN Bogart's  
 27 Bloomington MN Park Tavern  
 Apr. 3 Austin MN Torge's Lounge  
 9 Fanbault MN Grandpa Al's  
 10 Vermillion SD Press Box  
 15 Grand Forks ND Sensations  
 23 St. Paul MN O'Gara's Garage  
 24 Ramsey MN Diamond's  
 28 Minneapolis MN Sully's  
 May 5 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet  
 21 Dubuque IA Yard Arm  
 Apr. 9 Fanbault MN Grandpa Al's

**Lee Roy Parnell**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Apr. 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 May 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 14 Detroit MI Downtown Hoedown  
 June 5 DeSoto TX Road Holler Festival  
 26 Markato TX Cobb Center  
 July 3 Northampton MA Northampton Airport  
 9 Dyersburg TN Dyer County Fair  
 Aug. 21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 Tusahoma OK Choctaw Fair  
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood

**Legendary Pink Dots**  
**BA:** The Agency Group  
**BA:** Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
**RC:** Soleil Moon Recordings

Apr. 1 Oslo NOR Mars  
 2 Goteborg SWE Pustenvikiteatern  
 3 Copenhagen DEN Loppen  
 7 Heidelberg GER Schwimmbad  
 8 Hannover GER Faust  
 9 Berlin GER Knaack Klub  
 10 Wuppertal GER U-Club  
 11 Aachen GER Music Bunker  
 12 Dresden GER Starclub  
 13 Jena GER Kasablanca  
 14 Ulm GER Cat Cafe  
 15 Munich GER Festival  
 16 Cologne GER Underground  
 18 Hamburg GER Molotov  
 20 Paris FRA La Locomotive  
 21 Lyon FRA Pez Ner  
 23 Prague CZE Rock Cafe  
 24 Koprivnice CZE Nora Cafe  
 26 Brno CZE Muslik A  
 27 Budapest HUN Yuk  
 28 Vienna AUT B 52  
 29 Salzburg AUT Rockhaus Salzburg  
 30 Innsbruck AUT Utopia  
 May 1 Guitau AUT Alle Schule  
 29 Brussels BEL Botanique  
 29 London UK Underworld

**Lee Roy Parnell**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Apr. 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 May 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 14 Detroit MI Downtown Hoedown  
 June 5 DeSoto TX Road Holler Festival  
 26 Markato TX Cobb Center  
 July 3 Northampton MA Northampton Airport  
 9 Dyersburg TN Dyer County Fair  
 Aug. 21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 Tusahoma OK Choctaw Fair  
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood

**Lee Roy Parnell**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Apr. 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 May 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 14 Detroit MI Downtown Hoedown  
 June 5 DeSoto TX Road Holler Festival  
 26 Markato TX Cobb Center  
 July 3 Northampton MA Northampton Airport  
 9 Dyersburg TN Dyer County Fair  
 Aug. 21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 Tusahoma OK Choctaw Fair  
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood

**Lenny Kravitz / The Black Crowes**  
**BA:** CAA (Lenny Kravitz)  
**BA:** APA (The Black Crowes)  
**PM:** M.K. Management (Lenny Kravitz)  
**PM:** Angelus Entertainment (The Black Crowes)  
**RC:** Virgin (Lenny Kravitz)  
**RC:** Columbia (The Black Crowes)  
**PR:** Kathy Schenker Associates (Lenny Kravitz)  
**PR:** MSO (The Black Crowes)

Apr. 23 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.  
 24 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 26 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre  
 27 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 29 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.  
 May 1 San Antonio TX Ramos Park  
 2 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
 4 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 5 Maryland HGS MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 7 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
 8 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 11 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
 12 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
 14 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre  
 15 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.  
 18 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion  
 19 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.  
 21 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 22 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre

**Lenny Kravitz / The Black Crowes**  
**BA:** CAA (Lenny Kravitz)  
**BA:** APA (The Black Crowes)  
**PM:** M.K. Management (Lenny Kravitz)  
**PM:** Angelus Entertainment (The Black Crowes)  
**RC:** Virgin (Lenny Kravitz)  
**RC:** Columbia (The Black Crowes)  
**PR:** Kathy Schenker Associates (Lenny Kravitz)  
**PR:** MSO (The Black Crowes)

Apr. 23 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.  
 24 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 26 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre  
 27 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 29 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.  
 May 1 San Antonio TX Ramos Park  
 2 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
 4 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 5 Maryland HGS MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 7 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
 8 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
 11 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
 12 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
 14 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre  
 15 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.  
 18 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion  
 19 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.  
 21 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 22 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre

25 Bristow VA Nissan Pavilion  
 26 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
 28 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
 29 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
 30 Hoimeld NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.

**Leo Kottke**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Monterey International (Europe)  
**PM:** Chuck Morris Entertainment  
**RC:** Windham Hill

Apr. 7 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 8 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 9 Champaign IL Virginia Theatre  
 10 Flagstaff AZ Northern Arizona Univ.  
 12 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre  
 13 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub  
 15 La Crosse WI Hollywood Theatre  
 16 Eau Claire WI State Theatre  
 24 Bismarck ND Guitar Summit  
 30 Portland ME State Street Church  
 1 Keene NH Colonial Theatre  
 2 Newburyport MA Nock School Auditorium  
 5 Rochester NY Milestones  
 7 Amargosett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
 9 Pawling NY Towne Ctr Cafe  
 11 Annapolis MD Rams Head  
 5 Glen Elyn IL College Of DuPage  
 6.7 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 15 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre  
 July 10 Jacksonville OR Britt Festival  
 10 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63  
 11 Kellogg ID Silver Mountain Amph.  
 14-15 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery  
 16 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
 18 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 24 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
 27 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival  
 Aug. 7 Las Vegas NV Gov'l Center Amph.  
 28 Tucson AZ Temple Of Music & Art  
 Sept. 15 St. Peter MN G. Adolphus College  
 18 Duluth MN Central P.A.C.  
 Oct. 9 Corning NY Glass Center Auditorium  
 26 Springfield MO Janita K. Hammons Hall  
 Nov. 28 St. Paul MN Orway Music Theatre  
 Jan. 8 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre  
 28 Springfield OH Clark State College  
 Feb. 19 Batavia IL Ramsey Auditorium

**Lee Ritenour**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** IE Music  
**PR:** SFPR

Mar. 22 Minato-Ku JPN Blue Note  
 27 Minato-Ku JPN Blue Note  
 May 15 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Golf Course  
 16 Temecula CA Thornton Winery  
 4 Southfield MI V98.7 Smooth Jazz Fest  
 June 5 Indianapolis IN Indiana Roof Ballroom

**Lee Roy Parnell**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Apr. 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 May 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 14 Detroit MI Downtown Hoedown  
 June 5 DeSoto TX Road Holler Festival  
 26 Markato TX Cobb Center  
 July 3 Northampton MA Northampton Airport  
 9 Dyersburg TN Dyer County Fair  
 Aug. 21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 Tusahoma OK Choctaw Fair  
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood

**Leep 27**  
**BA:** E Company Productions

Mar. 25 Rochester MN Rookie's  
 26 Apple Valley MN Bogart's  
 27 Bloomington MN Park Tavern  
 Apr. 3 Austin MN Torge's Lounge  
 9 Fanbault MN Grandpa Al's  
 10 Vermillion SD Press Box  
 15 Grand Forks ND Sensations  
 23 St. Paul MN O'Gara's Garage  
 24 Ramsey MN Diamond's  
 28 Minneapolis MN Sully's  
 May 5 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet  
 21 Dubuque IA Yard Arm  
 Apr. 9 Fanbault MN Grandpa Al's

**Lee Roy Parnell**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Apr. 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 May 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 14 Detroit MI Downtown Hoedown  
 June 5 DeSoto TX Road Holler Festival  
 26 Markato TX Cobb Center  
 July 3 Northampton MA Northampton Airport  
 9 Dyersburg TN Dyer County Fair  
 Aug. 21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 Tusahoma OK Choctaw Fair  
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood

**Lee Roy Parnell**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Apr. 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 May 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 14 Detroit MI Downtown Hoedown  
 June 5 DeSoto TX Road Holler Festival  
 26 Markato TX Cobb Center  
 July 3 Northampton MA Northampton Airport  
 9 Dyersburg TN Dyer County Fair  
 Aug. 21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 Tusahoma OK Choctaw Fair  
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood

**Legendary Pink Dots**  
**BA:** The Agency Group  
**BA:** Paperclip Agency (Europe)  
**RC:** Soleil Moon Recordings

Apr. 1 Oslo NOR Mars  
 2 Goteborg SWE Pustenvikiteatern  
 3 Copenhagen DEN Loppen  
 7 Heidelberg GER Schwimmbad  
 8 Hannover GER Faust  
 9 Berlin GER Knaack Klub  
 10 Wuppertal GER U-Club  
 11 Aachen GER Music Bunker  
 12 Dresden GER Starclub  
 13 Jena GER Kasablanca  
 14 Ulm GER Cat Cafe  
 15 Munich GER Festival  
 16 Cologne GER Underground  
 18 Hamburg GER Molotov  
 20 Paris FRA La Locomotive  
 21 Lyon FRA Pez Ner  
 23 Prague CZE Rock Cafe  
 24 Koprivnice CZE Nora Cafe  
 26 Brno CZE Muslik A  
 27 Budapest HUN Yuk  
 28 Vienna AUT B 52  
 29 Salzburg AUT Rockhaus Salzburg  
 30 Innsbruck AUT Utopia  
 May 1 Guitau AUT Alle Schule  
 29 Brussels BEL Botanique  
 29 London UK Underworld

**Lee Roy Parnell**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Apr. 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 May 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 14 Detroit MI Downtown Hoedown  
 June 5 DeSoto TX Road Holler Festival  
 26 Markato TX Cobb Center  
 July 3 Northampton MA Northampton Airport  
 9 Dyersburg TN Dyer County Fair  
 Aug. 21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 Tusahoma OK Choctaw Fair  
 19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood

<



## LITTLE RIVER BAND (continued)

May 15	Valdosta	GA	Wild Adventures
21	Des Moines	IA	Main Event
22	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
28-29	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
30	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
June 4	Roanoke	VA	Festival In The Park
10	St. Clair Shores	MI	Beach Grill
11	Massillon	OH	Downtown City Hall
12	Big Flats	NY	Summer Stage
18-19	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
24	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
26	Bortneau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
1	Las Vegas	NV	Oleans Casino
3	Las Vegas	NV	Oleans Casino
23	Hillsboro	MO	Jefferson County Fair
24	Monticello	IA	Jefferson County Fair
29	Mnneapolis	MN	Rib Fest
30	Springfield	OH	Clark County Fair
31	Jefferson City	MO	Cole County Fair
Aug. 4	Albert Lea	MS	Freeborn County Fair
6	Trempealeau	WI	TBA
9	Colleyville	KS	Interstate Fair
11	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
12	Smithfield	OH	Jefferson County Fair
13	Chillicothe	OH	Ross County Fair
14	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
19	Smithfield	OH	Jefferson County Fair
20	Joliet	IL	Club Chameleon
10	Colusa	CA	Colusa Casino Amph.
Sept. 11	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort

## Living End

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Crucial Management  
RC: Reprise

Mar 23	Anaheim	CA	Doll Hut
27	Snoqualmie	WA	The Summit
28	Salem	OR	Salem Armory
30	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
31	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
Apr. 2	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
3	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
4	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
6	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
8	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
9	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
10	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
12	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
13	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
14	Chicago	IL	UIC Pavilion

Note Supporting THE OFFSPRING thru April 14 except March 23.

## Local H

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)  
PM: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman  
RC: Island  
PR: MSO

Mar. 22	DeKalb	IL	Duke Ellington Ballroom
Apr. 16	Chicago	IL	Joseph Gentile Center
19	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
21	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
23	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
24	Dallas	TX	Edge Fest
19	Fort Wayne	IN	Phie's
21	Indianapolis	IN	World Mardi Gras

Note HONKY TOAST support March 22

## Lonesome River Band

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
RC: Sugar Hill

Apr. 17	Garner	NC	Arts Council
29-30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 1	Chattanooga	TN	Bluegrass Festival
7	Richmond	VA	Botanical Gardens
14	Fairview	OH	Pennyrill Opera House
15	Gettysburg	PA	Grenier Hill Campground
27	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
29-30	Grand Junction	CO	TBA
June 5	Syria	VA	Bluegrass Festival
6	Preston	CT	Strawberry Park
11	Wind Gap	PA	Bluegrass Festival
12	Armonk	NY	Whippoorwill Hall
17	Bean Blossom	IN	Bean Blossom Festival
18	Cherokee	NC	Happy Holiday Camp
19	Gray Hawk	KY	Stringbean Mem. Festival
25-26	Columbus	OH	Bluegrass Classic
27	Summersville	WV	Music In The Mountains
July 2	Renfro Valley	KY	Old Joe Clark Fest.
9	Huntington	WV	Harns Riverfront Park
10	Advance	NC	Bluegrass Festival
16	Lima	OH	Bluegrass Festival
17	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	TBA
20	Richmond	VA	Private Function
24	Ringgold	VA	Pittsylvania Co. Fair
30	Atlanta	GA	Gwinnett Fairgrounds
Aug 1	Boulder	CO	Rocky Mtn. Bluegrass
7	Zimmerman	MI	Bluegrass Festival
14	Bethlehem	PA	Americafest
20	Sparta	NC	Allegheny Co. Fairgmd.
21	Hickory	NC	Catawba Arts Cntr
27	Gettysburg	PA	Bluegrass Camporee
28	Shreve	OH	Bluegrass Festival
Sept. 3	Brunswick	ME	Thomas Point Beach
17	Morehead	NY	Pappy Mountain Festival
18	Glenmont	OH	Bluegrass Festival
25	Smithfield	VA	High School
Oct. 2	Dayton	OH	Memorial Hall
Dec. 4	Milton	IN	Old Milton School

## Lonnie Brooks

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Alligator Artist Management  
RC: Alligator

Mar. 26	Akron	OH	Thunderdome
27	Porter	IN	Leroy's Hot Stuff
Apr. 2	Mnneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
9	Alisp	IL	O'Malleys
15	Downers Grove	IL	Founder's Hill
17	Long Beach	CA	Carpenter Center

24	Schaumburg	IL	Chicago City Limits
30	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
31	Libon	PO	Centro Cultural Belem
8	Glendale Hts.	IL	602 North Nightclub
27	Herrin	IL	Herrin Fiesta Italian
June 18	Rockford	IL	Blues Festival
19	Elk Grove Village	IL	Rotary Festival
25	Northlake	IL	Northlake Days
July 11	Westmont	IL	Taste Of Westmont
15	Vernon Hills	IL	Summer Celebration
17	Lake Zurich	IL	Alpine Festival
22	Chicago	IL	Skyline Stage
Aug. 1	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
2	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
7	Cedar Rapids	IA	Lunden Drive
8	La Grange	IL	Endless Summer Festival

## Lonnie Mack

BA: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Alligator

May 14	Cincinnati	OH	Blue Note Cafe
June 19	Houston	DE	June Jam

## Loretta Lynn

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Loreita Lynn Enterprises

Apr. 2	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
3	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
9	Fort Lauderdale	FL	TBA
10	Fellsmere	FL	Mesa Park
28	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
30	Saut/SieMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
May 1	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Center
14	Williamsport	PA	YMCA Arena
15	Lowell	MA	Lowell Memorial Aud.
29	Hiawasee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
June 26	Kansas City	MO	State Hotel
27	Wagner	SD	Fort Randall Casino
July 3	Varysburg	NY	Buffalo Hill Village
8	Fl. Lorame	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
16	Bowler	WI	Mohican No. Star Casino
17	Mainomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
18	Tama	IA	Meskwa Casino
20	Fowlerville	MI	Fowlerville Fair
24	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center
25	Wauoma	WI	Wauashara Country Fair
31	Camrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
Aug. 1	Saskatoon	SK	Prineland Exhibition
14	Sussex	NJ	Sussex County Fair
15	Farlea	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
17	Columbus	OH	Celeste Center
19	Adnan	MI	Lenawee County Fair
27	Freeport	IL	Stephenson County Fair
Sept. 4	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
5	Manetta	OH	Washington County Fair
10	Richmond	IN	Tom Raper RV
13	York	PA	York Inter State Fair
16	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
18	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
30	Canyonville	OR	Seven Feathers Hotel
Oct. 1	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
2	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
9	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
Nov. 27	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall

Note Appearing with GEORGE JONES July 20. Co-headlining with GEORGE JONES Aug. 15 & 17. BELLAMY BROTHERS open Aug. 19.

## Los Lobos

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment

Apr. 29	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
30	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
May 1	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
7	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
22	Colusa	CA	Colusa Casino Amph.
30	North Adams	MA	Contemp. Arts Museum
31	Philadelphia	PA	Penn's Landing
June 5	Princeton	NJ	McCart Theatre
6	Newark	NJ	Arts & Music Festival
12	Piercy	CA	Redwood Mtn. Run
19	Indianapolis	IN	Military Park

## Los Mocosos

BA: Steppin' In  
RC: Aztlan Records

Mar. 22	Corpus Christi	TX	Buckets
24	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
26	College Station	TX	No. By Northgate Fest.
27	Odessa	TX	Dos Amigos
Apr. 17	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44
23	San Francisco	CA	Elbo Room
Sept. 17	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival

## Los Van Van

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Blue Note

Sept. 16	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
17	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival

## Low

BA: The Billions Corporation  
BA: International Booking Department (Germany)  
PM: The Billions Corporation  
RC: Kranky

Mar. 25	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
26	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
27	Milwaukee	WI	Miramir Theatre
29	Indianapolis	IN	Indigo
30	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
31	Toledo	OH	Frankie's
Apr. 1	Pontiac	MI	7th House
2	Pontiac	MI	Halfway Inn
3	Pittsburgh	PA	Milvale Industrial Theatre
5	Waterbury	CT	Brass City Records
6	Bennington	VT	Bennington College
7	Bermsouth	NH	Elvis Room
8-9	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
10	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grill

12	Knoxville	TN	Tomato Head Restaurant
13	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
14	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
15	Carboro	NC	The AirCenter
16	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
17	Washington	DC	Black Cat
27	Zurich	SWI	Rote Fabrik
28	Turin	ITA	TBA
29	Rome	ITA	Brancalzone
May 2	Lausanne	SWI	Dolce Vita
4	Weinheim	GER	TBA
5	Bochum	GER	Zeche
6	Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
9	Oslo	NOR	So What
11	Monster	GER	Gleis 22
15	London	UK	The Garage
16	London	UK	Peel Session
19	Glasgow	UK	Nice 'N' Steazy

Note CASINO vs JAPAN support March 25 & 27. JESSICA BALIFF supports March 31 - April 2. SHANNON WRIGHT supports April 9 - 17.

## Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
RC: Monterey

Apr. 23	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Oxford	MS	Double Decker Festival
25	Houston	TX	International Festival
27	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
28	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
29	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 2	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
3	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
5	Johns	VT	Johnson State College
June 5	Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm
17	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
19-20	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival

## Lucy Kaplansky

BA: Flaming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Red House

Mat. 25	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
1	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
27	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella
Apr. 2	Fawing	IN	Towne Creek Gate
3	Alfred	NY	The Knight Club
9	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
10	West Creek	NJ	Methodist Church
15	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg Coll. Ballroom
16	Collingswood	NJ	Scottish Rite Auditorium
17	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
22	New York	NY	Bottom Line
23	Boston	MA	Private Function
24	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
25	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Case Green
29	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
30	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
May 1	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
2	North Canton	OH	Walsh University
7	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
8	Waterville	ME	Unitarian Church
12	Anchorage	AK	TBA
13	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
14	Olympia	WA	Traditions
15	Portland	OR	McManamin's Brewpub
17	Salem	OR	Sing With The Fishes
20	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
22	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
June 5	New Paltz	NY	Unison Learning Center
6	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
17	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
19	Bridgton	NJ	Sunset Lake Amph.
20	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building
25	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
26	Sebastopol	CA	Kate Wolf Festival
27	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
July 23	West Hampton	NY	Performing Arts Ctr.
24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
25	Oswego	NY	Harbor Festival
Aug. 6	Newport		



# ROUTE BOOK

## MARC ANTOINE (continued)

Mar 26	Orlando	FL	City Stages
28	Reading	PA	Sheraton Berkshire Hotel
Apr 16	Saratoga	CA	Carnegie House Theatre
May 8	Hanford	CA	The Bastille
15	Newport Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
16	Redondo	CA	Redondo Beach Jam
July	Carlsbad	CA	Four Seasons Resort
Sept. 9	Short Hills	NJ	Mall At Short Hills
11	West Bend	WI	Jazz Festival

## Marcia Ball

**BA:** David Hickey Agency  
**RC:** Rounder

Mar 27	Victoria	TX	Private Function
Apr 2	Springfield	MO	Zazoo
3	Fayetteville	AR	Dave's On Dickson
8	Harvey	LA	Private Function
9	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
10	Alexandria	LA	Private Function
11	Lake Charles	LA	Private Function
15	Austin	TX	Carlos 'N' Charlie's
17	Fort Worth	TX	Main St. Fort Worth Fest
18	Houston	TX	International Festival
23	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Warehouse
24	New Orleans	LA	Levon Helm's Cafe
25	Denton	TX	Jazz Festival
29	New Orleans	LA	Storyville Jazz Hall
30	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
30	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
7	Dallas	TX	Hall of State Fair Park
9	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
14	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
15	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
16	Dallas	TX	Taste Of Addison
20	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
21	San Francisco	CA	Simbo's 365 Club
22	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
30	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
4	Kansas City	MO	Jazz
5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
6	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
15	Destin	FL	Private Function
17	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
18	Glenwood Spg	CO	Strawberry Days
19	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
20	Dallas	TX	Taste Of Dallas
17	Lowell	MA	Summer Music Festival
21	Washington	DC	Private Function
23	Crowsville	MD	Gumbo Jam
25	Readington	NJ	Salberg Airport
31	Falmouth	MA	Cape Code Music Fest.
6	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
7	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
14-15	Lansing	MI	Nat'l Folk Festival
26	Kingston	ON	Limestone Blues Festival
28	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
30	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
Dec 31	Lafayette	LA	Private Function

## Margaret Becker

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Proper Management  
**RC:** Sparrow

Apr. 16	Chester	MD	Jamm'n' Java
24	Kirkland	WA	City Church
May 1	Redmond	WA	Overlake Christian

## Maria Muldaur

**BA:** Piedmont Talent  
**RC:** Telarc

Mar 26	Eureka	CA	Municipal Auditorium
23	Colorado Spg	CO	Arts Center
24	Ridgeway	CO	Earth Day Celebration
14	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
15	Joplin	MO	The Bypass
16	Wichita	KS	Boeing River Fest
18	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
21	Utica	NY	Tiny's Grill
22	Campbell Hall	NY	Orange County Park
27	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
28	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
2	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
3	Asheville	NC	The Compound
4	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
July 17	Sacramento	CA	Sierra 2 Center
Aug 10	Fairbanks	AK	Tanana Valley Park
-11	Fairbanks	AK	Tanana Valley Park

## Marilyn Manson

**BA:** Artists & Audience Entertainment  
**RC:** Heltzer Skelter (Europe)  
**PM:** Tony Clulla  
**RC:** Nothing Interscope

Mar. 22	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
23	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
25	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
27	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
29	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
30	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Car Rental Ctr
2	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Coliseum
3	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center
4	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Spectrum
6	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
7	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
9	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
10	New Haven	CT	New Haven Coliseum
11	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
13	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
15	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
17	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
20	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
21	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
22	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
24	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
25	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
27	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
June 25	Berlin	GER	Wahlheide

Note MONSTER MAGNET opens thru April 27  
GUANO APES appear June 25

## Mark Nizer

**BA:** DCA Productions  
**PM:** DCA Management

Mar 27	Allendale	MI	Grand Valley St. Univ.
30	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
Apr. 3	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
10	Nevada	MO	Cotley College
12	Canton	MO	Culver-Stockton College
15	Hays	KS	Fort Hays St. University
19	Laramie	WY	University Of Wyoming
20	Casper	WY	Casper College
21	Pueblo	CO	Univ. Of South Colorado
22	Colorado Spg	CO	University Of Colorado
23	Golden	CO	School Of The Mines
26	Atchison	KS	Benedictine College
28	Lincoln	NE	S.E. Community College
30	Gunnison	CO	Western State College
May 4	Athens	WV	Concord College
6	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center
8	Lamoni	IA	Graceland College
June 12	Searcy	AR	Harding University
Aug 7	Athens	GA	Classic Center
'9	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
20	Searcy	AR	Harding University
Sept. 24	Morehead	KY	Morehead St. University
25	Lindsborg	KS	Bethany College
Oct 9	Loudonville	NY	Siena College
Nov 12	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University

## The Marshall Tucker Band

**BA:** American Artists  
**PM:** Rainey Management  
**RC:** K-Tel

Mar 22	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Apr 2	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
3	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
14	Jefferson	LA	Southport Hall
17	Port Allen	LA	Daquin Ranch
15	St. Petersburg	FL	Bongo's Bar & Grill
21	Jackson	TN	Pringles Park Stadium
22	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
23	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
23	Tallahassee	FL	Leon Co. Civic Ctr.
24	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
29	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
30	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
May 1	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
2	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
6	Boise	ID	Bank Of America Center
7	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
8	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
9	Kelseyville	CA	Konociti Amphitheatre
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
13	Primm	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
14	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
15	Devore	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
16	Bakersfield	CA	Centennial Garden
19	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
21	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
22	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
23	Burgelstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
28	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
31	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
June 3	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
5	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
6	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
8	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
11	Wantagh	NJ	Jones Beach Amph.
12	Holmdel	NJ	PN C. Bank Arts Ctr.
13	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes PA C
15-19	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
24	Waynesboro	VA	Greater Shenandoah
26	Plantation Key	FL	Plantation Yacht Harbor
27	Cambridge	MD	Saltwinds Park
3	Groton	CT	Naval Base
9	Bristol	TN	Bristol Motor Speedway
11	Block Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
22	Hillsboro	MO	Jefferson County Fair
23	Atchison	KS	Atchison City Fest
29	Philadelphia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
30	Dublin	VA	New River Valley Fair
Aug 4	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
5	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square
6	Dover	DE	Bluebird Theatre
31	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
11	Corunna	MI	Shawasee Co. Fair
13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
14	Cecil	WI	Gary Blum Farm
15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
16-19	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
27	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
28	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
3	Clearlake	IA	Surf Ballroom
4	La Crosse	WI	Ridgeview Inn
5	Lake Ozark	MO	Vietnam Vets Mem. Park
6	Sugar Land	TX	Sugar Festival
11	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
24	Birmingham	AL	Fair Park Arena
25	Monticello	MS	Atwood Water Park
4	Topsfield	MA	Topsfield Fair
-5	Topsfield	MA	Topsfield Fair

Note Appearing on "THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND VOLUNTEER JAM" April 21 - June 13

## Martin Zellar And The Hardways

**BA:** Heltol Booking  
**PM:** Crack In The Sidewalk  
**RC:** Owen Lee Recordings

Apr. 2	Ames	IA	People's
3	Duluth	MN	Tap Room
4	Minneapolis	MN	Finch Music Cafe
8	Grand Forks	ND	Sensations
9	Fargo	ND	Private Function
10	Moorhead	MN	Kirby's
16	St. Paul	MN	O'Garra's Garage
17	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
30	St. Paul	MN	O'Garra's Garage
1	St. Peter	MN	Patrick's
21	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
22	St. Paul	MN	O'Garra's Garage
30	Arnold's Park	IA	Captains Getaway

## Marvelous 3

**BA:** Progressive Global Agency  
**PM:** Drastic Measures, Inc.  
**RC:** HIFI Elektra

Mar. 22	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
23	Des Moines	IA	Uncle Froggies
25	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
26	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
27	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
28	Tucson	AZ	Gotham
30	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
31	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
Apr. 1	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
2	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
6	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
7	Pittsburgh	PA	St. Vincent's School
9	Dubuque	IA	Five Flags Arena
10	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
11	Minneapolis	MN	Orpheum Theatre
13	Duluth	WI	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
14	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
16	Normal	IL	Bradley Auditorium
17	Winona	MN	McCowen Fieldhouse
18	St. Cloud	MN	St. Cloud Civic Center
20	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
23	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
24	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
30	Nashville	TN	River Festival
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
20-21	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
June 5	Hampton	GA	Atlanta Motor Speedway

Note Supporting COLLECTIVE SOUL thru April 6 - 20  
DOVETAIL JOINT supports thru April 2

## Matthew Puckett

**BA:** Booty Rock Booking  
**RC:** Pope

Apr. 1	New York	NY	Sidewalk Cafe
3	Northampton	MA	Fire & Water
8	Philadelphia	PA	Grape Street Pub
10	New York	NY	Collins
13	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
May 1	New York	NY	Living Room

## Maura O'Connell

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** 57th Street Ltd.  
**RC:** Hannibal / Rykodisc

June 20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
July 17	Somerset	KY	Somerset Comm. College

## Mel Tillis

**BA:** Great American Talent Agency  
**PM:** Mel Tillis Enterprises  
**RC:** Koch International

Jan. 11	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
-13	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
Feb. 15	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
-20	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino

## Mem Shannon & The Membership

**BA:** Concerted Efforts  
**PM:** Miasma Management  
**RC:** Shanachie Entertainment

Mar. 22	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
23	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
24	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
Apr. 5	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
6	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
9	New Orleans	LA	French Quarter Festival
19-21	New Orleans	LA	Storyville Jazz Hall
22	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
23	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
26	New Orleans	LA	Virgin Megastore
28	New Orleans	LA	Louisiana Music Factory
June 6	Kernville	TX	Folk Festival
11-12	Rock Island	IL	Gumbo Ya Ya Festival
July 17	Windsor	ON	Bluesfest
24	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
Nov. 19	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.

## Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band

**BA:** Skyline Music  
**RC:** Summertone

Mar. 26	Toronto	ON	Comfort Zone
-27	Toronto	ON	Comfort Zone
28	London	ON	The Embassy
31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Apr. 1	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
2	Columbus	OH	Cheisie's
3-4	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
6	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
7	Louisville	KY	Headliners
8	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
9	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
10	Evansville	IN	The Office
12	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
13	Stevens Point	WI	Witz End
14	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
15	Rockford	IL	Times Theatre
16	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
17	Richmond	IN	Earlham College
18	Fermdale	MI	Magic Bag
19	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
20	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
24	Arcata	CA	California St. University
25	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
May 14	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College

## Meshuggah

**BA:** Bay Ridge Talent  
**PM:** Luger Production (WW)  
**RC:** Moondog Entertainment

Mar 22	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
23	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
24	Jacksonville	FL	Club 5
26	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
27	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
28	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
30	Washington	DC	930 Club
31	New York	NY	Roseland
Apr. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
2	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
3	Lewiston	ME	Central Maine Civic Ctr.
5	Buffalo	NY	ENE Community College
6	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
9	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
12	Grand Rapids	MI	Orbit Room
13	Cincinnati	OH	



## Mick Taylor

BA: Absolute Artists  
BA: B.P.R. (UK)  
PM: Jacobson & Collin, P.C.

Mar. 23	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
24	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
25	San Diego	CA	Blind Melon's
26	Tempe	AZ	Mill Ave. Sport Cafe
27	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads

## Mighty Mighty Bosstones

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Heltzer Skeiter (Europe)  
PM: Nasty Little Man  
RC: Mercury

Apr. 9	Cincinnati	OH	College Mt. St. Joseph
10	Cleveland	OH	John Carroll University
16	Philadelphia	PA	Hill Field
17	Keene	NH	Keene State College
22	Bristol	RI	Paolino Center
23	No. Andover	MA	Vaello Gymnasium
May 8	Amherst	MA	Mullins Center

## Mike Henderson

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
RC: Dead Reckoning

Apr. 17	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
18	Birmingham	AL	TBA

## Mike Ireland & Dan Mesh

BA: The Billions Corporation  
PM: Joyce Lineham Management  
RC: Sub Pop

Apr. 8	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
15	Chicago	IL	The Hideout
16	East Lansing	MI	Mac's
17	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
20	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
21	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
27	Dublin	IRE	Whelan's
30	Dublin	IRE	Kilkenny Country Festival
May 1	Dublin	IRE	Kilkenny Country Festival
5	London	UK	Borderline

Note JOE PERNICE appears April 20 & 21.

## Mike Seeger

BA: Folklore Productions  
RC: Rounder

July 3	Durham	NC	Festival For The End
11	Emory	VA	Emory & Henry College
Aug. 11	Elkins	WV	Davis & Elkins College
-13	Elkins	WV	Davis & Elkins College
Sept. 30	Norton	MA	Private Function
Oct. 2	Paris	MA	Parish House
3	Woods Hole	MA	Community Hall
9	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
22	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
24	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's

## Mitch Ryder

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Mar. 27	W. Univ. Pice.	TX	TBA
Apr. 10	Tucson	AZ	Taste Of Tucson
12	Detroit	MI	Hoot Robinson Saloon
16	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads
17	Sonoma	CA	Sonoma Veterans Hall
May 1	Detroit	MI	Institute Of Art
8	Wichita	KS	River Stage
29	Mentor	OH	TBA
June 5	Memphis	TN	Marquette Park
8	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
12	Mission Bay	CA	Mattner's Point
13	San L. Obispo	CA	Veterans Hall
19	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
26	Sterling Heights	MI	Freedom Hill
27	Norway	MI	Manon Park
July 3	Clair	MI	Doherty Hotel
7	Walker	MN	Moondance Ranch
9	Union City	MI	Turtle Bay Resort
10	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
17	Frisco	CO	City Hall
23	Mt. Clemens	MI	Clinton River Gazebo
24	Scranton	PA	Lackawanna Complex
31	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
Aug. 13	Manchester	TN	Ilchycoco Park
14	Mahomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
15	Santa Monica	CA	Santa Monica Civic Aud.
17	Secalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
18	Aberdeen	MD	Hartford Hall
20	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Plaza Amph.
21	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
25	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
29	Windsor	ON	Classic Festival
Sept. 4	Sugar Land	TX	Sugar Festival
25	New Albany	IN	New Albany Amph.
Jan. 1	Allentown	PA	Symphony Hall

## moe.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Top Artist Productions  
RC: Sony 550 Music  
PR: Coppertop, Inc.

Apr. 9	Boston	MA	Avalon
10	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
24	Bethlehem	PA	Sundaze
27	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
28	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
29	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
1	Nashville	TN	River Festival
9	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
22	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's

## The Moffatts

BA: APA  
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Williams Bell Associates  
RC: Capitol

Mar. 22	Portland	OR	TBA
23	Seattle	WA	Private Function
25	Nanaimo	BC	Port Theatre
26	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
N. Westminster	BC	Massy Theatre	
28	Kelowna	BC	Kelowna Theatre
29	Calgary	AB	University Of Calgary
Apr. 19	Edmonton	AB	Wingspear Centre
2	Saskatoon	SK	Wheatland "A" Building
3	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre
6	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
7	London	ON	The Drink
9	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's
10	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
11	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
13	Moncton	NB	Capitol Theatre
14	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.
July 13	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
14	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition

## Molly & The Makers

BA: The Music Works, Inc.  
RC: Media Records

May 1	LacDuFiambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
14-15	Breezy Point	MI	Commander Bar
June 18	Duluth	MN	Grandma's Sports Gard.
-19	Duluth	MN	Grandma's Sports Gard.
25	St. Cloud	MN	Water Fest
Aug. 12	Cecil	WI	Bluegrass Bash
20	Boitineau	ND	Border Line Country Jam

Note Appearing with G.B. LEIGHTON June 18 & 19.  
Touring Europe July 27 - Aug. 5.

## The Mollys

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency

Apr. 15	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
16	Milwaukee	WI	Inish Cultural Center
18	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
19	Mankato	MN	Kato Entertainment Ctr.
20	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
May 14	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
20	New York	NY	Rodeo Bar
21	Clinton	NY	Kirkland Arts Center
22	New Holland	PA	Spring Gulch Campgmd
July 2	Jamestown	NY	Blue Heron Festival
8	Lewistown	CO	Footie Lagoon
16	New Ulm	MN	Heritage Festival
Aug. 28	Peoria	IL	Enn Feis
2	Gilbert	AZ	Freestone Park

## Montgomery Gentry

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.  
RC: Columbia (Nashville)

Apr. 29	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder USA
May 1	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
15	Norfolk	VA	Ocean View Park
22	Zellwood	FL	Corn Festival
30	Anderson	SC	Freedom Weekend Aft
June 19	Allegan	MI	Allegan County Fair
20	Somerset	PA	Seven Springs Resort
26	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
July 2	Greeley	CO	Greeley Stampede
10	Saratoga Spg.	NY	WGA Country Fest
17	Lewis Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
18	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
22	Huntington	WV	Harms Riverfront Park
Aug. 14	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
24	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
26-29	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair

## Monty Alexander

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
RC: Concord / Island Jamaica Jazz

Mar. 29	Salt Lake City	UT	Hilton Hotel
May 19	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
22	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
29-31	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center

## Moon Boot Lover

BA: Pretty Polly Productions  
PM: Great Bay Entertainment

Mar. 24	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
25	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
26	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
27	Norfolk	VA	Fnar Tuck's
Apr. 7	Moreau	NY	M.T. Mugs
8	Rochester	NY	Milestones
9	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
15-16	New York	NY	Weitlands Preserve
18	Newmarket	NH	Stone Church
21	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
22	Burlington	VT	Metronome
23	Albany	NY	Valentine's
24	Syracuse	NY	Planet 505
May 14	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club

## Moore & Moore

BA: Third Coast Talent

Mar. 27	N. Johnsonville	TN	TBA
Apr. 10	Troy	OH	High School
May 1	St. Buena Vista	FL	Coronado Resor.
19	Flemington	NJ	Fairgrounds
21	Chattanooga	TN	TBA
June 14	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
-17	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
18	Nashville	TN	Private Function
July 17	Wooster	OH	Wooster Fairgrounds
Aug. 14	Waynesfield	OH	Prairie Fest

## The Motels Feat. Martha Davis

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Eye Spy Productions

Mar. 28	Manhattan Bch.	CA	Harry O's
May 7	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint

## Mother Hips

BA: Absolute Artists

Mar. 22	El Paso	TX	Wildhare's
25	Tempe	AZ	Mill Ave. Sport Cafe
26	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
27	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
31	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
Apr. 1	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
2	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
9-10	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon
11	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
17	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
30	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
May 7	Sacramento	CA	Cesar Chavez Park
22	Cotati	CA	Inn Of The Beginning
June 3	Corvallis	OR	Oregon St. University
5	San Francisco	CA	Black & White Ball

## Motorpsycho

BA: Paperclip Agency

Apr. 28	Biel	SWI	Gaskessal
---------	------	-----	-----------

## Mumblin' Jim

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Absolute Artists

Apr. 1	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
2	San Francisco	CA	Mick's
3	San Jose	CA	The Agenda
10	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
15	Davis	CA	G Street Bar
23	San Francisco	CA	Red Devil Lounge
30	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
May 6	San Francisco	CA	Red Devil Lounge

## Musique

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

June 4	Robinsonville	MS	Hollywood Casino
-5	Robinsonville	MS	Hollywood Casino
Aug. 20	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair

## Mustard's Retreat

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Palmetto

Apr. 16	Waterford	MI	Private Function
17	Middlebury	IN	LVD's
22	Mays Landing	NJ	Carema's
23	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
24	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse
25	Branchton	CT	Memorial Library
June 17	Manchester	MI	The Gazebo
July 3	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
5-6	Middlebury	VT	Town Green
23-25	Sharon	CT	Folk Festival
Aug. 6	Lexington	MI	Music In The Park
21	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
22	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building

## MxPx

BA: Bandwagon  
PM: 12 x 12 Management  
RC: A&M

Mar. 23	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
24	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
25	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
26	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
27	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
28	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
30	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
31	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
Apr. 1	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
2	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
5	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
6	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
7	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre
8	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
9	San Diego	CA	Soma
10	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
16	Portland	OR	La Luna
17	Redmond	WA	Old Firehouse
18	Olympia	WA	Liquid

Note SHADES APART appear thru April 10.

## My Friend Steve

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Darby Management  
RC: Mammoth

Mar. 23	Little Rock	AR	Smitty's
24	Nashville	TN	12th & Porter
25	Jacksonville	AL	Night Owl
26	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
27	Peoria	IL	The Infirmary
28	Combined Locks	WI	Ryan's
30	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse Nightclub
31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Apr. 1	Madison	WI	Regent Street Retreat
2	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
3	Lexington	KY	A.I.A.
7	Jacksonville	FL	Choices
8	Deland	FL	Stetson University
13	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
14	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
16	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
17	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
24	Nashville	TN	River Festival
May 21	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
26	Hampton	VA	Mill Point Park

## Nanci Griffith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: Elektra

Apr. 30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
June 18	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
19	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.

## The Nashville Bluegrass Band

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
PM: Keith Case & Associates  
RC: Sugar Hill

Apr. 10	Carrboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
11	Washington	NC	High School
13	Cleveland	TN	Lee College
15	Selma	AL	Pickard Auditorium
16	Bay Minette	AL	Performing Arts Center
17	Morgan City	LA	Schreier Auditorium
18	New Iberia	LA	High School
19	Lafayette	LA	Heymann Perf. Arts Ctr.
21	Corpus Christi	TX	Bayfront Plaza Hall
23	Del Rio	TX	Paul Poag Theatre
25	Athens	TX	Cam Center
26	Temple	TX	Mayborn Civic Center
27	Irving	TX	Carpenter Perf. Hall
May 1	Wilkesboro	NC	Wilkes Comm. College
-2	Wilkesboro	NC	Wilkes Comm. College
4	Bartlesville	OK	Community Center
6	Borger	TX	High School
6	Pampa	TX	High School
7	Vernon	TX	Will Barger Auditorium
8	McKinney	TX	High School
July 10	Wellsboro	PA	Bluegrass Festival
30	Bean Blossom	OH	Bluegrass Festival
31	Akron	OH	Bluegrass Festival
Aug. 28	Santa Fe	NM	Bluegrass Festival
-29	Santa Fe	NM	Bluegrass Festival

## Nashville Pussy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
BA: Buro Gogo (Europe)  
PM: PDMS, Inc.  
RC: Mercury

Mar. 23	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
24	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
25	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
27	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
May 20	Ris-Orangis	FR	Le Plan



# ROUTE BOOK

**NAZARETH (continued)**

Apr. 3	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
7	Dover	DE	Froggie's
8	Williamstown	PA	Longbranch Saloon
9	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
10	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
May 1	Cherokee	NC	TBA
29	Santa Fe	NM	Carnel Rock Casino
July 31	High River	AL	Rock Festival
Aug. 1	Minnedosa	MB	Classic Rock Weekend
Sept. 24	Birmingham	AL	Birmingham Civic Theatre

## Neal Casal

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 BA: JTC Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Morebarn Music  
 RC: Giltterhouse

Apr. 15	Bristol	UK	Louisiana
16	Poole	UK	Central Hotel
17	Farnham	UK	The Pit
18	London	UK	The Spitz
19	Nottingham	UK	Maft Cross Music Hall
20	Leicester	UK	Princess Charlotte
22	Birmingham	UK	Flapper & Frkin
23	Otley	UK	Roots & Blues Festival
25	Newcastle	UK	Jumping & Hot Club
26	Carlisle	UK	Carlisle Rugby Club
27	Glasgow	UK	Sloane's
28	Manchester	UK	Band On The Wall
29	Sheffield	UK	The Pheasant
30	So. Yorkshire	UK	Rockingham Arms
May 1	Belfast	UK	Rotterdam
3	Dublin	IRE	Whelan's
4	Galway	IRE	Roisin Dubh
5	Cork	IRE	Lobby Bar

Note Appearing with KENNY ROBY April 15 - May 5.

## Nebula

BA: Rave Booking  
 RC: Zero Hour

Mar. 23	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
24	Palo Alto	CA	TBA
25	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
27	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
Apr. 2	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
16	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
23	San Francisco	CA	Covered Wagon

Note Supporting NASHVILLE PUSSY thru March 27.

## Neil Diamond

TC: Sal Bonafede  
 PM: Morey Management Group  
 RC: Columbia  
 PR: Bender, Goldman & Helper

Mar. 22	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
24	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
25	Dortmund	GER	Westfaliahalle
27	Kiel	GER	Ostseehalle
May 15	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
18-19	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
21-22	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
24-25	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
28-29	Perth	AUS	Burswood Dome
June 1	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
2	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
5-6	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
8-9	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
12-13	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
15	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
July 3	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
Aug. 2	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
5	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
8	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
11	Reno	NV	Lawlor Events Center
17	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
19	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
22	Seattle	WA	KeyArena
25	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
30	West Valley	UT	E Center

## Neil Young

BA: Marsha Vlasic Organization  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Lookout Management  
 RC: Reprise

Mar. 22	Los Angeles	CA	Wiltern Theatre
23	Los Angeles	CA	Wiltern Theatre
25-26	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
Apr. 14	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
15	Nashville	TN	Grand Ole Opry House
18	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
19	New York	NY	Madison Sq. Garden Th.
21-22	New York	NY	Madison Sq. Garden Th.
25	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
27	Akron	OH	E.J. Thomas Hall
28	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
30	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
May -1	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre

## The Specials' Neville Staple

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

May 27	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
29	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brek
30	Tempe	AZ	Mill Ave. Sport Cafe

## The New Morty Show

BA: Absolute Artists  
 PM: Jay Siegan  
 RC: Silmisty Recording

Mar. 23	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
24	St. Louis	MO	Duck Room
25	Wichita	KS	The Colition
26	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
27	Snowbird	UT	Cliff Lodge Ballroom
29	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
30	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom

Apr. 1	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
2	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
3	Las Vegas	NV	The Drink
10	Las Vegas	NV	Private Function
17	Minneapolis	MN	Private Function
24	San Francisco	CA	Palookaville
May 9	Arcaia	CA	Brew Fest
June 5	San Francisco	CA	Black & White Ball
July 6	Montreal	QC	Jazz Festival
-7	Montreal	QC	Jazz Festival
9	W. Des Moines	IA	TBA

Note Appearing on "FRESHETTA MIRROR BALL TOUR" thru April 3 except March 25.

## New Orleans Klezmer Allstars

BA: Skyline Music  
 PM: Scott Alges

Mar. 24	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
25	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
26	Bloomfield	MI	Temple Beth El
27	Pittsburgh	PA	The Beehive
28	Philadelphia	PA	Trio Angel
29	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
30	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
Apr. 16	New Orleans	LA	Hotel International
30	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 23	Christiansburg	VA	Private Function
Sept. 30	New Orleans	LA	Tulane University

## Night Ranger

BA: Paradis Artists  
 PM: Firststars  
 RC: CMC International

June 25	Green River	WY	TBA
29	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheater
Aug. 6	Franklin Park	IL	Franklin Park Festival
7	Sheboygan	WI	Kiwanis Park
Sept. 5	Henderson	NV	Sunset Station Hotel

## The Nighthawks

BA: Piedmont Talent  
 RC: Ruf

Mar. 24	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
26	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
27	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
Apr. 2	Vienna	VA	Vienna Grill
10	Fredricksburg	VA	George St. Underground
15	Sterling	VA	Basin Street
16	Bethesda	MD	Louie's
22	Fredrick	MD	Raw Bar
23	Lynchburg	VA	Ellington Playhouse
24	Asheville	NC	SW Complex
30	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
May 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
2	Akron	OH	Thunderdome
3	Evansville	IN	Jenny's Place
7	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
8	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
14	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
15	Annapolis	MD	Blues Festival
15	Richmond	VA	Private Function
11	Vienna	VA	Vienna Grill
12	Bethesda	MD	Louie's
16	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
17	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
18	Carrboro	NC	The ArtCenter
19	Virginia Beach	VA	Boardwalk Arts Center
26	Crowsville	MD	Sober Bikers Festival
27	Washington	DC	BBQ Festival
July 9	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
10	Fredrick	MD	Blues Festival
15	Berlin	MD	Blues Festival
17	Mazeppa	PA	Motorcycle Rally
31	Jamesville	VA	Blues Festival
Aug. 1	Greensbelt	MD	Greenbelt Labor Day
18	Glen Echo	MD	Glen Echo Park
25	Hamsstead	MD	Private Function
Oct. 2	Gaithersburg	MD	Arts & Music Festival

Note TRACY NELSON is special guest April 24 and June 18 & 19.

## Nikki Leonti

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: Pampin

Mar. 27	Greeley	CO	Church Of God
28	Dallas	TX	First SDA Church
Apr. 2	Honolulu	HI	Calvary Chapel
4	Honolulu	HI	Calvary Chapel
6	Presque Isle	ME	Presque Isl. Forum
6	Lewiston	ME	Armory
23	Wilmore	KY	Ichthus Festival
24	Charlotte	NC	Paramount's Carowinds
29-30	Portland	ME	Cumberland Civic Ctr.
May 6	Dubuque	IA	Five Flags Arena
21	Santa Clara	CA	Great America
June 19	Buena Park	CA	Sant's Merry Farm
25-26	San Antonio	TX	Rupp Arena
July 20	Orlando	FL	Alamodome
23	George	WA	Sheraton Plaza Hotel
31	Knoxville	TN	The Gorge
Aug. 12	Ostokosh	MI	Christian Center
17	Frankenmuth	MI	Wingsago Co. Fair
Sept. 5	Albuquerque	NM	Albuquerque Conv. Ctr.
-6	Albuquerque	NM	Albuquerque Conv. Ctr.
Dec. 31	Knoxville	TN	Christian Center

## Nina Storey

BA: Read Hunker  
 PM: JES Management  
 RC: Red Lady

Apr. 30	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
May 16	Ventura	CA	Strawberry Festival
28	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Sant Cruz Blues Festival
July 3	Denver	CO	Sheriff Crk. Arts Fest.
Aug. 12	Kettering	OH	The Phrase
Sept. 17	Telluride	CO	Blues & Brews Fest.
17	Telluride	CO	Shendan Opera House

## No Knife

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Time Bomb

Mar. 24	Phoenix	AZ	Modified
25	San Diego	CA	Empire Club
26	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
27	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
28	Anaheim	CA	Chain Reaction
30	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill

## No Use For A Name

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 PM: Civilized Management  
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Mar. 27	Portland	OR	La Luna
28	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
Apr. 2	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
3	Las Vegas	NV	Huntidge Theatre
10	Lake Tahoe	CA	Boreal Ridge Resort

## NOFX

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 PM: Kent Jamieson  
 RC: Epitaph

Apr. 16	Louisville	KY	Headliners
17	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
18	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
20	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
21	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
22	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
23	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall

Note SWINGIN' UTTERS support on all dates.

## Nothingface

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Concrete Management  
 RC: DCide  
 PR: M50

Mar. 22	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
23	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
24	Des Moines	IA	Uncle Froggies
25	St. Paul	MN	Ryan's
26	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
27	St. Louis	MO	Karma
28	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
30	Lexington	KY	Alia
31	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
Apr. 2	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
3	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
9	Hamsburg	VA	JM's Bar
May 1	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
13	New York	NY	Downtime

Note Supporting STUCK MOJO thru March 31.

## NRBQ

BA: Skyline Music  
 PM: Labarynth / Billy Cohen  
 RC: Rounder

Mar. 25	Seattle	WA	Parker's
27	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
May 29	New Haven	CT	Yale Field
30	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake
June 13	Alexandria	VA	Oronoco Bay Park
Aug. 27	Westfield	MA	Taste of Westfield
Oct. 2	Litchfield	CT	Litchfield Inn

## The Offspring

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Rebel Waliz Management  
 RC: Columbia  
 PR: M50

Mar. 27	Snoqualmie	WA	The Summit
28	Salem	OR	Salem Armory
30	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
31	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
Apr. 2	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
-3	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
4	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
6	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
8	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
9	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
10	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
12	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
13	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
14	Chicago	IL	UIC Pavilion
June 15	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
17	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
21	Perth	AUS	Entertainment Centre
23	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
24	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park

Note THE LIVING END support thru April 14.

## Okros Ensemble with "Neti"

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Centrum Management

Oct. 8	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
--------	-----------	----	-----------------

## Old 97's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 RC: Elektra

Apr. 10	Chicago	IL	Double Door
24	Irving	TX	The Mall

## Old Pike

BA: Tantom  
 PM: CEC Management  
 RC: Sony 550 Music

Mar. 22	Fort Worth	TX	Rec. Room
24	Norman	OK	University Of Oklahoma
25	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi

25	Memphis	TN	Barnster's
26	Springfield	MO	The Atic
3	Charleston	IL	Ted's Warehouse

## Olu Dara

BA: Monterey International

Apr. 9	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
10	Philadelphia	PA	Jin Angel
11	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
17	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
9	St. Lucia	ISL	Balenbouche
14	St. Lucia	ISL	Nat'l Cultural Center
14-15	St. Lucia	ISL	Snouty Agooty
16	St. Lucia	ISL	Pigeon Island Nat'l Park
5	Elmer	NJ	Apple Farm
6	New York	NY	Beil Atlantic Jazz Fest
July 1	Montreal	OC	Salle Wilfrid Pelletier

## Orquesta Klave Y Kongo

BA: Courage Artists & Touring

May 1	Kingston	ON	Hellenic Hall
July 25	Perth	ON	Stewart Park Festival

## OS101

BA: ABA  
 RC: Victory



## PAPA M (continued)

Apr. 13	Bloomington	IN	Second Story Lounge
14	Chicago	IL	Electric Lounge
16	Austin	TX	Rudyard's
17	Houston	TX	Modified
19	Phoenix	AZ	The Casbah
20	San Diego	CA	The Troubadour
21	W. Hollywood	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
22	San Francisco	CA	Sam Bond's Garage
23	Eugene	OR	E.J.'s
24	Portland	OR	Breakroom
25	Seattle	WA	Breakroom

## The Paperboys

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Stony Plain

Mar. 26	Seattle	WA	Private Function
27	Wenatchee	WA	T.J. Coopers
8	Kingsville	ON	Migration Hall
9	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
10	Waukegan	IL	Shank Hall
12	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
14	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
15	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
16	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
17	Peterborough	ON	Market Hall
18	Goderich	ON	The Livery
28	Harrison	BC	Memorial Hall
29	Bellingham	WA	Block Party
June 17	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
18	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
19	Fairfield	CT	Inish Festival
4	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
9-10	Columbus	OH	Shamrock Club
23	Perth	ON	Stewart Park Festival
24	Guelph	ON	Folk Festival
29	Albany	NY	McGeary's
Aug. 1	Canmore	AB	Folk Festival
2	Canmore	AB	Folk Festival
4	Fort MacLeod	AB	Empress Theatre
6-7	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
13	Regina	SK	Folk Festival
21	San Juan Isl.	WA	San Juan Co. Fair
Sept. 11	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
12	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
25	Green Bay	WI	TBA

## Pat Green

**BA:** Universal Entertainment  
**PM:** GLH Management

Mar. 25	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
26	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
27	Austin	TX	TBA
Apr. 8	San Marcos	TX	Gordo's
9	Austin	TX	Private Function
9	Waco	TX	Rock in Heart Ranch
10	Sillwater	OK	Tumbleweed Cafe Fry
15	Huntsville	TX	Private Function
16	Mendian	TX	Private Function
17	Breckenridge	TX	Private Function
20	Waco	TX	Private Function
24	Hillsboro	TX	This Is Glory Benefit
27	Waco	TX	Private Function
29	Austin	TX	Carlos N. Charlie's
30	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
May 7	Nacogdoches	TX	Sneakers
14-15	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
21	Dallas	TX	Private Function
22	Greene	TX	Greene Hall
29	Johnson City	TX	Private Function
10	Crosby	TX	Crosby Fair & Rodeo
11	Hillsboro	TX	Bonz Alley
12	Austin	TX	Private Function
19	Austin	TX	Private Function
July 24	Lubbock	TX	Private Function
Aug. 27	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Jun. 10	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function

## Pat McGee Band

**BA:** Vision International

Mar. 22	Urbana	IL	Canopy Club
23	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
24	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
25	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
26	Oxford	OH	Miami University
27	Lewisburg	PA	Bucknell University
29	State College	PA	The Crowbar
31	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
Apr. 1	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
2-3	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
7	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
8	Birmingham	AL	Samford University
9	Memphis	TN	Rhodes College
10	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
12	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
13	Winston Salem	NC	Zaggy's
14	Radford	VA	Players Nightlife Grille
15	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
16	Richmond	VA	University Of Richmond
17	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
21	Newark	DE	Stone Balloon
22	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
23	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
24	Greensboro	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest

**Note** Co-billed with VERTICAL HORIZON March 22 - 24. Appearing with EDWIN McCAIN April 16. OWSLEY appears April 1 - 14 & 21 - 24.

## Patty Griffin

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Vector Management  
**RC:** A&M

Apr. 9	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
17	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
20	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
21	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
22	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head

## Percy Hill

**BA:** Pretty Polly Productions  
**PM:** Great Bay Entertainment

Mar. 23	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
25	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
26	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
27	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
30	Soнома	CA	TBA
30	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
Apr. 1	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon
2	McKinleyville	CA	Six Rivers Brewery
3	Berkeley	CA	Blake's
7	Whitefish	MT	Slube
8	Butte	MT	Silver Dollar
9	Missoula	MT	The Ritz
10	Zebroman	MT	Zebra Lounge
14	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
15	Beloit	IL	Beloit College
16	Chicago	IL	DePaul University
17	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
21	State College	PA	Gate 210
22	Storrs	CT	Husky Blues
23	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University
24	Bridgewater	MA	Bridgewater St. College
30	Syracuse	NY	Planet 505
May 1	Norton	MA	Wheaton College
6	Durham	NH	Univ. Of New Hampshire
7	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
14	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club

## Peter Frampton

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Miracle Prestige International (Europe)

Apr. 30	Dothan	AL	Poplar Head Jam
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
3-5	Biloxi	MS	Coast Brewing Company
7	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
8	Cincinnati	OH	Jammin' On Main
9	Cleveland	OH	Odson Concert Club
June 18	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
22	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Killeen	TX	Port Hood
25	Oklahoma City	OK	Diamond Ballroom
July 17	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
18	Cadott	WI	Rock Fest

## Peter Rowan

**BA:** Keith Case & Associates  
**RC:** Sugar Hill

Mar. 22	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
26-28	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Spring Fest.
Apr. 18	Houston	TX	International Festival
29	Wilkesboro	NC	Wilkes Comm. College
May -2	Wilkesboro	NC	Wilkes Comm. College
8	Denton	TX	Bluegrass Festival
22	Clovis	CA	Fandangoo
June 5	Preston	CT	Strawberry Park
12	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
27	Sebastopol	CA	Caswell Vineyards
July 5	Westminster	MD	Common Ground
9	Westminster	MD	Common Ground
10	Wellsboro	PA	Stoney Creek Campground
24	East Hartford	CT	Bluegrass Festival
Aug. 14	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
15	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre

## Peter White

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**PM:** Chapman & Co. Management  
**RC:** Columbia

May 8	Palm Springs	CA	Indian Reservations
16	Newport Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
July 16	Carlsbad	CA	Four Seasons Resort
23	Huntington	NY	IMAC
24	Chicago	IL	JVC Jazz Festival
Aug. 21	Hanford	CA	The Bastille
22	Healdsburg	CA	Rodney Strong Vineyard

## Philosopher Kings

**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**PM:** Chris Smith  
**RC:** Sony

Mar. 22	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre
23	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
25	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
28	Saint John	NB	Imperial Theatre
29	Fredricton	NB	Playhouse Theatre
30	Moncton	NB	Capitol Theatre
Apr. 1	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.
May 22	Ottawa	ON	Trip Festival
July 11	Saskatoon	SK	Univ. of Saskatchewan Exhibition
Aug. 5	Regina	SK	Exhibition Grounds

**Note** MELANIE DOANE supporting through April 1.

## Phish

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
**RC:** Elektra

June 30	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
July 1	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
3-4	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
7	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
8	Virginia Beach	MD	Virginia Beach Amph.
9	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
10	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
12-13	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
15-16	Hillmel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
17-18	Volney	NY	Oswego County Airport
20	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
21	Burgetstown	PA	Salt Lake Amphitheatre
22	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
24	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
25-26	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
30	Niigata	JPN	Fuji Rock Festival
Aug. -1	Niigata	JPN	Fuji Rock Festival

## Pierre Bensusan

**BA:** Folklore Productions  
**RC:** Zebra

Apr. 16	Charlottesville	VA	Prism Coffeehouse
17	Charlottesville	VA	Prism Coffeehouse
18	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
22	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Caffe Lena
23	Concord	MA	Private Function
24	Nelson	NH	The Chalet
24	Nelson	NH	Nelson Town Hall
26	Plainfield	VT	Godard College
26	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
29	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
30	Buffalo	NY	Trafalmore Cafe
May 1	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
3	Minneapolis	MN	The Podium
6	Chicago	IL	Martyrs
6	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
8	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
9	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
10	San Francisco	CA	TBA
11	Mendocino	CA	Mendocino Arts Center
13	Sebastopol	CA	Powerhouse Brewing Co.
14	Monterey	CA	Carleton Hall
15	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's

**Note** JOHN RENBOURN and ROBIN WILLIAMSON appear May 8

## Pietasters

**BA:** Leave Home Booking  
**PM:** Nasty Little Man  
**RC:** Helicat

Apr. 17	Burgsburg	VA	Theta Chi
22	Fredericksburg	VA	Mary Wash. College
24	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University

## Pinetop Seven

**BA:** The Billions Corporation  
**RC:** Truckstop / Atavistic

Apr. 24	Madison	WI	The Rathskeller
---------	---------	----	-----------------

## Plumb

**BA:** William Morisy Agency  
**PM:** Rendy Lovelady Management  
**RC:** Silverstone

Mar. 27	College Station	TX	Texas A&M University
Apr. 16	Columbus	OH	OhioState Fair
17	Wichita	KS	The Foundry
24	Wilmore	KY	Jethers Festival
29	Chicago	IL	Ichters & Rush Coffeehouse
30	Minneapolis	MN	New Union
May 22	Yakima	WA	Yakima Valley SunDome
July 10	Wilmar	MN	Sonshine Festival
16	Lincoln	NH	Lion Mountain

## Point Of Grace

**BA:** William Morisy Agency  
**PM:** Mike Atkins Management  
**RC:** Word

Apr. 1	Macon	GA	Macon City Auditorium
2	Columbia	SC	Township Auditorium
3	Charleston	WV	Municipal Auditorium
8	Dothan	AL	Dothan Fairgrounds
9	Jacksonville	FL	Moran Theatre
10	Birmingham	AL	Boulevard Auditorium
11	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
15	Siarkville	MS	First Baptist Church
16	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
17	Little Rock	AR	Hawaii Theatre
22	Hammond	LA	Southeastern University
23	Springfield	MO	Shhne Mosque
24	Wichita	KS	Central Comm. Church
25	Champaign	IL	Univ. Of Illinois
3	Honolulu	HI	Hawaii Theatre
8	Honolulu	HI	Hawaii Theatre
11-12	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
17	Stone Mountain	GA	Stone Mountain Park
18	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
19	Canal Fulton	OH	Alive Fest
26	Shirleyburg	PA	Creation Festival
8	Charleston	SC	Lightsey Chapel
9	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
10	Kings Island	OH	TimberKnoll Amph.
16	Louisville	TN	Blount Football Stadium
17	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
18	Detroit Lakes	MN	Spiritfest Midwest
19	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair
23-24	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome
24	George	WA	The Gorge
29	Charlotte	NC	Paramount's Carowinds
30-31	Chicago	IL	United Center
Aug. 6	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
7	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
12	Oshkosh	WI	Winnebago Co. Fair
13	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
14	Portland	OR	McCall Park
27-28	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
Sept. 17	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
-8	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
22	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
Oct. 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
1	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
-2	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
15	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
29-30	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
Dec. 31	N. Little Rock	AR	Arlit Arena

**Note** Special guest WATERMARK appear thru April 24 except April 16. Appearing on "Women of Faith" conferences April 16, June 11 - 12, 18, July 9 & 10 (Compaq Center), July 23 - 24 (Georgia Dome), 30 - 31, Aug. 6 - 7 and Aug. 13 - Oct. 30 except Aug. 20 and Sept. 22. April 24 is a "Heritage Keepers" conference.

## Poncho Sanchez

**BA:** Berkeley Agency  
**RC:** Concord Picante

Mar. 26	Boston	MA	Sculler's
---------	--------	----	-----------

-28	Boston	MA	Sculler's
30	New York	NY	Blue Note
-4	New York	NY	Blue Note
8	Martha's Vnyrd	MA	Hot Tin Roof
9	Boise	CA	Jazz Festival
11	Los Angeles	CA	Fremont High School
11	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
15	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
17	Los Angeles	CA	Latin Jazz Festival
23	Greely	CO	Jazz Festival
27	Morrow	TX	Spokey Hall
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	Palm Springs	CA	Muriel's Supper Club
2	Temecula	CA	Thornion Winery
5	Los Angeles	CA	Rocio De Mayo Celeb.
8	Hanford	CA	The Bastille
12	Newport Beach	CA	Twin Palms
13	Newport Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
14	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
21	Riverside	CA	Riverside Jazz Festival
22	Manteca	CA	Dolphin Aid Music Fest
June 6	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival
11	San Juan	PR	Heineken Jazz Festival
13	Los Angeles	CA	Private Function
19-20	Tustin	CA	Jazz Festival
21	Vienna		



# ROUTE BOOK

**PUYA (continued)**

Mar. 25	Albany	NY	Valentine's
26	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
27	Centerarch	NY	VFW Hall
29	Norfolk	VA	Riverview Theatre
30	Richmond	VA	Twisters
May 2	Worcester	MA	The Palladium

**The Radiators**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Tim Clary

Apr. 8	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
9	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
10	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
11	Washington	DC	930 Club
14	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
16-17	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
May 8	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
9	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
13	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
14	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
15	Jamestown	NC	Blues Festival
26	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
27	Washington	DC	Pennsylvania Avenue
July 16	Chicago	IL	Skyline Stage

**Ramblin' Jack Elliott**

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
 RC: Hightone

Mar. 26	Katoomba	AUS	Triseries
27	Canberra	AUS	Southern Cross
28	Sydney	AUS	The Basement
Apr. 1	Brisbane	AUS	Kendron-Wavell RSL Club
2-4	Byron Bay	AUS	E Coast Blues Fest.
17	Santa Cruz	CA	Kumbaya Jazz Center
20	Hayward	CA	Chabot College
30	Buffalo	NY	Calumet Cafe
1	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
5	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
7	Clinton	NY	Kirkland Arts Center
8	Rochester	NY	Tall Corners Coffeehouse
9	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
13	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
15	Portsmouth	RI	Common Fence
22	Langenau	GER	Pflegesoal

**Randy Bachman Band**

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l

Mar. 27	Panama City	PAN	Howard Air Force Base
Apr. 15	Seattle	WA	Parker's
16	Tacoma	WA	The Mothership
19	Beckley	WV	Prosperity Speedway
25	Bottineau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
July 10	Vancouver	BC	TBA
17	Lewistown	MT	Spring Lake Pavilion
24	Oley	PA	Reading Cycle Club
Aug. 12	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
14	Manchester	TN	Ichycoco Park
22	Darnington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.

**The Rankins**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Pier 21 Management  
 RC: EMJ  
 PR: Joan Myers Media

Apr. 9	Edinburgh	UK	Queens Hall
May 1	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
2	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
3	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
8	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
14	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
15	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
28	Kentville	NS	Apple Blossom Festival
29	Bathurst	NS	Irving Civic Ctr.
June 6	Aberdeen	UK	Music Hall
July 1	Vancouver	BC	Trade & Convention Ctr.
9	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
10	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition
Aug. 7	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
8	Regina	SK	Exhibition Grounds
31	Armstrong	BC	Interior Provincial Exhibit
Dec. 1	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
3-4	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
7-8	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
10-11	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall

**Rare Earth**

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
 PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Apr. 20	Port Sanilac	MI	Blue Water Inn
21	Lake George	MI	Swiss Inn
22	Traverse City	MI	Streeter's
May 1	Detroit	MI	Institute Of Art
June 11	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
12	Elkhart	IN	Elco Theatre
17-18	Laconia	NH	Broken Spoke
19	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
July 2	Mt. Clemens	MI	The Gazebo
4	Medina	OH	Medina County Fair
17	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
24	Waukesha	WI	Waukesha Expo Center
Aug. 12	Manchester	TN	Ichycoco Park
27	Blue Ash	OH	Town Square
Sept. 18	Bainbridge	GA	Commodore Decatur
Dec. 31	Santa Monica	CA	Jonathan Club

**Ray Wylie Hubbard**

BA: Under the Hat Productions  
 RC: Philo / Rounder

Apr. 2	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
10	Greene	TX	Greene Hall
16	Meridian	TX	Larry Taylor's MusicFest.
17	Luckenbach	TX	Motorcycle RoundUp
23	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
24	San Antonio	TX	Jackson Tavern
May 8	San Angelo	TX	Blaine's Pub
29	Greene	TX	Greene Hall

June 1	Kerville	TX	Folk Festival
4	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
6	Kerville	TX	Folk Festival
11	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
19	Belton	TX	Acoustic Concert Series
26	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
Aug. 4	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
7	Bar Harbor	ME	Hubbard Opera House
Sept. 10	Dallas	TX	Uncle Calvin's

**Rayko**

BA: SourceOne Management  
 PM: SourceOne Management  
 RC: SourceOne Records  
 PR: Tim Sweeney & Assoc

Mar. 27	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
Apr. 17	Fresno	CA	Club Fred
May 1	Fullerton	CA	Club 369
15	San Diego	CA	The Casbah

**Raze**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Paradigm Tour Management  
 RC: ForeFront

Mar. 26	Branson	MO	Silver Dollar City
Apr. 23	Woodbridge	VA	Hilton Chapel
24	Woodbridge	VA	Hilton Chapel
May 21	Santa Clara	CA	Great America
22	Buena Park	CA	Knot's Berry Farm
June 11	Cocoa	FL	Cocoa Expo Arena
12	Cocoa	FL	Cocoa Expo Arena
23	Shirleysburg	PA	Creation Festival
July 9	Wilmar	MN	Sonshine Festival
31	Monterey	CA	Laguna Seca Rec. Area
Aug. 14	Leitchfield	KY	New Song Festival
26-28	Darien Lake	NY	Kingdom Bound
Sept. 11	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr. Adventure

**Real McKenzies**

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
 RC: Sudden Death

Mar. 22	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
25	SaultSteMarie	ON	Stone Wall
26-27	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
Apr. 1	St. Catharines	ON	Mind Bomb
2	London	ON	Call The Office
3	Ottawa	ON	Lucky Ron's
8	Fredrickton	NB	TBA
9	Halifax	NS	Marquae Club
10	Moncton	NB	Esquire
11	Portland	ME	Fine Arts Cinema
18	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
24	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
25	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
May 14	Victoria	BC	TBA
29	Bremerton	WA	Spring Riot Festival

**Reckless Kelly**

BA: Davis McLarty Agency  
 RC: Cold Spring Music

Mar. 24	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
25	Newport	KY	Southgate House
26	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
27	New York	NY	Tramps
28	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
29	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
30	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
31	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
Apr. 1	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
2	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
3	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
8	Austin	TX	Private Function
9	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
9	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
10	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweed Cal Fry
14	Austin	TX	Carlos' N Charlie's
15	Meridian	TX	Larry Taylor's MusicFest.
15	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
17	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
17	Houston	TX	International Festival
23	Austin	TX	Antone's
24	Austin	TX	Private Function
24	Luling	TX	KCTI Radio Show
May 1	Georgetown	TX	San Gabriel Park
15	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
22	Austin	TX	Private Function
29	Houston	TX	Woodlands Ranch
30	Ft Worth	TX	Stockyard Ranch
June 12	Houston	TX	Private Function
Dec. 4	Kaanaapali	HI	TBA

Note: Appearing with JOE ELY April 17. Appearing with ROBERT EARL KEEN March 24 - April 3 and May 29 - 30.

**Reel Big Fish**

BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Milano Music Management  
 RC: Mojo / Universal

Mar. 24	Honolulu	HI	Boach Hall
27	Adelaide	AUS	Flinch University
28	Newtown	AUS	The Globe
29	Newcastle	AUS	Cambridge Hotel
30	Sydney	AUS	Metro
31	Canberra	AUS	Australian Nat'l Univ.
Apr. 1	Gold Coast	AUS	Playroom
3	Brisbane	AUS	Rampage Festival
4	Torquay	AUS	Offshore Festival
9	Osaka	JPN	Bayside Jenny
10	Tokyo	JPN	On Air West
11	Kanagawa	JPN	Club Citta
12	Nagoya	JPN	Bottom Line
17	San Diego	CA	University Of San Diego
19	Mexico City	MEX	Hard Rock Live
20	Guadalajara	MEX	Hard Rock Live
22	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
23	Lk Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
27	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
28	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
29	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest

May 2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
7	Lk Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
8	Lk Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island

**Regatta 69**

BA: ABA  
 RC: Moon / Ska

Mar. 25	Murfreesboro	NC	Zaax
Apr. 23	Charleston	WV	Empty Glass
24	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey

**Richard Elliot**

BA: Variety Artists International  
 PM: Chapman & Co. Management  
 RC: Blue Note Contemporary  
 PR: Great Scott Productions

June 6	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
10	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
11	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
12	Fresno	CA	Fresno Conv. Center
13	Healdsburg	CA	Rodney Strong Vineyard
July 17	Winter Park	CO	Winter Park Resort
24	Chicago	IL	JVC Jazz Festival
29	Boston	MA	Smooth Jazz Summer
30	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
Aug. 8	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Jazz Festival

**Richard Leo Johnson**

BA: Ozark Talent  
 PM: Rick Borja  
 RC: Blue Note / Capitol

Mar. 22	Wilmington	DE	Accent Music
23	Wilmington	DE	Accent Music
24	Dublin	OH	Sawmill Music
25	Nashville	TN	Jack Legs
26	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
29	Myrtle Beach	SC	McFadyen Music
30	Asheville	NC	McFadyen Music
Apr. 1	Wilmington	NC	Alleigh's
8	Schenectady	NY	Drome Sound
9	New York	NY	Waltlands Preserve
10	Middletown	NY	Alto Music
11	Woodstock	NY	Tinker Street Cafe
14	Cleveland	OH	Breck Alley
16	Chicago	IL	Joe's
19	Belton	MO	Crossroads
20	Overland Park	KS	Guitar World
22	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
22	Lawrence	KS	Mass Street Music
27	Waco	TX	Lone Star Music
29	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
May 4	Colorado Spg.	CO	The Underground
5	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
5	Denver	CO	Guitar Center
6	Westminster	CO	Guitar Center
9	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
10	Provo	UT	Great Salt Lake GuitarCo.
12	Santa Barbara	CA	University Of California
13	San Diego	CA	Guitar Center
17	Fountain Valley	CA	Guitar Center
19	Sacramento	CA	Fifth String
20	El Cerrito	CA	Guitar Center
23	Petaluma	CA	Tall Toad
25	Keizer	OR	Boone's Treasure
25	Keizer	OR	Uptown Music
27	Lynwood	WA	Guitar Center
July 5	Denver	CO	Cherry Crk. Arts Fest.
16	Memphis	TN	Memphis Mama

Note: Supporting JGB March 25. DONNA JEAN GODCHAUX March 26 and WAYNE DENNISON and NASH KATO April 22.

**Rick Derringer**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: Jim Della Croce Mgmt.

Mar. 22	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Live
24	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Live
26	Fallston	MD	Fallston Station
Apr. 1	Houston	TX	Party On The Plaza
9	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
10	Suffolk	VA	Balloon Festival
18	Orlando	FL	Orlando Point
24	Ledyard	CT	Cinedrome Nightclub
May 30	Lawton	OK	Fort Six
June 11	Grenada	MS	Thunder On The Water
19	New Berlin	IL	Sangamon County Fair
25	Moline	IL	Riverfest
July 29	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
July 29	SycamoreTshp	OH	Bechtold Park
Aug. 15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort

**Ricky Skaggs**

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: R S Entertainment  
 RC: Skaggs Family Records

Mar. 27	Fellsmere	FL	Mesa Park
Apr. 10	Decorah	IA	Luther College
11	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
24	Oklahoma City	OK	Myrad Exhibit Hall
30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 7	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
8	Kansas City	KS	Wyandotte Co. Fairgrnd.
25	Anderson	IN	Paramount Theatre
29	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
June 5	Preston	CT	Strawberry Park
10	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
12	Jacksonville	FL	Bluegrass Festival
14	Nashville	TN	Bluegrass Festival
15	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Garden
16	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
19	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
26	Summersville	WV	Music In The Mountains
27	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood



## ROBERT EARL KEEN (continued)

June 18	Boerne	TX	Bergs Festival
Oct. 1	Lubbock	TX	Metropolitan Coliseum
2	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum

Note RECKLESS KELLY appears March 24 - April 3 & May 29 - 30

## Robert Jr. Lockwood

BA: Concerted Efforts  
RC: PolyGram / Verve

June 4	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
Oct. 9	Helena	AR	Blues Festival

## Robin Trower

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Stardust Enterprises

Mar. 22	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
23	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre
25	Wichita	KS	Cowboy Club
26	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
27	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
28	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
30	Hamel	MN	Medina Entm't Ctr.
Apr. 1	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
3	Pontiac	MI	7th House
4	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
5	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
7	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
8	Rivera Bch.	MD	Daytona's
9	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
10	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
12	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
13	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
14	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
15	Northampton	PA	Roxy Theatre
16	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Bene
17	New York	NY	Tramps
23	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing
24	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
25	W. Palm Beach	FL	Carefree Theatre
28	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
29	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
30	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival
5	Dallas	TX	Party On The Plaza
6	Houston	TX	House Of Blues
7	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
8	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival

Note ERIC JERARDI BAND support April 2, 4 & 7.

## Robin Williamson

BA: Folklore Productions

Apr. 23	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
24	S.J. Capistrano	CA	S.J. Capistrano Library
25	Encinitas	CA	San Diegoito
27	Aptos	CA	Albion Center
27	Pacific Grove	CA	Media Room
28	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
29	Berkeley	CA	Friest & Salvage
30	Sebastapol	CA	Community Center
May 2	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
4	Little River Inn	CA	Palms Playhouse
7	Eugene	OR	Tsunami Theatre
8	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
9	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern

## Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers

BA: Day & Night Productions  
PM: Patrick Day  
RC: Tony Cool

Mar. 24	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
26	Jacksonville	FL	Preservation Hall
27	Delray Beach	FL	The Backroom
28	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival
30-31	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
Apr. 1	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
2	Fl. Smith	AR	The Oaks
3	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
9	Sherman Oaks	CA	Cozy's
10	Riverside	CA	Lake Alice Trading Co.
15	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'n Blues
16-17	Santa Cruz	CA	Moer's Alley
18	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
23	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
May 6	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
7	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
8	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
12	Philadelphia	PA	Woe'daddy's
13	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
15	Greensboro	NC	Blues Festival
16	Roanoke	VA	Coffee Pot
20	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
21	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
22	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Blues Festival
June 25	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
July 8	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival
10	Rockland	ME	No. Atlantic Blues Fest.
16	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
17	Greenfield	MA	Green River Cafe
22	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'n Blues
23-24	Vallejo	CA	Solano County Fair
Aug 14	Claremont	CA	TBA
21	South Bend	IN	Rib Fest
27	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
28	Tulsa	OK	Blues Festival
Sept. 25	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
Dec. 31	Indian Wells	CA	Grand Champions Stad.

## Rod Stewart

BA: ICM  
PM: Stiefel Entertainment  
RC: Warner Bros.  
PR: Rogers & Cowan

Mar. 23	Buffalo	NY	Manne Midland Arena
25	Hamilton	ON	Coppes Coliseum
26	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre

Apr. 27	Ottawa	ON	Corel Centre
7	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
8	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
10	Madison	WI	Kohl Center
11	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
13	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
14	South Bend	IN	Joyce ACC Arena
16	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
17	Paoli Of Auburn Hills	MI	Paoli Of Auburn Hills
18	Erie	PA	Eric Civic Center
21	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
23	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
24	The Woodlands	TX	C. W. Mitchell Pavilion
25	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
28	Colorado Spg	CO	World Arena
29	West Valley	UT	E Center
May 1	Calgary	AB	Saddledome
2	Edmonton	AB	Skycranch Centre
3	Saskatoon	SK	Saskatchewan Place

## Roger McGuinn

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency  
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)

Apr. 17	Akron	OH	Highland Theatre
28	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
May -1	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
3	Edlow Vale	UK	Beaufort Theatre
4	Milton Keynes	UK	Wendendon Stables
5	London	UK	Jazz Cafe
7	Blackheath	UK	Concert Hall
8	Liverpool	UK	Neptune Theatre
9	Birmingham	UK	Ronnie Scott's
10	Newark	UK	Palace Theatre
12	Kirkcaldy	UK	Adam Smith Centre
13-14	Glasgow	UK	Cottier Theatre
16	Aberdeen	UK	Lemon Tree
17	South Shields	UK	Customs House
18	Workington	UK	Carnegie Theatre
19	Beverley	UK	Picture Playhouse
21	Notwich	UK	University Of East Anglia
22	Cowenry	UK	Arts Centre
23	Burgess Hill	UK	Martlets Hall
24	Portsmouth	UK	New Theatre Royal
June 20	Novato	CA	Art & Wine Festival
July 2	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
2	Medford	OR	Festival Grounds
Sept. 17	Chicago	IL	Old Town School

## Rollercoaster - 70's Disco Show

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

Mar. 24	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
Apr. 14	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
23	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
5	Pacific Beach	CA	Tremors
6	Pacific Beach	CA	Tremors
14	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
28-29	Tempe	AZ	Mill Ave Sport Cafe
30	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B

## Ron Levy's Wild Kingdom

BA: Limelite Entertainment  
RC: Cannonball

Mar. 26	Providence	RI	The Call
Apr. 2	Newburyport	MA	The Grog
3	Nantucket Beh.	MA	Sea Note
9	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
10	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
23	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
24	Hartford	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
30	Quincy	MA	Yardrock Cafe
May 1	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
22	Detroit	MI	Grok Town Festival
June 4	Augusta	ME	Sally's
26	Fitchburg	MA	Slattery's
July 30	Quincy	MA	Yardrock Cafe
Aug. 6	Antrim	NH	The Rymborn
19	Marblehead	MA	Rio Grande Cafe

## Roomful Of Blues

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Bob Bell Management  
RC: Rounder

Mar. 23	Orlando	FL	City Jazz
14	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Toad's Place Jazz Club
26	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival
27	Lewisville	ME	Private Function
Apr. 16	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
18	Marshfield	MA	Ranch House
23	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
24	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
28	Providence	RI	Roger Williams Park
29	Chatham	MA	Sou's Wester
May 1	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
4-5	Bern	SWI	Kursaal & Kongress Bern
15	Greensboro	NC	Blues Festival
16	Raleigh	NC	Artsplorsure Festival
June 19	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Festival
26	Providence	RI	Zooloise
25	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
July 27	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
29	Boston	MA	Blues Cruise
31	New Haven	CT	Jazz Festival
Aug. 11	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
12	Berlin	MD	Bally's At Ocean Downs
13	Atlantic City	NJ	Tropicanna
14	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
15	Block Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
21	Narragansett	RI	Dunes Club
27	Wausau	WI	Blues Festival
Sept. 17	Urbana	IL	Kranert Center
20	Macomb	MI	Kranert Center
25	South Bend	IN	Freightier Blues Festival
Oct. 30	New York	NY	Tnbeca Rooftop

## The Roots

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PR: Watch Ya Back Management  
RC: MCA

Mar. 22	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
23	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
24	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's

25	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
26	New York	NY	Roseland
27	Boston	MA	TBA
May 20	Philadelphia	PA	Veterans Stadium
25	E. Rutherford	NJ	Giants Stadium
29	Foxboro	MA	Foxboro Stadium

Note Opening for DAVE MATTHEWS BAND May 11, 20 & 29

## Rosalie Sorrels

BA: Folklore Productions

Mar. 24	Kalamazoo	MI	TBA
27	Peninsula	MI	The Ark
27	Peninsula	OH	Happy Days Center
Apr. 17	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
17	Troy	NY	Mother's Wine
20	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
24	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
28	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
29	Ben Lomond	CA	Henflings
30	Monterey	CA	Carleton Hall
May 3	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
June 19	Santa Barbara	CA	Live Oak Music Festival
20	Santa Barbara	CA	Live Oak Music Festival
27	Sebastapol	CA	Kate Wolf Festival
29	Little River	CA	Little River Inn

Note Appearing with DAVE VAN RONK April 24  
Appearing with U. UTAH PHILLIPS April 17.  
Appearing with GREG BROWN June 27.

## Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Maison De Salet

Mar. 23	Oslo	NOR	Blues Club
24	Lillehammer	NOR	Togel Pub
25	Hamar	NOR	Svare & Berg
26-27	Voss	NOR	Jazz Festival
Apr. 6	Greenwood	SC	Inn On The Square
8	W. Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
9	Miami	FL	Tobacco Road
10	Pinellas Park	FL	Caum Crawfish Boil
17	Crosby	TX	Club Delcourt
23	Lafayette	LA	Festival International
24	Charleston	SC	Private Function
29	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	Jackson	MS	Int'l Crawfish Festival
2	Breaux Bndge	LA	Crawfish Festival
7	San Antonio	TX	Carlsbad Tavern
28	Humble	TX	Zydecoallooza
June 6	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Park
9	Angola	IN	Skip's Lounge
10-11	Rock Island	IL	Gumbo Ya Ya Festival
July 17	Levittown	PA	BCBS Picnic
Aug. 14	Newport	RI	Queen Elizabeth Cruise
15	Newport	RI	Queen Elizabeth Cruise
17	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Sept. 4	Opelousas	LA	Zydeco Fest.

## Roy Clark

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Roy Clark Productions  
PR: Brokaw Company

Mar. 24	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
29	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
Apr. 1	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
14	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
16	Oroville	CA	Feather Falls Casino
17	North Bend	OR	Mill Casino
23-25	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
29	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
May 1	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
6-8	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
15	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
21-22	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
June 11	Atlantic City	NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino
-12	Atlantic City	NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino
17-19	Branson	MO	Branson



# ROUTE BOOK

**SALAMANDER CROSSING (continued)**

July 30	Cornish	ME	Bluegrass Festival
July 4	Agawam	MA	Summer Ent'ment Series
7-8	Burlington	VA	Champlain Vly Folk Fest
28	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
27	Seattle	WA	Folk Festival
4	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
5	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
18	New Plat	NY	Bluegrass Festival
Dec. 4	Franklin	MA	Circle Of Friends

**Sally Taylor**

BA: Partners In Music  
PR: Ariel Publicity

Mar. 23	San Francisco	CA	Hotel Utah
24	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
26	Portland	OR	White Eagle
27	Seattle	WA	St & Spin
31	Crested Butte	CO	Center For The Arts
Apr. 8	Frisco	CO	Barkley's
10	Denver	CO	Tuft Theatre
21-22	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
23	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
May 22	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre

**Samba Ngo**

BA: Fast Lane International  
RC: Compass

Apr. 17	Austin	TX	Flamingo Cantina
18	Houston	TX	International Festival

**Sandi Patty**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Erickson & Baugher  
RC: Word

Mar. 27	Up Marlboro	MD	Riverdale Baptist Church
27	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
Apr. 16	Marion	OH	Palace Theatre
17	Naperville	IL	Naperville NC College
23	Sturgis	MI	Sturgis-Young Civic Ctr
24	Warsaw	IN	Wagon Wheel Theatre
26	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
29	Angwin	CA	Pacific Union College
30	Loma Linda	CA	Loma Linda University
May 1	Scottsdale	AZ	Private Function
13	Las Vegas	NV	Cyn. Ridge Christian
15	Beckley	WV	First Baptist Church
June 25	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
26	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
Aug. 21	Cabot	AR	First Baptist Church
22	Cabot	AR	First Baptist Church
27	The Woodlands	TX	C W Mitchell Pavilion
Sept. 9	Greensburg	PA	Palace Theatre
11	Columbus	OH	Memorial Auditorium
12	Hudsonville	MI	Fair Haven Minsines
24	Indianapolis	IN	United Methodist Church
26	Ellisville	MO	St. John's Lutheran
Oct. 2	Bloomington	IN	Indiana University

**Santana**

BA: CAA  
PM: Santana Management  
RC: Arista  
PR: Jensen Communications

Apr. 16	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
18	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
22	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
23	New Orleans	LA	Municipal Auditorium
24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 20	Philadelphia	PA	Veterans Stadium
25	E. Rutherford	NJ	Giants Stadium
29	Foxboro	MA	Foxboro Stadium

Note: Opening for DAVE MATTHEWS BAND May 20, 25 & 29

**Santiago Jimenez Jr.**

BA: Folklore Productions  
RC: Watermelon

Mar. 27	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
27	Chicago	IL	Old Town School

**Sara Evans**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Kip Kronos  
RC: Brenner Management  
RC: RCA (Nashville)  
PR: Luck Media & Marketing

Mar. 26	Annapolis	MD	Alumni Hall
Apr. 1	Storrs	CT	Jorgensen Auditorium
2	Cleveland	OH	State Theatre
9	Wilmington	NC	Azalea Festival
10	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
30	Spartanburg	SC	Spring Fling
2	Winchester	VA	Apple Blossom Festival
30	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
4	Reading	PA	Municipal Stadium
5	Greensboro	NC	American Legion Park
18	Mannette	WI	Country Music Festival
19	Lockbourne	OH	Hoover Y Park
July 9	N. Stonington	CT	N. Stonington Fair
11	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
17	Cuba	MO	Crawford County Fair

**Savoy Brown Feat. Kim Simmonds**

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Savoy Brown Management  
RC: Mystic Music / Viceroy

Apr. 9	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
15	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
17	New York	NY	Tramps
23	Denver	CO	Soiled Doves
May 13	Monteary	CA	Doc's Nightclub
14	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
16	San Diego	CA	Catamaran Resort Hotel
17	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
4	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
July 3	Sylva	NC	Crossroads

Aug. 18	Syracuse	NY	Blues Festival
6	Decatur	IL	Decatur Celebration

Note: See KIM SIMMONDS for solo / acoustic dates

**Sawyer Brown**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management  
RC: Curb

Mar. 26	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Civic Center
27	Silver Springs	FL	Flvr Springs Amph
Apr. 9	Tucson	AZ	Pima County Fair
10	Laughlin	NV	Flamingo Hilton
13	Morton	IL	Jackpot Junction Casino
23	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
29	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
23	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
29	Augusta	GA	Lake Olmstead Stadium
June 5	Conyers	MI	International Horsepark
24	Oshkosh	WI	Country USA
25	Gadot	WI	Country Fest
26	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
3	Yuma	AZ	Quechan Paradise
4	Phoenix	AZ	Wesley Bolin Plaza
9	Rhineland	WI	Hodag Country Festival
10	Tomah	WI	Monroe County Fair
17	Peoria	IL	Heart Of Illinois Fair
19	Fowlerville	MI	Fowlerville Fair
24	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
25	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
Aug. 6	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
19	Sedalia	MO	Missoun State Fair
24	Boise	ID	Western Idaho Fair
5	Elkhorn	WI	Dickinson County Fair
Oct. 3	Cicero	IL	Highthorne Racetrack
9	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
Nov. 23	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall

Note: TOBY KEITH appears June 5. Appearing with THE DIXIE CHICKS July 4

**The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Joint Management  
RC: Capricorn

Mar. 23	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
23	Huntington	WV	Gytrations
24	Chattanooga	TN	The Barrel
27	Macon	GA	Grand Opera House
Apr. 14	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
24	Murfreesboro	TN	Main Street
July 16	Cerro Gordo	IL	Platte County Fair

**The Seldom Scene**

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
RC: Sugar Hill

Apr. 16	Radford	VA	Preston Auditorium
17	Denver	NC	Court Square
18	Harrisonburg	VA	Court Square
22	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May -1	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
15-16	Gettysburg	PA	Bluegrass Camporee
June 5	Syracuse	NY	Bluegrass Festival
12	Lexington	KY	Bluegrass Festival
18-19	Cherokee	NC	Bluegrass Festival
24	Summersville	WV	Bluegrass Festival
26	Columbus	OH	Bluegrass Classic
July 8	Summersville	WV	Nicholas Co. Fair
10	Advance	NC	Bluegrass Festival
17	Mineral	VA	Walton Park
24	Shelby	NC	Fairgrounds
31	Lyons	CO	Bluegrass Festival
Aug. 4	Front Royal	VA	Warren County Fair
7	Zimmerman	MI	Bluegrass Festival
28-29	Gettysburg	PA	Bluegrass Camporee
Sept. 4	Brunswick	ME	Thomas Point Beach
11	Grotoles	VA	Grand Caverns Park
18	Morehead	KY	Poopy Mountain Festival
25-26	Harpers Ferry	MD	TBA
Oct. 2	Dayton	OH	Memorial Hall
Nov. 26	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Dec. 31	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere

**Semisonic**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Jim Grant  
RC: MCA

Apr. 10	St. Peter	MN	G. Adolphus College
12-13	Oakland	CA	Paramount Theatre
15	West Valley	UT	E Center
16	Casper	WY	Casper Events Ctr
17	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
19	Mankato	MN	Mankato Civic Center
20	Minneapolis	MN	Northrop Auditorium
21	Madison	WI	Dane Co Expo Ctr. Col
22-23	Chicago	IL	Ane Crown Theatre
24	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
26	Columbia	MO	Hearnes Center
27	Moline	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
28	Toledo	OH	John F. Savage Hall
29	Blacksburg	VA	Burruss Auditorium
May 2	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
3	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
4-5	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
6	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr
8	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills

Note: Appearing with SHERYL CROW April 12 - May 8

**Seth Walker**

BA: Ozark Talent  
PM: Crossfire Productions

Mar. 25	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
27	Austin	TX	Ringside
Apr. 2	Houston	TX	Ringside
3	Houston	TX	Ringside
9	Austin	TX	Ringside

10	Dallas	TX	Ringside
13	Austin	TX	The Speakeasy
15	Austin	TX	Private Function
16	Austin	TX	Ringside
17	Austin	TX	Private Function
22	Tyler	TX	Rick's
23-24	Dallas	TX	Ringside
25	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
26	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
27	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
28	De Kalb	IL	No Illinois University
29	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse Nightclub
30	Rochester	MN	Mugzee's
-3	Rochester	MN	Mugzee's
4	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
5	Des Moines	IA	Grand Lounge
6	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
14	Austin	TX	May Fest
15	Houston	TX	Private Function
22	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
27	Tyler	TX	Rick's
June 12	Austin	TX	Private Function
18	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
Sept. 11	Bryan	TX	Private Function

**Seven Foot Politic**

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

Mar. 25	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
26	Decatur	GA	Agnes Scott College
27	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
Apr. 3	Atlanta	GA	Star Bar
8	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
9	St. Simons Isl	GA	Island Rock Cafe
10	Orlando	FL	Go Lounge
14	Pensacola	FL	Seville Quarter
16	Pompano	FL	Man Ray
17	St. Petersburg	FL	Art Fair
19	Jacksonville	FL	Moto-Lounge
23	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
24	Atlanta	GA	TBA
24	Greenville	SC	Late Night
29	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
30	Toledo	OH	Citi Lounge/Theatre
May 1	Detroit	MI	Millstreet Entry
18	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
22	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
June 4	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
5	Virginia Beach	VA	Maxi's Rendezvous

**Sex Mob**

BA: Steppin' In Artist Development  
RC: Columbia

Apr. 8	Leeds	UK	Irish Centre
11	Cheltenham	UK	Festival
11	London	UK	Pizza On The Park
June 9	Burlington	VT	Jazz Festival

**Sgt. Scagnetti**

BA: All Access Consulting  
PM: Billy Clark  
RC: Black Hall

Mar. 26	Newtown	CT	Newtown Teen Center
Apr. 2	Concord	NH	Cafe Eclipse
3	Platowest	NH	Sad Cafe
10	Harford	CT	Webster Theatre
15	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Cool Peppers
May 8	Springfield	MA	TBA

**Sha Na Na**

BA: Get A Job Talent Group  
PM: Sha Na Na Productions

Apr. 15	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
28	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
30	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
May -1	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
June 17	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
18	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
20	Atlantic City	NJ	Wids. Largest Bch. Party
26	Langdon	ND	Langdon Music Festival
Aug. 12	Warren	MI	Andiamo's
-14	Warren	MI	Andiamo's
Dec. 31	Fiji	ISL	NYE Millennium Party

**Shaboo All-Stars**

BA: Shaboo Productions

May 1	Avon	CT	Newport Blues Cafe
21	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
22	Newport	RI	Private Function
29	New Haven	CT	TBA
June 5	S. Windsor	CT	Private Function
12	Harvard	MA	Private Function
18-19	Newport	RI	Blues Cafe
26	Tarrytown	NY	Private Function
July 2	Niantic	CT	Burke's Tavern
3	Enfield	CT	Taste of Enfield
24	Afton	VA	Private Function
Aug. 29	Avon	CT	Newport Blues Cafe
20	Newport	RI	Blues Cafe
21	Millford	CT	Oyster Fest
21	Old Lyme	CT	Private Function
26	Avon	CT	Newport Blues Cafe
29	Marion	MA	Private Function
Sept. 25	Lincoln	MA	Private Function
Oct. 23	Washington	CT	Private Function

**Shades Apart**

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: In De Gool Management  
RC: Revelation

Mar. 23	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
24	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
25	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
26	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
27	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
28	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
30	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
Apr. 1	Minneapolis	MI	First Avenue
1	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
2	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy

5	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
6	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
7	Las Vegas	NV	Huntindge Theatre
8	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
9	San Diego	CA	Soma
10	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore

Note: Supporting MxPx thru April 10

**Shannon Curfman**

BA: Jell Booking  
PM: JW Management

Mar. 26	Des Moines	IA	Rock Island
27	Winona	MN	Rascal's
Apr. 2	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
3	Duluth	MN	Reef Bar
6	Minneapolis	MN	Bunker's
10	Apple Valley	MN	Bogart's
16	Ames	IA	TBA
May 14	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
-15	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino

**Sharon Shannon Band**

BA: Folklore Productions  
BA: Asgard UK

July 31	Redmond	WA	Womad Festival
Aug. -1	Redmond	WA	Womad Festival
3	Roseburg	OR	Stewart Park
4	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph
5	Albany	OR	Monthley Riverpark
7-8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

**Sharon, Lois & Bram**

BA: APA  
PM: Brookes Diamond Prod.  
RC: Elephant

Apr. 3	Kitchener	ON	Centre In The Square
10	Kingston	ON	Grand Theatre
17-18	St. Johns	NF	Confederation Centre
May 15	Sarnia	ON	TBA
16	Windsor	ON	TBA
July 30	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
30	Glenside	NJ	Keswick Theatre
Aug. 1	Englewood	PA	John Harms Theatre
2	North Bay	ON	Heritage Festival
Dec. 18	Toronto	ON	Toronto Symphony Hall
19	Toronto	ON	Toronto Symphony Hall
21	Toronto	ON	Toronto Symphony Hall

**Shawn Colvin**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)  
PM: AGF Entertainment  
RC: Columbia

Apr. 16	Fort Worth	TX	Main St. Fort Worth Fest.
May 21	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
June 1	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
2	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
5	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
6	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
7	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
15	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
16	Santa Fe	NM	Pueblo Solen Amph
17-20	Seattle	WA	Bluegrass Festival



## Sherrie Maricle & Diva - No Man's Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Stanley Kay

May 1 Los Angeles CA California St. University  
12 Detroit MI Mechanics Hall  
Nov. 12 Worcester MA Mechanics Hall  
20 Cottonwood AZ Mingus High Sch.

## The Shods

BA: Pretty Polly Productions

Apr. 3 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
17 Keene NH Keene State College  
22 Bristol RI Paulino Center  
23 No. Andover MA Volpe Gymnasium  
24 Wellesley MA Babson College  
25 New Haven CT Yale University

## Sidedoor johnnies

BA: Good Guppy  
BA: Wicked Rose  
RC: Beauty / Mercury

Mar. 25 Stony Brook NY SUNY / Stony Brook  
26 New York NY Luna Lounge  
27 Islip NY Classic Cafe  
Apr. 1 Poughkeepsie NY Vassar College  
3 Torrington CT The Pit  
15 Stony Brook NY SUNY / Stony Brook  
23 Providence RI AS220  
24 Hartford CT University Of Hartford  
28 New York NY Brownies  
May 7 Farmingdale NY Downtown Bar & Grill  
28 Raleigh NC Humble Pie  
29 Wilmington NC We Festival

## The Silos

BA: Hello! Booking  
RC: Checked Past  
PR: Lisa Shively

Mar. 22 Oxford MS Proud Larry's  
Apr. 3 Arlington VA The Iota  
16 Philadelphia PA Sam Adam's Brew Hse.  
17 New York NY Brownies

## Silverchair

BA: CAA  
BA: Heller Skelter (U.K.)  
PM: John Watson  
RC: Epic

Mar. 22 Montreal QC Le Spectrum  
23 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
26 Vancouver BC Creation Cultural Ctr.  
30 San Francisco CA Slim's  
31 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
Apr. 1 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
4 Dusseldorf GER Rocknacht  
6 Nottingham UK Rock City  
8 Glasgow UK The Garage  
9 Manchester UK Manchester Academy  
11 Brussels BEL VK Club  
12 Paris FRA Olympia  
13 Bourges FRA La Pavilion  
15 Zurich SWI Abart  
16 Milan ITA Rolling Stone  
18 Munich GER Incognito  
19 Vienna AUT Planet Music  
21 Berlin GER Columbia Fritz  
22 Hamburg GER Grosse Freiheit 36  
24 Stockholm SWE Klubben  
25 Oslo NOR John Dee  
26 Copenhagen DEN Pumpehuset Club  
28 Tilburg NET 013  
29 London UK The Astoria  
30 London UK Brixton Academy

## SKWZBXX

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Lynn Oliver

Mar. 25 Clemson SC Esso Club  
26 Florence SC Diamond Mine  
27 Raleigh NC The Brewery  
Apr. 3 St. Simons Isl GA Island Rock Cafe  
4-5 Fernandina Bxh. FL Slider's  
6 Jacksonville FL Jack Rabbit's  
7 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus  
8 Statesboro GA Wild Wing  
9 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
10 Savannah GA Velvet Elvis  
14 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
15 Washington DC Metro Cafe  
16 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
17 Boston MA TBA  
24 Savannah GA School Of Art & Design  
30 Charleston SC College Of Charleston

## Slayer

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)  
PM: Rick Sales Management  
RC: American / Columbia

Mar. 22 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
23 Lk. Buena Vista FL Club 54  
24 Jacksonville FL Club 54  
26 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle  
27 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
28 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
30 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
Apr. 1 New York NY Roseland  
1 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
2 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
3 Lewiston ME Central Maine Civic Ctr.  
5 Buffalo NY Erie Community College

6 Toronto ON Warehouse  
8 Pittsburgh PA Metropol  
9 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre  
10 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
12 Grand Rapids MI Orbit Room  
13 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
15 Indianapolis IN Egyptian Room  
16 Detroit MI Harpo's  
17 Peoria IL Madison Theatre  
19 St. Paul MN Roy Wilkins Auditorium

Note SICK OF IT ALL and MESHUGGAH appear on all dates. STATIX-X appears March 26, 28, 30. FEAR FACTORY, SPINESHANK and (HED)PE appear April 3 & 5.

## Sleater - Kinney

BA: Legends Of The 21st Century  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
RC: Kill Rock Stars  
PR: Julie Butterfield At 24

May 22 Atlanta GA Echo Lounge  
24 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
25 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle  
27 Washington DC Black Cat  
28 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
29-30 New York NY Irving Plaza  
June 1 Cambridge MA Middle East Club

## The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band

BA: Piedmont Talent  
PM: Holly Bullamore  
RC: Bullseye Blues & Jazz / Rounder

Mar. 28 Dallas TX County Fairgrounds  
31 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
Apr. 1 Tucson AZ The Boondocks  
2 Anaheim CA Hop City  
3 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
5 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel  
6 Bakersfield CA Gizzly Bar  
7 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues  
8 San Jose CA JJ's Blues Lounge  
9-10 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
16 Hood River OR Hood River Hotel  
23 Joplin MO The Bypass  
24 Wichita KS Roadhouse Blues  
June 24 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom  
25avenport IA Col Ballroom  
July 15 Berlin MD Blues Festival

Note B'NOIS KING appears on all dates.

## Son Volt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)  
PM: Black Park Management  
RC: Warner Bros.

Apr. 17 Jackson MS The Dock  
May 7 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
7 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
8 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl  
9 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre  
11 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
12 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
14 George WA The Gorge  
15 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
17 West Valley UT E Center  
19 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre  
21 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
22 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
23 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.  
26 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
27 Madison WI Kohl Center  
28 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
June 11 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
12 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
13 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center  
15 Hershey PA Star Pavilion  
16 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
19 Philadelphia PA First Union Center  
20 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
22 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
23 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
29 Columbus OH Plains Amphitheatre  
30 Clarkson MI Pines Knob Music Theatre  
July 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
3-4 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
6 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
7 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.  
9 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre  
11 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
13 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion  
14 Louisville KY Freedom Hall  
16 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre

## Sonny Rollins

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Lucille Rollins  
RC: Milestone / Fantasy

Mar. 22 Albuquerque NM Hilland Theater  
24 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
26 Houston TX Wortham Theater Center  
Apr. 6 Williamsburg VA William & Mary College  
15 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre  
23 Northampton MA Calvin Theater  
May 1 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre  
15 Stamford CT Palace Theatre  
21 Chicago IL Symphony Center  
June 12 Charleston SC Spoleto Festival U.S.A.  
19 Indianapolis IN Int'l Jazz Festival  
29 Vienna FRA Amique Theatre  
July 31 Oyster Bay NY Planting Fields  
Aug. 7 New Haven CT Jazz Festival  
21 Morrow GA Spivey Hall  
Sept. 25 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
Oct. 8 London UK Barbican Concert Hall  
10 Warsaw POL Congress Hall  
13 Zurich SWI Kongresshaus Zurich  
15 Verona IT Palasport  
18 Paris FRA Olympia  
Nov. 20 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.

## Sophia

BA: Pace Agency

Apr. 3 Stuttgart GER Die Rohre  
4 Prague CZE Rock Cafe  
6 Dresden GER Starclub  
7 Berlin GER Knaack Klub  
8 Rostock GER MAU  
9 Hannover GER Cafe Glocksee  
10 Cologne GER Underground

## Soul Asylum

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: OK Management  
RC: Columbia

Mar. 27 Philadelphia PA LaSalle University

## Soul Coughing

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
PM: Gas LLC  
RC: Warner Bros.  
PR: Nasty Little Man

Apr. 15 Cleveland OH Case W. Reserve Univ.  
16 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Mellon Univ.  
30 West Haven CT University Of New Haven  
May 2 Collegeville MN St. Johns University  
2 Nashville TN River Festival  
6 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues  
7 W. Palm Beach FL Carefree Theatre  
8 Tallahassee FL The Moon  
14 Appleton WI Lawrence University

## Southern Culture On The Skids

BA: The Billions Corporation  
PM: The Billions Corporation

Apr. 8 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
9 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
10 Charleston SC Music Farm  
11 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar  
13 Gainesville FL Covered Dish  
14 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues  
15 W. Palm Beach FL Respectable St. Cafe  
16 Ybor City FL The Rubb  
17 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store  
18 Pensacola FL Sluggo's  
20 Mobile AL TBA  
21 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
22 Hattiesburg MS Dewey's Deck & Bar  
23 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
24 Oxford MS Double Decker Festival  
25 Little Rock AR Juma's  
27 Jackson MS Hal & Mal's  
28 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
29 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
30 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
May 1 Dallas TX Trees  
5 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall

Note TEDIO BOYS support April 8 - May 14 except April 20 & 24. BLUE MOUNTAIN support April 8 - 27 except April 16 & 20.

## Space Marines

BA: Paperclip Agency

Apr. 4 Meerlo NET Merlin  
11 Havlem NET Patronaat  
16 Enschede NET Atak  
17 Horst NET Niks

## Sparklehorse

BA: Creative Performance Group  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Nasty Little Man  
RC: Capitol

Mar. 23 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House  
24 San Diego CA The Casbah  
26 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
27 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
30 Portland OR The Satyricon  
31 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe  
Apr. 1 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
3 Salt Lake City UT Fox Theatre  
4 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
6 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
8 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
9 Chicago IL Double Door  
10 Detroit MI The Shelter  
11 Cleveland OH Grog Shop  
13 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern  
14 Montreal QC Jailhouse Rock  
16 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
17 New York NY Bowers Ballroom  
18 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts

Note VARNALINE appear on all dates except March 19.

## Spencer Davis Group

BA: Paradise Artists

Apr. 27 Johannesburg SAF Esplanade Lake Stage  
Apr. 29 Johannesburg SAF Esplanade Lake Stage  
Apr. 29 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
May 29 Crete IL Balmoral Racetrack  
July 4 Vancouver WA Fort Vancouver Park  
8-11 Atlantic City NJ Claridge Casino & Hotel  
12-13 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
14-18 Atlantic City NJ Claridge Casino & Hotel  
Aug. 6 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair  
8 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair  
17-22 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
Sept. 19 Reisterstown MD Reisterstown Festival  
Dec. 31 Kauai HI Hyatt Regency Hotel

## Spyro Gyra

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Crossed Bear Productions  
RC: GRP

Apr. 8 Denver CO Casino Cabaret  
9 Colorado Spg. CO Colorado Music Hall  
10 Albuquerque NM Hilland Theater  
1 Springfield IL Sangamon St. Univ.  
8 Suttons Bay MI Leelanau Sands Casino  
15 St. Louis MO Westport Playhouse  
16 Birmingham AL Alys Stephens Center  
28 Ridgecrest CA Naval Air Station  
29 Maui HI Kaanapali Beach Resort  
June 4 New Orleans LA Bally's Casino  
5 New Orleans LA Bally's Casino  
6 Southfield MI V98.7 Smooth Jazz Fest  
18 Akron OH Tangier Restaurant  
20 Indianapolis IN Military Park  
25 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
26 Oyster Bay NY Harting Fields  
30 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall  
July 6 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
-11 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil  
Aug. 13 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Newporter  
14 Tempe AZ Red River Opry  
19 Boston MA Copley Square  
21 Asheville NC Biltmore Estates  
26 Buffalo NY Square Concert Series  
27 Mt. Gretna PA Music At Gretna  
31 New York NY Blue Note  
Sept. -5 New York NY Blue Note  
12 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo F. L.  
17 Houston TX Arena Theatre  
26 Gaithersburg MD WJZZ Smooth Jazz Fest  
Feb. 19 Schaumburg IL Prime Arts Center

## Stacey Earle

BA: Fleming, Tamulewich & Assoc.

Mar. 24 Austin TX Cactus Cafe  
25 Houston TX Mucky Duck  
26 Denton TX Dan's  
27 Oklahoma City OK Blue Door  
Apr. 10 Birmingham AL Urban Outpost  
15 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
16 University Park PA Hug Gallery Lounge  
17 N. Gumbertland PA The Wire  
22 Kingston ON Iron Horse Saloon  
23 Wakefield QC Black Sheep Inn  
24 Toronto ON Ted's Wracking Yard  
Apr. 29 Kelchikan AK Sarman Tribal House  
May 1 Anchorage AK Discovery Theatre  
2 Homer AK Marner Theater  
3 Palmer AK Vagabond Blues  
5 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall  
6 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
7 Olympia WA Capitol Theatre  
8 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
9 Chrmacum WA High School  
10 Salem OR Sing With The Fishes  
13 Bryn Mawr PA The Point  
14 Montclair NJ Outpost In The Burbs  
15 Oxford NY Night Eagle  
16 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's  
23 King Of Prussia PA Upper Merion School  
29 Groveland CA Groveland  
June 3 Pierront NY Turning Point  
4 Rosendale NY Rosendale Cafe  
5 Elmer NJ Appel Farm  
6 Arlington VA The Iota  
17-19 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival  
July 8 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Folk Festival  
-10 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Folk Festival  
16-18 Vancouver BC Vancouver Folk Fest.  
24-25 Hillscdale NY Folk Festival  
31 Cambridge UK Cambridge Folk Festival  
Aug. -1 Cambridge UK Cambridge Folk Festival  
-8 Newport RI Newport Folk Festival  
20-22 Owen Sound ON Folk Festival  
27-29 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
Sept. 3 Jacksonville OR Brit Festival  
11 Winston-Salem NC Folk Festival  
18 Titusville NJ Unitarian Church  
Nov. 30 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre  
Dec. 3 Grass Valley CA Veterans Hall

Note Appearing with GREG BROWN May 5.

## Stacie X

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Andy Gould Management

Mar. 22 La Crosse WI Warehouse Nightclub  
24 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
25 Memphis TN T.J. Mulligan's  
26 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle  
27 Spartanburg SC Concord Zero  
28 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
30 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
Apr. 31 Toronto ON Opera House  
1 London ON The Embassy  
2 Montreal QC Metropolis  
6 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
7 Hartford CT Webster Center  
8 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
10 Worcester MA The Palladium

Note Supporting FEAR FACTORY on all dates except March 24 - April 1. Supporting SLAYER March 26, 28, 30.

## Stavin' Chain

PM: Thunderbird Management  
RC: PolyGram Group Distribution

Mar. 25 Steamboat CO Tugboat  
27 Steamboat CO Tugboat  
29 Breckenridge CO Altitude Lounge  
30 Manhattan KS Last Chance  
31 Kansas City MO Blaney's  
Apr. 1 Columbia MO Mojo's  
2 Peoria IL TBA  
3 Richmond KY M.F. Hooligans  
7 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
8 Philadelphia PA Sam Adam's Brew Hse.  
16-17 Daphne AL Judge Roy Beans  
28 New Orleans LA Louisiana Music Factory  
29 New Orleans LA Carrollton Station  
May 3 Eureka Springs AR Blues Festival  
-5 Eureka Springs AR Blues Festival



## Steam Donkeys

BA: Bait Shop Booking  
RC: Landslide

Apr. 1	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar
10	Wapakoneta	OH	Rte. 33 Rhythm & Brews
30	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
May 7	Columbus	OH	Thirsty Ear
8	Charleston	WV	Empty Glass
14	Washington	PA	Springfest
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
Aug. 13	Buffalo	NY	TBA

## Stephen Fearing

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Flinkstein Management Co.  
RC: Red House

Mar. 24	Sykesville	MD	Baldwin's
25	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
26	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
28	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella
28	Charleston	WV	Cultural Center
Apr. 9	Stratroy	ON	St. John's Church
10	Goderich	ON	The Lvery
15	Duluth	MN	Amazing Grace
16	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
18	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
7	Wakfield	QC	Black Sheep Inn
8	Wakfield	QC	Black Sheep Inn
15	Mammoth Lakes	CA	Mammoth Mountain Inn
18	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
20	Ben Lomond	CA	Hentlings
21	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
22	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
23-27	Victoria	BC	Festival Of The Arts
June 12	Anchorage	AK	Loussac Theatre
13-16	Anchorage	AK	Midnight Sun Camp
Aug. 6	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
Sept. 4	Powell River	BC	Sunshine Folk Festival
5	Powell River	BC	Sunshine Folk Festival
18	Denton	MD	Second Story Coffee.
19	Arlington	VA	The Iota

## Steve Earle

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Dan Gillis  
RC: E Squared

Mar. 22	Toronto	ON	The Government
24	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
25-26	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
27	Madison	WI	Barrmore Theatre
29	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
30	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
31	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
Apr. 2	Dallas	TX	Lakewood Theatre
3	Austin	TX	The Backyard
4	Bardonia	TX	The Cabaret
5	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
7	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
29	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 2	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
10	Stockholm	SWE	Kulturbolaget
11	Malmö	SWE	Kulturbolaget
12	Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
16	Dublin	IRE	Olympia Theatre
17	Belfast	UK	Ulster Hall
18	Bradford	UK	St. George's Hall
20	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall
21	Coventry	UK	Warwick Arts Centre
23	Cheltenham	UK	Cheltenham Town Hall
24	Liverpool	UK	Philharmonic Hall
25	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
27	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
28	Tilburg	NET	Paradiso
29	Groningen	NET	Oosterpoort
31	Brussels	BEL	Jazzscene Belgique
June 1	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
19-20	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
Aug. 21	Bottleau	ND	Border Line Country Jam

## Steve Lacy

BA: Steppin' In Artist Development  
RC: Wobbly Rail

Mar. 22	Culver City	CA	Jazz Bakery
23	Culver City	CA	Jazz Bakery
24	Claremont	CA	CA Institute for Men
25	Long Beach	CA	M Bar
26	San Diego	CA	Spruce Street Forum
27	Berkeley	CA	St. John's Church
28	San Francisco	CA	Sweet Shop
29	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
30	Portland	OR	The Old Church
31	Eugene	OR	Sam Bond's Garage
3	Carmel	CA	Jazz Store
Apr. 3	Tucson	AZ	Bebel Institute
5-6	Albuquerque	NM	Outpost Perf. Space
7	Austin	TX	Continental Club
8-9	New Orleans	LA	Snug Harbor
10	Philadelphia	PA	Ethical Society Building
11	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
12	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
13	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
14	Worcester	MA	Clark University
16	Buffalo	NY	Calumet Cafe
17	Erie	PA	Erie Art Museum
July 31	Katonah	NY	Caramoor Festival
Aug. 3	New York	NY	India Jazz Club
8	New York	NY	India Jazz Club
9	New York	NY	Charlie Parker Festival
Oct. 29	San Francisco	CA	Jazz Festival

## Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys

BA: Mongrel Music  
PM: Peter Schwarz Management  
RC: Rounder

Apr. 2	Lake Charles	LA	Cowboy's
4	Breaux Bridge	LA	Whiskey River Landing
8	Madison	WI	Harmony Bar

9	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
10	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
11	Cedar Rapids	IA	3rd Street Theatre
16	Dania	FL	Private Function
17	Tallahassee	FL	Club Downunder
24	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
28	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Bowling Lanes
29	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
30	Allanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
May 1	Breaux Bridge	LA	Whiskey River Landing
2	Breaux Bridge	LA	Whiskey River Landing
8	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Cajun Zydeco Festival
21	Floyd	VA	Private Function
27	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
29	Simi Valley	CA	Cajun Creole Festival
June 19	Raleigh	NC	Museum Of Art
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
July 10	Crowley	LA	July Fete
16	Greenfield	MA	Green River Festival
17	Anchram	NY	Winterhawk Bluegrass
23	Lowell	MA	Folk Festival
24	Boston	MA	Private Function
25	Lowell	MA	Folk Festival
Aug. 26	Albany	NY	Washington Park
14	Lafayette	LA	Congres Mondial Acadien
-15	Lafayette	LA	Congres Mondial Acadien
Sept. 16	Fredericton	NB	Jazz & Blues Festival
-17	Fredericton	NB	Jazz & Blues Festival

## Strangefolk

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Little Saddle Productions  
RC: Mammoth

Mar. 23	Durango	CO	San Juan Room
24	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
25	Breckenridge	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
26	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
27	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
31	Dallas	TX	Trees
Apr. 1	Austin	TX	Slubb's Barbeque
2	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
3	New Orleans	LA	Howl Wolf
6	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
7	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
8	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
9	Atlanta	GA	Vanety Playhouse
10	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
13	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
14	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
15	Carrboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
16	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
17	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
21-22	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
23	Waterville	ME	Colby College
24	Burlington	VT	University Of Vermont

## The Strangemen

BA: Limelite Entertainment  
RC: Omnipotent Music Group

Mar. 23	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
-29	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
Apr. 1	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
2	Harrisburg	PA	Midtown Tavern
3	New Brunswick	NJ	The Tavern
9	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
16	Portland	ME	Free Street Tavern
16	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
23	Boston	MA	Nemo Festival
24	Boston	MA	Boston University
June 4	Hull	MA	Sea Note

## The String Cheese Incident

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Madison House

Apr. 1	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
2	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
3	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
5	Chicago	IL	The Canopy
6	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
7	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
8	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
9	Syracuse	NY	Styleen's
10	Geneva	NY	Smith Opera House
13	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
14	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
15	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
16	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
17	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
19	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
20	Charlottesville	VA	Headliners
22	Louisville	KY	Headliners
23	Asheville	NC	Thomas Wolfe Aud.
24	Culver City	CA	Bijou Theatre
24	Knoxville	TN	Bijou Theatre
25	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
27	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
29	New Orleans	LA	Tiptina's Ruins
30	Knoxville	TN	Bijou Theatre
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Tiptina's Ruins
3	Fayetteville	AR	Dave's On Dickson
4	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
5	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
6-8	Austin	TX	Slubb's Barbeque
21	Brandywine	MD	Wimpy's
July 3	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
-4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.

## Strung Out

BA: Leave Home Booking  
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Apr. 10	Lake Tahoe	CA	Boreal Ridge Resort
---------	------------	----	---------------------

## Stuck Mojo

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Hetter Skelter (Europe)  
RC: Century Media

Mar. 22	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
23	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
24	Des Moines	IA	Uncle Froggies
25	St. Paul	MN	Ryan's
26	Chicago	IL	Mimo / Smart Bar
27	St. Louis	MO	Karma
28	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
30	Lexington	KY	A1A
31	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger

Apr. 16	Fayetteville	NC	Club Metro
17	Carrboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
23	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
May 8	Savannah	GA	The Roundhouse
June 24	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
25	Macon	GA	Eliz. Reed Music Hall

## Sugar Ray

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Hetter Skelter (Europe)  
RC: Atlantic

Apr. 2	La Jolla	CA	RIMAC Arena
3	Bakersfield	CA	California State Univ.
5	Corvallis	OR	Oregon St. University
7	Reno	NV	Lawlor Events Center
10	Houston	TX	Cal Poly St. Univ.
11	Las Cruces	NM	Buffalo Bayou Park
13	Wichita	KS	Pan American Center
14	Brookings	SD	Century 11 Conv. Ctr.
16	Las Vegas	NV	Frost Arena
17	Washington	PA	MGM Grand Garden
19-20	San Jose	CA	Washington Park
21	Alendale	MI	San Jose Arena
23	Potsdam	NY	Grand Valley St. Univ.
24	Baltimore	MD	Clarkson University
25	Morgantown	WV	University Of Maryland
26	Williamsburg	VA	West Virginia University
28	Madison	NJ	William & Mary College
30	Philadelphia	PA	Drew University
May 1	Amherst	NY	Saint Joseph's Univ.
2	Syracuse	NY	Bard Point
5	Bethlehem	PA	Syracuse University
6	Athens	OH	Stabler Arena
7	College Park	MD	Ohio University
23-24	Tokyo	JPN	Univ. Of Maryland
25	Osaka	JPN	Heiseki Blitz
26	Nagoya	JPN	Bottom Line
June 5	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Motor Speedway

## Sugar Ray Norcia

BA: Day & Night Productions  
RC: Rounder/Bulseye

Mar. 27	Chelsea	MA	Cool Blues Restaurant
Apr. 9	Providence	RI	The Call
17	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blue
22	Ottawa	ON	Rainbow Bistro
23	Peterborough	ON	Red Dog
24	Toronto	ON	Silver Dollar
30	Mundelein	IL	The Shack
May 1	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
2	Grand Rapids	MI	Billy's
14	Worcester	MA	Gilley's
15	Mystic	CT	Private Function
21	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
22	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
June 4	Johnston	RI	Memories
23	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
Sept. 11	Mashpee	MA	Private Function

## Superhoney

BA: Limelite Entertainment  
RC: Moxy

Mar. 26	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
-27	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
Apr. 2	Allston	MA	Common Ground
3	Providence	RI	The Call
9	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
10	Salem	MA	Scuttlebutt's
14	Boston	MA	Billy's Bar
16	Montpelier	VT	Emerald City
17	Manchester	NH	Black Bmmmer
20	Salem	MA	Salem State College
23	Somerville	MA	Mulligan's
24	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
21	Newburyport	MA	The Grog
May 7	Maynard	MA	Sit n' Bull Pub
8	Boston	MA	The Brass Bull
13	Narragansett	RI	Bonvue Inn
June 5	Falmouth	MA	Grumpy's
July 2	Amesbury	MA	Amesbury Days

## Susan Tedeschi

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Blue Sky Artist Management  
RC: Tone Cool  
PR: Baker / Northrop Media Group

Mar. 23	St. Louis	MO	Duck Room
24	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
26-27	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
30	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
Apr. 2	Madison	WI	Barrmore Theatre
2	Chicago	IL	Rock West
3	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
9	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Manna
21	Boston	MA	Hatch Shell
29	The Hague	NET	Koningrensch Fest.
30	Ospe	NET	Blues Festival
May 1	Groningen	NET	Rhythm & Blues Night
8	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
12	Hampton	VA	Britt Pavilion
15	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
15	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
28	Rotterdam	NET	Andy
29	Brussels	BEL	Halles De Schaeerbeek
30	Hamburg	GER	Stadipark
31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
June 2	London	UK	Borderline
20	Indianapolis	IN	Military Park
23	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
24	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Pavilion
26	Seattle	WA	Per 82 / 83
27	Portland	OR	Oaks Park
28	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
July 1	Edmonton	AB	Westin Hotel
2	Calgary	AB	Quincy's Lounge
3	Saskatoon	SK	Bessborough Gardens
8	New York	NY	Castle Clinton Monument
Aug. 8	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park

25	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
----	---------------	----	------------------

## Susan Werner

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Golden Guru  
RC: The Bottom Line

Mar. 25	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
26	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
28	Harrisburg	PA	The Forum
9	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
10	Nashua	NH	N. Hampshire Tech Col.
11	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
17	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
24	Newtown	PA	Temperance House
May 1	Chicago	IL	WFMT Radio Studio
22	Princeton	NJ	Nassau St. Presbyterian
June 5	Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm
12	Anchorage	AK	Loussac Theatre
13	Anchorage	AK	Midnight Sun Camp
18	Decatay	GA	Eddie's Attic
July 19	Chattanooga	TN	Ross' Landing Park
22	Readington	NJ	Summer Fest
23-25</			



## TANGLETOWN (continued)

Apr. 16	Grand Forks	ND	Westward Ho
23	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
24	Mankato	MN	What's Up Lounge

## Tedio Boys

**BA:** Black Sheep Booking  
**RC:** Elevator Music

Mar. 23	Missoula	MT	Jay's Bar
24	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
25	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
26	Eureka	CA	The Vista
28	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
30	Anaheim	CA	Doll Hut
31	Mesa	AZ	Nite Theatre

Apr. 1	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
2	Colorado Spg.	CO	Pump House
3	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
4	Denver	CO	Replay Lounge
5	Lawrence	KS	Replay Lounge
6	St. Louis	MO	Rocket Bar
8	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
9	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
10	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
11	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
13	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
14	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
17	Tallahassee	FL	Floyd's Music Store
18	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
21	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
22	Hattiesburg	MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
23	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
25	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
27	Jackson	MS	Hal & Mal's
29	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
30	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit

May 1	Dallas	TX	Trees
5	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall

**Note** Supporting SOUTHERN CULTURE ON THE SKIDS April 8 - May 14.

## Teen Idols: Peter Noone, Davy Jones, Bobby Sherman

**BA:** Paradisc Artists  
**RC:** Rogers & Cowan

Mar. 28	Mi. Clemens	MI	Macomb Comm. College
30	Miami	FL	Date County Fair
May 6	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
15	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome
29	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
25	Savannah	GA	Trustees Theatre
26	Boise	ID	Boise River Festival
25	Beverly	MA	No. Shore Music Theatre
Apr. 14	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park

**Note** Supporting SOUTHERN CULTURE ON THE SKIDS April 8 - May 14.

## Terraence Simien

**BA:** Skyline Music  
**RC:** Tone Cool

Apr. 22	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
24	New Orleans	LA	Tipitinas French Quarter
24	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
May 8	Birmingham	AL	TBA
29	Shreveport	LA	TBA
30	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
June 5	Long Beach	CA	Cajun Zydeco Festival
6	Long Beach	CA	Cajun Zydeco Festival
10	Winooski	VT	Blues Tent
12-13	Mountain View	CA	New Orleans By The Bay
19	Bridgeton	NJ	Folk Festival
20	Columbia	MD	Columbia Fest
10	Cleveland	OH	Jam Park
16	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
17	Sioux Falls	SD	Jazz Fest
27	Buffalo	NY	Waterfront Festival
28	Binghamton	NY	Summer Music Festival
30	Earville	NY	Earville Opera House
31	Johnstown	PA	Performing Arts Center
Aug. 7	Decatur	GA	Dixiecat Celebration
13	Nantasket Bch.	MA	Sea Note
14	Lowell	MA	Summer Music Festival

## They Might Be Giants

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**RC:** The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
**PM:** Hornblow Group USA

Apr. 16	Lock Haven	PA	Lock Haven University
17	Bowling Green	OH	Anderson Arena
18	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
19	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
21	Valparaiso	IN	Valparaiso University
22	Decatur	IL	Kirkland Arts Center
26	Des Moines	IA	Hoyt Sherman Aud.
27	Joplin	MO	Taylor Perf. Arts Center
28	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
29	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
May 1	Norton	MA	Wynton College
2	Londerville	VT	Lyndon State College

## Three Cent Stomp

**BA:** One Blue Room Management  
**RC:** One Blue Room Management

Mar. 24	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
25	Louisville	KY	Jim Porter's Emporium
26	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
Apr. 17	Dubuque	IA	Loras College
24	De Kalb	IL	Otto's
26-27	Denver	CO	Private Function
28-29	Colorado Spg.	CO	Private Function
30	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
May -1	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
2	Colorado Spg.	CO	Jupiter Moons
3	Wichita	KS	Private Function
5	Austin	TX	TBA

## Thrush Hermit

**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**RC:** It's A Small Town Productions  
**PM:** Sonic Unyon

Mar. 24	Columbus	OH	Jazz Orchestra
28	Columbus	OH	Jazz Orchestra
Apr. 5	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
11	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
17	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
21	Fort Lauderdale	FL	St. Bishop's Jazz Club
24-25	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
30	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
May -1	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
5	Honolulu	HI	Blaisdell Arena
7	Boston	MA	Northeastern University
8	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
25	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
26	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
July 30	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
31	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Aug. 27	New York	NY	TBA
29	New York	NY	TBA
Sept. 23	Albuquerque	NM	Popejoy Hall

## Toby Keith

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** T.K.O. Artist Management  
**PM:** Mercury (Nashville)

Apr. 2	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
3	Carneys Pt.	NJ	Salem Comm. College
25	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
27-28	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
30	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder USA
30	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
29	Tampa	FL	The Round Up
30	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
June 4	Double Springs	AL	Looney's Amphitheatre
5	Conyers	GA	International Horsepark
19	Saginaw	MI	Ojibwa Island St. Park
25	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
26	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
27	Petaluma	CA	Sonoma - Marin Fair
July 2	Henderson	NV	Sunset Station Hotel

## Tommy James & The Shondells

**BA:** Paradise Artists

May 15	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome
June 12	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage
17	Chester	WV	Mountaineer Race Track
July 7	Christers	IL	Town Center
July 16	Vernon Hills	IL	New Century Park
July 7	Syracuse	NY	State Fairgrounds
14	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
Sept. 3	So. Woodstock	CT	Woodstock Fair

## Toni Lynn Washington

**BA:** Limelite Entertainment  
**RC:** Bruce Bear Management  
**PM:** Tone Cool

Mar. 26	Action	MA	Action Jazz Cafe
Apr. 2	Worcester	MA	Gilrein's
3	Chelsea	MA	Cool Blues Restaurant
8	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
9	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
10	Hartford	CT	Black Eyed Sally's
15	Boston	MA	Bob The Chef's
16	Woodsoket	RI	Chan's
23	Manchester	NH	Black Brimmer
24	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
30	Uxbridge	MA	Jack's Saloon
May 1	Nantasket Bch.	MA	Sea Note
7	Johnston	RI	Memories
8	Magnolia	MA	Private Function
14	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
28	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
29	Quincy	MA	Yardrock Cafe
June 4	Maynard	MA	Sit In Bull Pub
11	Newport	RI	Blues Cafe
13	Hughesville	PA	Blues Festival
23	Newburyport	MA	The Grog
27	Boston	MA	Boston Globe Jazz Fest.
July 2	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
10	Nantasket Bch.	MA	Sea Note

## Tim O'Brien

**BA:** Class Act Entertainment  
**RC:** Sugar Hill

Apr. 3	Manieta	GA	Southern Tech University
9-10	Round Rock	TX	Old Settler's Festival
23	Westboro	NC	Morte Watson Festival
June 16	Hillsdale	NY	Winterhawk Festival
17	Hillsdale	NY	Winterhawk Festival
18	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
July 17	Hillsdale	NY	Winterhawk Festival
30	Bean Blossom	IN	Bean Blossom Boogie
31	Lyons	CO	RockyGrass
Aug. 18	Glenmont	OH	Bluegrass Festival
Oct. 1	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
2	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
Nov. 20	Morrow	GA	Sprey Hall
23	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
Dec. 3	Springfield	MO	Juanita K. Hammons Hall

**Note** Appearing on THE WINTER HERITAGE CONCERTS' Nov. 20 - Dec. 3

## Tin Hat Trio

**BA:** Steppin' In Artist Development  
**PM:** Hans Wendt Management  
**RC:** Angel - EMI Classics / Virgin Classics

Apr. 23	San Anselmo	CA	Noe Valley Ministry
26	Culver City	CA	Jazz Bakery
Aug. 15	Bethlehem	PA	Musikfest
16	Bethlehem	PA	Musikfest
Sept. 19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival

## Tina & The B-Side Movement

**BA:** Hello! Booking  
**RC:** SDM Management

Mar. 22	Oklahoma City	OK	VZD
23	Tulsa	OK	Fur Shop
25	Kansas City	MO	The Humcane
26	Des Moines	IA	Connie's Lounge
27	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
Apr. 1	La Crosse	WI	Sneakers
2	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
3	Middletown	WI	Club Tavern
8	Cedar Falls	IA	Club's
9	Middletown	WI	Club Tavern
10	Palatine	IL	Durty Nellie's
15	Grand Forks	ND	Sensations
16	Fargo	ND	Off Broadway
24	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
10	Palatine	IL	Durty Nellie's

## Tiny Town

**BA:** Skyline Music  
**RC:** Pioneer Music Group

Apr. 11	New Orleans	LA	French Quarter Festival
30	New Orleans	LA	Carrollton Station
June 26	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Jazz Festival
July 17	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
18	Bellvue	CO	Mishawaka Amph.

## Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble

**BA:** Puente Agency  
**RC:** B.F.R. (U.K.)  
**PM:** Trojiprojazz

Mar. 24	Columbus	OH	Jazz Orchestra
Apr. 5	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
11	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
17	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
21	Fort Lauderdale	FL	St. Bishop's Jazz Club
24-25	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
30	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
May -1	Elmont	NY	Belmont Racetrack
5	Honolulu	HI	Blaisdell Arena
7	Boston	MA	Northeastern University
8	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
25	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
26	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
July 30	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
31	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Aug. 27	New York	NY	TBA
29	New York	NY	TBA
Sept. 23	Albuquerque	NM	Popejoy Hall

## Tommy James & The Shondells

**BA:** Paradise Artists

May 15	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome
June 12	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage
17	Chester	WV	Mountaineer Race Track
July 7	Christers	IL	Town Center
July 16	Vernon Hills	IL	New Century Park
July 7	Syracuse	NY	State Fairgrounds
14	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
Sept. 3	So. Woodstock	CT	Woodstock Fair

## Toni Lynn Washington

**BA:** Limelite Entertainment  
**RC:** Bruce Bear Management  
**PM:** Tone Cool

Mar. 26	Action	MA	Action Jazz Cafe
Apr. 2	Worcester	MA	Gilrein's
3	Chelsea	MA	Cool Blues Restaurant
8	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
9	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
10	Hartford	CT	Black Eyed Sally's
15	Boston	MA	Bob The Chef's
16	Woodsoket	RI	Chan's
23	Manchester	NH	Black Brimmer
24	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
30	Uxbridge	MA	Jack's Saloon
May 1	Nantasket Bch.	MA	Sea Note
7	Johnston	RI	Memories
8	Magnolia	MA	Private Function
14	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
28	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
29	Quincy	MA	Yardrock Cafe
June 4	Maynard	MA	Sit In Bull Pub
11	Newport	RI	Blues Cafe
13	Hughesville	PA	Blues Festival
23	Newburyport		



# ROUTE BOOK

## TRACY BYRD (continued)

Aug 13	Sikeston	MO	Bootheel Rodeo
14	Libe	KO	Five States Fairgrounds
21	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
22	Greenville	OH	Darke County Center
24	Greensburg	PA	Westmoreland Co. Fair
28	Freeport	IL	Stephenson County Fair
Sept 17	Washington	OH	Guernsey County Fair
18	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
22	Hillsdale	MI	Hillsdale County Fair

## Tracy Lawrence

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Left Bank Management  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)  
PR: Holley & Harman Public Relations

Apr 24	Oklahoma City	OK	In Cahoots
29	Willamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
30	Kelseyville	CA	Konoczi Harbor Resort
May 1	Oroville	CA	Feather Falls Casino
2	Eureka	CA	Eureka Auditorium
6	Scottsdale	AZ	Rawhide Pavilion
7	Odessa	TX	Graham Central Station
14	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Boot Scootin' Saloon
15	Detroit	MI	Downtown Hoedown
17	Stockton	CA	San Joaquin County Fair
18	Reno	NV	Reno Livestock Center
19	Anderson	CA	Shasta District Fair
20	Lemoore	CA	Palace Indian Gaming
24	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
25	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Hotel & Casino
26	Petaluma	CA	Sonoma - Marin Fair
29	Tacoma	WA	Emerald Queen Casino
July 1	Ponoka	AB	Ponoka Stampede
2	Grande Prairie	AB	Evergreen Park
3	Choteau	MT	Choteau Rodeo Grounds
30	Superior	WI	Head Of The Lakes Fair
July 7	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
14	Dayton	OH	Thomas Cloud Park
Sept 18	Glenspool	OK	Day In The Country
20	Cresson	TX	Loma Blanca Ranch

## The Tragically Hip

BA: Entourage Talent Associates  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: The Management Trust Ltd.  
RC: Sire

Mar 30	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
31	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
Apr 1	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
3	Spokane	WA	Spokane Center
6	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
7	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
9	San Diego	CA	4th & B
10	Los Angeles	CA	Wiltern Theatre
11	Tucson	AZ	Pima County Fairgrounds
13	Flagstaff	AZ	Prochnow Auditorium
14	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
16	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
17	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
30	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
May 1	Huntington	NY	IMAC
5	Grand Rapids	MI	Calvin College

## Train

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Aware / Columbia

Mar 23	Scranton	PA	Tink's
24	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
25	Clinton Park	NY	Northern Lights
26	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
29	State College	PA	The Crowbar
30	Bethlehem	PA	Lehigh University
31	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
Apr 1	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
2	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
3	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
23	Charlotte	NC	Center Cityfest
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival
20-21	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.

Note Supporting BETTER THAN EZRA thru March 26

## The Trammys

### Feat. Earl Young

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Apr 10	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
May 29	Catskill	NY	Friar Tuck Inn
June 11	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
12	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
16	New York	NY	Private Function
8	Bloomfield	NJ	Brookdale Park
9	Bricktown	NJ	Winward Beach
Sept 11	Minneapolis	NY	Private Function

## Trooper

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Mar 22	Grande Prairie	AB	BJ's Sports Bar
26-27	Victoria	BC	Horizon's West
Apr 29	Nepean	ON	Strait's Dance Hall
May 1	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's
June 19	Thompson	MB	Nickel Days
July 24	Lloydminster	AB	K Of C Jamboree

## Tuck & Patti

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Windham Hill

Mar 23	Berlin	GER	Passionskirche
24	Hamburg	GER	Fabrik Hamburg
26	Munich	GER	Muffthalhalle
27	Frankfurt	GER	TBA
30	London	UK	Jazz Cafe
Apr 17	St. Paul	MN	Benson Great Hall
18	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
May 13	Jerusalem	ISR	Israel Museum

14	Tel Aviv	ISR	Performing Arts Center
15	Ashdod	ISR	Ashdod Auditorium
June 5	Columbia	MD	Symphony Woods Stage
10-12	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
14-19	Minato-Ku	JPN	Blue Note
July 22	Fort Bragg	CA	Mendocino Music Fest.
23	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
Aug 14	Healdsburg	CA	The Raven

## TUNJI

BA: R.A.G. Entertainment  
PM: Royal Artist Group Management

Mar 22	Denton	TX	Dan's
23	Dillon	CO	Sray Dog
25	Denver	CO	Scapy Smith's
27	Keystone	CO	The Goat
30	Aspen	CO	Hawling Wolf
31	Keystone	CO	Out Of Bounds
Apr 1	Colorado Spg	CO	Jose Muldoon's
2-3	Winter Park	CO	The Hideaway
4	Aurora	CO	Quixote's True Blue
6	Crested Butte	CO	Eldorado Cafe
7	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
10	Austin	TX	Flamingo Cantina
13	Norman	OK	The Deli
14	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
15	Tulsa	OK	Club One
16	Little Rock	AR	San Juanita's
17	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
18	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
22	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
23	Fort Worth	TX	The Aardvark
24	Lubbock	TX	Ichabod's
30	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
May 13	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
15	Austin	TX	Lounge
29	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest

## Tutu Jones

BA: Simon Productions  
PM: Simon Productions  
RC: Bullseye Blues & Jazz / Rounder

May 6	Queens	NY	LaGuardia College
7	Niantic	CT	Burke's Tavern
8	Hartford	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
July 15	New York	NY	Terra Blues
Aug 22	Norwich	NY	Blues Festival
27	Swan Lake	NY	Blues 2000
28	Hartford	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's

## U.S. Maple

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
RC: Drag City International

Apr 2	St. Louis	MO	Rocket Bar
3	Columbia	MO	Shattered

## Undercover S.K.A.

BA: Solo Music Group  
PM: Jay Siegan  
RC: Slimstyle Recording

Mar 26	San Francisco	CA	Red Devil Lounge
May 14	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
14	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
June 5	San Francisco	CA	Black & White Ball

## The Uninvited

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Igloo / Atlantic

Mar 27	Springdale	UT	Bit 'N' Spur
31	Tempe	AZ	Club Rio
Apr 16	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
17	Las Vegas	NV	The Sanctuary

## Unsave

BA: Leafy Green Booking  
RC: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
PM: Guerilla Management Collective  
RC: Relapse

Mar 23	Atlanta	GA	Echo Lounge
Apr 15	Baltimore	MD	Ottobar
16	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
18	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.

## Unwritten Law

BA: Bandwagon  
PM: Bill Silva Management  
RC: Interscope

Mar 26	W. Hollywood	CA	Key Club
27	Pomona	CA	Glass House
28	Bakersfield	CA	Melodrama Theatre
29	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
31	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
Apr 1	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
2	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
3	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
5	Ashland	OR	Old Ashland Armory
6	Portland	OR	La Luna
7	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
9	Salt Lake City	UT	Area 51
10	Denver	CO	Aztlan Theatre
13	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
15	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
16	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
17	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
18	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
19	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
20	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
21	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
23	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
24	Providence	RI	Met Cafe

Note GRINSPOON and SPRING HEELED JACK appear March 26 - April 15

## The Urge

BA: Variety Artists International  
RC: Immortal / Epic

Apr 21	St. Louis	MO	1999 Mirthday
--------	-----------	----	---------------

## V-Roy's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Dan Gillis  
RC: E Squared

Mar 27	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
Apr 8	Chattanooga	TN	Sing Sing Concert Hall

## Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Eric Cohen  
RC: T.V.T.

Mar 25	Los Angeles	CA	Hard Rock Cafe
27	Bryan	TX	North By Northwest
28	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
15	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
16	Beaumont	TX	Pud's Last Resort
17	Georgetown	TX	Southwestern University

## The Vandals

BA: Leave Home Booking  
RC: Nitro

Apr 10	Lake Tahoe	CA	Boreal Ridge Resort
--------	------------	----	---------------------

## Vanilla Ice

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Freeze Artist Management  
RC: Republic / Universal

Mar 22	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
23	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
24	Parana City	FL	Club LaVela
25	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
26	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
27	Riviera Bch	MD	Daytona's
29	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
30	State College	PA	The Crowbar
31	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
1	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
Apr 2	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
3	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
4	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
5	Montreal	QC	Foufoules Electricques
6	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
8	New York	NY	Tramps
9	Indiana	PA	Indiana University
10	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
11	Grand Rapids	MI	Orbit Room
13	Dubuque	IA	Hooligan's
14	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
15	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
16	Sea	SD	Twisters
17	Newkirk	OK	Hide Out

Note DIAL 7 supports on all dates. BOLT UPRIGHT supports thru March 25. SKARHEAD appears March 27 - April 8 except April 5

## Vassar Clements

BA: Midge Cranor

Mar 22	Winoski	VT	Higher Ground
28	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Spring Fest.
Apr 2	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
23	Brooklyn	NY	Limestone
24	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
May 7	Atlanta	GA	The Branchhouse
8	Savannah	GA	Savannah Blues
16	Seminole	FL	Bluegrass & Arts Fest.
22	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
Aug 17	Hyannis	MA	Food & Wine Festival
20-21	Machias	ME	Machias Folk Festival
16	Tea	SD	Twisters
22	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall

Note THE JALAPENO BROTHERS appear March 22. Appearing with NORTHERN LIGHTS Aug. 17 - 22

## Venice

BA: Partners In Music  
PM: Cliff O'Sullivan  
RC: Vanguard

Apr 3	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
10	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
17	Manhattan Bch	CA	Pollywog Park Amph
17	San Diego	CA	4th & B

## Vertical Horizon

BA: Vision International  
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment  
RC: RCA

Mar 22	Urbana	IL	Canopy Club
23	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
24	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
26	Oxford	OH	The Stadium
27	Rochester	MI	TBA

Note Co-billed with PAT MCGEE BAND thru March 24

## Vic Chesnutt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Capricorn

Apr 9	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
-10	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
14	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
15	Urbana	IL	Canopy Club
16	Grand Rapids	MI	Calvin College
17	Toronto	ON	The Government
19	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
20-21	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
23	Boston	MA	Avalon
30	Charleston	SC	Music Farm

Note Supporting WILCO April 14 - 30

## Vicki Sue Robinson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Black Coffee Music  
RC: Pagoda

May 29	Catskill	NY	Friar Tuck Inn
June 17	New York	NY	Private Function
Aug 20	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair

## Village People

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Apr 24	Livingston	NJ	Private Function
May 28	Des Moines	IA	Sec Taylor Stadium
June 26	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
29	Chicago	IL	Wrigley Field
July 8	Green Bay	WI	Onida Casino
18	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
24	Columbus	OH	Cooper Stadium
29	Harrington	DE	Delaware State Fair
Aug 20	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
22	Bosee	CA	Western Idaho Fair
28	Tuscaloosa	AL	Criffest
Dec 31	El Paso	TX	Speaking Rock Casino

## Vinyl

BA: The Billions Corporation  
PM: Erik Newson  
RC: Four Corners

Mar 26	San Rafael	CA	New George's
27	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
Apr 1	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
2	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon



## The Waiting

BA: Vanguard Entertainment PM: First Company Management RC: Sparrow	Mar. 23 Longview TX Moberly Baptist Church 25 Hattiesburg MS Carterville Baptist Church 26 Nacogdoches TX Oak Grove Baptist 27 Hurst TX Grace Fellowship 29 San Marcos TX S.W. Texas University 30 Albuquerque NM Univ. Of New Mexico Apr. 1 Stillwater OK Oklahoma St. University 2 Bartlesville OK The Wherehouse 3 Arlington TX Six Flags Over Texas 12 Campbellsville KY Campbellsville University 13 Wise VA Clinch Valley College 14 Philadelphia PA Mason Activity Center 15 Rochester NY LeTourneau Christian Ctr. 16 Toronto ON University Of Toronto 17 Bluefield VA Bluefield College 21 Auburn AL Auburn University 22 Wilmore KY Ichthus Festival 23 Valencia CA Six Flags Magic Mtn. 24 Las Vegas NV Trinity Life Center 30 Memphis TN TBA May 1 St. Louis MO Jesuit High School 2 Kansas City KS TBA 3 Chicago IL Jitters & Rush Coffeehouse 7 Naples FL First Baptist Church 8 Jacksonville VA Murray Hill Theatre 13 Syracuse NY TBA 14 Detroit MI Tr City Christian Ctr. 15 Kalamazoo MI TBA 19 Grand Rapids MI 180 Room 20 Minneapolis MN New Union 21 Chicago IL Oasis Coffeehouse 22 Akron OH The Chapel 23 Bridgeport CT Klein Memorial Aud.
---	--

Note Special guest CHASING FURIES appear on all dates

## Waldemar Bastos

BA: Concerted Efforts PM: Concerted Efforts RC: Luake Bop / Warner Bros.	Sept. 12 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl Oct. 21 Newark NJ Performing Arts Center 26 Columbus OH Ohio State University 29 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre 30 Hanover NH Dartmouth College
--	--

## Walter "Wolfman" Washington & The Roadmasters

BA: Piedmont Talent PM: Ellis In Wonderland RC: Rounder	Apr. 3 New Orleans LA Levon Helm's Cafe 15-16 New York NY Manny's Car Wash 17 Teaneck NJ Mexical Blues Cafe 24 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival 25 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club May 1 New Orleans LA Maple Leaf 2 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club 8 New Orleans LA Maple Leaf 15 New Orleans LA Sheraton Hotel 16 Jackson MS Jubilee Jam 22 New Orleans LA Private Function 26 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar 27 Memphis TN W.C. Handy Awards 29 St. Louis MO Broadway St. Oyster Bar 30 Little Rock AR Juanita's June 3 Little Rock AR Rivermarket 6 Joplin MO Wabash Park July 2 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Festival 2 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub 3 Portland OR Waterfront Blues Festival 4 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest. 15 Berlin MD Blues Festival 17 Loveladies NJ Arts & Sciences Found. 2 Albany NY Washington Park 6 Brooklyn NY Prospect Park 8 White House NJ Private Function 10 New York NY Blues Cruise
---	---

## Waterson: Carthy

BA: Folklore Productions	Nov. 20 Toronto ON Tranzac Club 21 London ON Cuckoo's Nest 23 Cincinnati OH Private Function 26-27 St. Louis MO Focal Point Coffeehouse 28 Columbus OH Little Brothers 30 Ann Arbor MI The Ark Dec. 3 New Bedford MA Whaling Museum 4 Cumberland RI Blackstone River 5 Philadelphia PA Cherry Tree 6 Wilmington DE O'Friel's
--------------------------	---

## Wayne Kramer

BA: Bandwagon PM: International Booking Department (Europe) RC: Muscle Music Epitaph	Apr. 2 London UK Underworld 3 Brussels BEL Botanique 8 London UK Underworld 9 Paris FRA TBA 10 Le Mans FRA Bike Race Festival 11 Ris-Orangis FRA Le Plan 13 Bordeaux FRA Le Jimmy 14 Montpellier FRA Rockstore 15 Santander SPA Santander Arena 16 Vigo SPA Cafe Odeon 17 Bilbao SPA Bergara Jam 20 Hamburg GER Molotov 21 Odense DEN Rytmeposten 22 Copenhagen DEN Lopen 23 Lund SWE Mejeriet 24 Stockholm SWE Munchensbryggeriet 25 Oslo NOR Mars 26 Goteborg SWE Karen 29 Dresden GER Starclub
---	---

May 30 Berlin GER Knaack Klub 1 Rotterdam NET De Vlerk 2 Bielefeld GER Forum 4 Cologne GER Underground 5 Nuremberg GER Hirsch 6 Munich GER Incoigno 8 Ebensee AUT Kinsoaal 9 Vienna AUT Flex 12 Bern SWI ISC 13 Lausanne SWI Dolce Vita 14 Milan ITA Tunnel 15 Firenze ITA Auditorium Flog 16 Biella ITA Babylonia
--

## Wayne Toups

BA: Monterey International RC: Swallow	Mar. 26 New Iberia LA St. Edwards Field Apr. 10 Morgan City LA Municipal Auditorium 11 Ponchatoula LA Memorial Park 16 Fort Worth TX Main St. Fort Worth Fest. 17 Wimberley TX Cypress Creek Cafe 22 New Orleans LA Lake Charles Festival 23 New Orleans LA Levon Helm's Cafe 24 Houston TX International Festival 25 Port Arthur TX Pleasure Island 30 W. Palm Beach FL SunFest May 1 Thibodaux LA Firemen Fair 2 Breaux Bridge LA Crawfish Festival 7 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr. 9 Kaplan LA Ed Douglas Stadium 8 Liberty TX Liberty Fairgrounds 22 Panama City FL Cajun Festival 28 Shreveport LA Mudbug Madness June 4 Gonzales LA Ka Ba Ra 6 Church Point LA Buggy Festival 12-13 Preston CT Cajun Zydeco Festival 17 Oshkosh WI Riverside Park 25 Monroe LA Legends 26 Ville Platte LA City Park July 3 Rockport TX Mardi Gras -4 Rockport TX Mardi Gras 17 Pasadena TX Pasadena Fairgrounds 30 Clute TX Mosquito Fest Aug. 1 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Festival 6 Vacherie LA Oak Alley Plantation 27 Gueydan LA Duck Festival Sept. 4 Morgan City LA Shrimp & Petroleum Fest. 18 Port Arthur TX Pleasure Island 30 Winnie TX Festival Grounds Dec. 31 Lafayette LA Blackham Auditorium
---	---

## Wayne Watson

BA: William Morris Agency PM: Mike Atkins Management RC: Word	Mar. 23 Boise ID Capital Christian Ctr. 27 Cypress Grdns FL Cypress Gardens Apr. 4 Salinas CA Sherwood Hall 17 Miami FL Wayside Baptist Church 20 Augusta ME Augusta Civic Center 29 Midland MI Christian Celebration Ctr. May 30 Portland ME Cumberland College June 3 Honolulu HI Baptist Christian School 8 Honolulu HI Hawaii Theatre 11-12 Omaha NE Omaha Civic Auditorium 13 Chino Hills CA Church Of The Hills 18-19 Dallas TX Dallas Conv. Ctr. Theatre 22 Del City OK High School 25 N. Highlands CA Highland Center Church July 14 Redmond WA Overlake Christian 18 Rockford IL Sunmerwood Amph. 24 Warsaw IN Central Park Aug. 5 Findlay OH University Of Findlay 6-7 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena 13-14 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum Sept. 4 Eunice LA ABC Lodge 10-11 Minneapolis MN Target Center 17 Madison WI TBA 18 Waterloo IA High School 23 Duluth MN Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr. 24 Fargo ND First Assembly of God 25 Winston-Salem NC Calvary Baptist Church Oct. 2 Indianapolis IN Market Square Arena 16 Fruitport MI Calvary Baptist Church 29 San Antonio TX Laurie Auditorium 30 Omaha NE Westside Church Nov. 7 Springdale AR First Baptist Church 8 Springdale AR First Baptist Church 13 St. Paul MN Club Soda Hall Dec. 19 Rockford IL First Assembly Of God Jan. 31 Chicago IL Moody Church Feb. -2 Chicago IL Moody Church
---	--

## Wayward Soul

BA: Miasma Management PM: Miasma Management	Mar. 27 Elmwood Park NJ One Step Beyond
--	---

## The Why Store

BA: Live Entertainment RC: Blee Hee Hee, Inc.	Apr. 9 Indianapolis IN Butler University 10 Cincinnati OH Xavier University 13 Traverse City MI Streeter's 14 Rochester MI The Alley 15 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda Hall 16 Indianapolis IN Knights Of Columbus 17 De Kalb IL Otto's 20 Bloomington IN Jammie'n Walnut 21 Bloomington IN Indiana University 24 Champaign IL Joe's Brewery 29 Lexington KY Lynagh's 30 Terre Haute IN Rose Hulman Institute May 1 Champaign IL Univ. Of Illinois 6 Terre Haute IN Simrel's 7 Columbus OH Ludlow's 8 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub 14 Chicago IL Lakeview's Mayfest 15 Hanover IN Hanover College 17 Evanston IL Northwestern University 20 Fort Wayne IN Pier's 21 East Lansing MI Small Planet
--	---

22 Palatine IL Dirty Nellie's 28 Kokomo IN Forest Park Live 29 Rockford IL L.T.S.
---

## Wide Mouth Mason

BA: CAA PM: The Agency Group (Canada) RC: Warner Music Group	Mar. 23 Hamilton ON Mohawk College 24 Kingston ON A.J.'s Hangar 25 Toronto ON The Government 26 Waterloo ON University Of Waterloo 27 London ON University Of W. Ontario 30 Ottawa ON Barrymore's 31 North Bay ON Nipissing College Apr. 1 Sudbury ON Big Thunder 2 Thunder Bay ON Lakehead University 4 Winnipeg MB West End Cultural Centre 6 Regina SK The Slate 7 Red Deer AB North Hill Inn 8 Calgary AB Back Alley 9 Chilliwack BC Area 51 Nightclub 10 Victoria BC University Of Victoria 12 Kelowna BC Flashback's 13 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards 14 Prince George BC The Generator 15-16 Edmonton AB Sidetrack Cafe
--	---

Note THE MILLER STAIN LIMIT supporting all dates.

## Widespread Panic

BA: Progressive Global Agency PM: Gold Artist Agency (Europe) RC: Brown Cat Capricorn	Apr. 8 Hampden-Syd VA Hampden-Syd College 9 Salem VA Salem Civic Center 10 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory 13 Columbus OH Mershon Auditorium 14 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theatre 16 Starkville MS Mississippi St. University 17 Huntsville AL Von Braun Civic Ctr. 19-20 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues 22 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ. 23 Lexington KY University Of Kentucky 24 Charlotte NC Center Cityfest 25 Savannah GA Johnny Mercer Theatre 27 Jacksonville FL Moran Theatre 28 Pensacola FL Bayfront Auditorium 30 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival May 1 New Orleans LA Municipal Auditorium 2 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival 4-6 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
---	--

## Wilco

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists PM: Asgard (UK) RC: Reprise	Mar. 22 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique 23 Amsterdam NET Milky Way 25 Hamburg GER Grunspan 27 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire 30 Cologne GER Prime Club 31 Berlin GER Columbia Fritz Apr. 1 Hamburg GER Logo 14 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre 15 Urbana IL Canopy Club 16 Grand Rapids MI Calvin College 17 Toronto ON The Government 19 Northampton MA Pearl Street 20-21 New York NY Irving Plaza 23 Boston MA Avalon 30 Charleston SC Music Farm May 1 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival 2 Nashville TN River Festival 7 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
--	--

Note VIC CHESNUTT supports April 14 - 30

## Willy Porter

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc. PM: Hetter Skelter (Europe) RC: Cast Management	Mar. 24 Alexandria VA The Birchmere 25 Washington DC The Anthem 26 Philadelphia PA Painted Bride Center 27 Charlottesville VA University Of Virginia Apr. 6 Palmer AK Vagabond Blues 7 Anchorage AK TBA 8 Seattle WA Folklore Festival 9 Corvallis OR Unitarian Church 10 Portland OR McMenamin's Brewpub 22 Milwaukee WI Varsity Theatre 23 Eau Claire WI Council Fire Room 30 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall May 1 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre 7 Chicago IL Double Door June 4 Kernville TX Quiet Valley Ranch 9 Watapaca WI Clearwater Harbor Sept. 3 Glendale WI Old Heidelberg Park Nov. 27 Cedarburg WI Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.
--	--

## "The Winter Heritage Concerts"

BA: SRO Artists RC: Six Degrees / Koch	Nov. 20 Morrow GA Spivey Hall 23 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House Dec. 3 Springfield MO Juanita K. Hammons Hall
---	--

Note All dates featuring: DAROL ANGER TIM O'BRIEN, MIKE MARSHALL, ALISON BROWN, TODD PHILLIPS and PHILIP AABERG

## Woebegone

BA: Courage Artists & Touring RC: One Drop	Apr. 14 Jasper AB Pete's Nightclub
---	------------------------------------

22-23 Edmonton AB Sidetrack Cafe 26-27 Banff AB Wild Bill's 28 Calgary AB Wildwood Brewing Co. 29 Nelson BC Avalon Victoria BC Steamer's
--

## The Word

BA: DCA Productions PM: DCA Management RC: VB Entertainment	Mar. 24 Saginaw MI TBA 26 Albion MI Albion College 29 Greenville PA Thiel College 30 Trusville PA University Of Pittsburgh 31 Cleveland OH Case W. Reserve Univ. Apr. 2 Chicago IL Abundant Life 4 Chicago IL Abundant Life 9 Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo College 10 Stamford CT TBA 12 Newburgh NY TBA 13 St. Louis MO TBA 14 Monmouth IL Monmouth College 15 Columbus OH Peter Lowe Seminars 20 Peoria IL Peter Lowe Seminars 24 Rocky Mount NC N.C. Wesleyan College 25 Atlanta GA TBA 26-29 Bluefield WV TBA May 1 Hartsville SC Coker College 6-7 Golden Valley MN TBA 15 Atlanta GA TBA June 28 Palm Bay FLA TBA -30 Palm Bay FLA TBA Sept. 8 Miami FL Miami Dade College 14 Hopkinsville KY Penny Royal Arts Council 16 Madisonville TN Monroe Co. Arts Ctr. 18 Los Angeles CA TBA 20-24 Kansas City MO Assembly Mission School 25 Atlanta GA TBA 26 Atlanta GA TBA Oct. 12 Grand Rapids MI Aquinas College Nov. 31 Clearwater FL Christian Center
---	--

## Wrench

BA: Pegasus Concerts PM: Bob Kreplich RC: Buzzchuck	Mar. 26 New Oxford PA Woody's 27 State College PA The Crowbar 29 Panama City FL Club Lavela Apr. -4 Panama City FL Club Lavela 10 Pittsburgh PA Banana Joe's 16 Ebensburg PA Yesterday's Party 18 Altoona PA Petlegme's
---	---

## Zamora's Touring Side Show

BA: Courage Artists & Touring PM: Jan Gregor	Mar. 22 Chilliwack BC Greg's Place 23 Nanaimo BC Savoy Club 25 Vancouver BC Starfish Room 27 Whistler BC Bob Pub
---	---

## Zuba

BA: Partners In Music PM: Kipp Stroden Management	Mar. 25 Vail CO Garton's 26-27 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon Apr. 2 Denver CO Lody Music Hall 4 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon 8 Chicago IL Joe's 16 Towson MD Recher Theatre 17 New York NY Mercury Lounge 21 Atlanta GA Smith's Oldie Bar 22 Oxford MS Univ. Of Mississippi 23 New Orleans LA Dream Palace
--	--

## Zwarté

BA: Full Tilt Management PM: Home Slice Concerts RC: Minor Major Music	Mar. 24 Mitchell SD Mitchell Tech 26 Summerfield KS The Outpost 27 Grand Forks ND Sensations Apr. 3 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl 9 Valley City ND KP's 10 Rugby ND Bob's Pizza Inn 15 Bluffs IL Benders 17 Decatur IL Spare Time 22 Sarasota FL Keegan's Clubhouse 23 Sarasota FL Crossly Estates 30 New Prague MN Park Ballroom 14 Fargo ND Playmaker's 15 Pierre SD Breakaway 17 Rapid City SD TBA 21 Norfolk NE Ramada Inn Conv. Ctr. 22 Lincoln NE Gutters & Cadillac 28 North Platte NE Rail Depot 29 Columbus MN Wishbones June 5 Hardwick MN Street Dance 12 Lake Wilson MN Street Dance 19 Naponee NE Street Dance 25 Omaha NE Anchor Inn July 2 Detroit Lakes MN The Port 3 Haven SD Street Dance 17 Pierre Point SD Aberdeen ABATE Aug. 6 Omaha NE Anchor Inn 7 Mitchell SD Jackpot 9-12 Sturgis SD Black Fest 13 Williston ND International Inn 14 Rugby ND Street Dance 28 Miller SD Street Dance
--	--

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotext, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.







Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/11/99	<b>Marilyn Manson / Hole</b> ARCO Arena Sacramento, CA Bill Graham Presents	Monster Magnet	6,849 14,500 47% 28.50	169,119
03/12/99	<b>Neil Young</b> Hult Center For Perf. Arts Eugene, OR Universal Concerts		2,466 2,466 100% 49.50-112.00	160,087
02/19/99 02/20/99	<b>Jeff Foxworthy</b> Music Hall at Fair Park Dallas, TX 2 Shows Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Concerts of Tennessee	Ron White	5,086 2,800 91% 25.75-32.75	157,026
03/11/99	<b>Neil Young</b> Spokane Opera House Spokane, WA Universal Concerts		2,680 2,680 100% 39.50-110.00	147,506
02/26/99	<b>"Jazz Explosion"</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions	Will Downing Gerald Albright Phil Perry Vesta	4,784 4,784 100% 27.50-50.00	140,315
03/02/99	<b>Marilyn Manson / Hole</b> Pacific Coliseum Vancouver, BC, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Monster Magnet	5,344 8,000 67% 37.50	134,268 Canadian (200,400)
03/02/99	<b>The Tragically Hip</b> Regina Agrodome Regina, SAS, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	By Divine Right	6,464 6,464 100% 29.00	125,596 Canadian (187,456)
03/06/99	<b>The Tragically Hip</b> Westerner Park-The Centrum Red Deer, ALB, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	By Divine Right	6,278 6,278 100% 29.00	121,982 Canadian (182,062)
03/06/99	<b>Jeff Foxworthy</b> Embassy Theatre Fort Wayne, IN 2 Shows Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Concerts of Tennessee	Ron White	4,717 2,501 94% 25.75	121,463
03/05/99 03/06/99	<b>The Black Crowes</b> Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA 2 Shows Electric Factory Concerts	Moke	5,131 2,566 100% 25.00	121,330
03/02/99	<b>Laurn Hill</b> Paramount Theatre Oakland, CA Bill Graham Presents / Bay Area Productions	Outkast	3,021 3,021 100% 29.50-48.50	115,078
03/12/99	<b>Dave Matthews &amp; Tim Reynolds</b> Memorial Auditorium Sacramento, CA Bill Graham Presents		3,814 3,814 100% 30.00	114,420
03/08/99	<b>The Tragically Hip</b> Prince George Multiplex Prince George, BC, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	By Divine Right	5,867 5,867 100% 29.00	113,996 Canadian (170,143)
03/10/99	<b>Patti LaBelle / Gerald Levert</b> Houston Arena Theatre Houston, TX Haymon Entertainment		2,027 2,750 74% 55.50	112,499
03/06/99	<b>Motley Crue</b> Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions		3,400 3,400 100% 31.00-37.00	108,640
03/13/99	<b>Dave Matthews &amp; Tim Reynolds</b> Berkeley Community Theatre Berkeley, CA Bill Graham Presents		3,587 3,587 100% 30.00	107,610
03/09/99	<b>The Tragically Hip</b> Kamloops Riverside Coliseum Kamloops, BC, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	By Divine Right	5,253 5,253 100% 29.00	102,066 Canadian (152,337)
03/07/99	<b>Ringo Starr &amp; His All Starr Band</b> Berkeley Community Theatre Berkeley, CA Bill Graham Presents	Todd Rundgren / Gary Brooker Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke Timmy Cappello	2,262 3,500 65% 35.00-45.00	81,410
03/09/99	<b>Dave Matthews &amp; Tim Reynolds</b> Pantlages Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts		2,709 2,709 100% 30.50	78,202
03/14/99	<b>"Sno-Core Tour"</b> Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Everclear Soul Coughing Black Eyed Peas DJ Spooky The Subliminal Kid	2,868 3,300 87% 27.00	77,436
03/05/99	<b>Motley Crue</b> Stranahan Theater Toledo, OH Cellar Door Concerts	Noise Therapy	2,197 2,197 100% 32.50	71,403
03/14/99	<b>Dave Matthews &amp; Tim Reynolds</b> Marin Civic Center Marin, CA Bill Graham Presents		2,034 2,034 100% 30.00-100	67,950

# Hear tomorrow's talent today.



Seven artists signed to recording & publishing contracts last year.

Call now, registration is limited.

"The Sundance Film Festival of the Music Industry."

—Sue Nelson, CD Highway

another Take a bite out of the music biz..



Emerging Artists & Talent in Music  
May 19 - 22, 1999 in Las Vegas, baby.

For more information visit us @ [www.eat-m.com](http://www.eat-m.com)  
For registration & submission call 702.837.3636

PRESENTED BY



HOSTED BY



CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION BY



PRODUCED BY



State Bar of Nevada

"Making the law work for everyone"





AP Photo



**AT HIS SOLD-OUT** March 1st concert at First Union Center in Philadelphia, Billy Joel signals the audience while performing one of his classic tunes.

AP Photo



**CANADIAN DIVA** Celine Dion and members of the Hamilton Children's Choir serenade the audience at the Juno Awards in Hamilton, Ontario, March 7th. Dion won five awards and revealed she would take a lengthy hiatus from performing after this year.



**SINGER SHIRLEY MANSON** of Garbage graces the stage at Penn State University's Bryce Jordan Center during the band's February 21st concert.

AP Photo



**DECIDED OUT** in a shimmering, mirror-covered suit, Chris Isaak dishes out a tune during the California Music Awards at the Bill Graham Civic Auditorium in San Francisco. The March 13th ceremony honored Isaak with an award for outstanding male vocalist.



**THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS** but faceless band, The Residents, hit The Fillmore in San Francisco for a recent preview show of the band's upcoming tour, Wormwood: Curious Stories From The Bible. The road trip is expected to launch April 1st in Boston and traverse the country before hitting Europe this summer.

AP Photo / The Charleston Gazette



**WOOD STEWART RACES** across the stage at the Civic Center Coliseum in Charleston, W.Va., March 14th. Stewart's tour continues in the States through next month and jumps into Canada in May.

Arnold Turner



**BLUES LEGENDS** Eric Clapton and Bonnie Raitt take to the stage to honor lifetime achievement honoree John Lee Hooker during the 10th annual Rhythm & Blues Foundation Pioneer Awards ceremony in Culver City, Calif., February 25th.




# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/13/99	"Sno-Core Tour" Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Everclear Soul Coughing Black Eyed Peas DJ Spooky The Subliminal Kid	2,600 2,600 100% 26.00	67,600	03/11/99	"Bully: An Adventure with Teddy Roosevelt" Cerritos Center For The Performing Arts Cerritos, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,107 1,391 80% 27.00-42.00	37,007
03/12/99	Tom Jones Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions		2,439 3,400 72% 26.00-35.00	65,394	03/13/99	Bruce Cockburn Old Town School Of Folk Music Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion) / "Benefit"		352 352 100% 100	35,200
03/05/99	Jeff Foxworthy Lowell Memorial Auditorium Lowell, MA Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Concerts of Tennessee	Ron White	2,484 2,484 100% 25.75	61,479	03/07/99	Sugar Ray American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Everlast 2 Skinnee J's	1,605 1,850 87% 22.50	34,987
03/02/99	Motley Crue Heritage Theatre Saginaw, MI Cellar Door Concerts	Noise Therapy	1,833 2,300 80% 33.50	60,489	03/16/99	Rusted Root First Avenue Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions		1,547 1,547 100% 20.00	30,940
03/14/99	Lyle Lovett Pikes Peak Center Colorado Springs, CO Bill Graham Presents / Chuck Morris Presents		1,946 1,946 100% 30.50-40.50	59,810	03/09/99	The Black Crowes Palace Theatre Albany, NY Delseiner / Slater Enterprises	Moke	1,201 2,807 43% 25.00-27.00	30,421
03/02/99	Dave Matthews & Tim Reynolds Mackay Auditorium Concert Hall Boulder, CO Bill Graham Presents / Chuck Morris Presents		2,016 2,016 100% 30.00	57,780	03/11/99	Point Of Grace Elco Theatre Elkhart, IN Cliff Reiser	Watermark	1,710 1,975 87% 15.00-20.00	29,537
03/01/99	The Black Crowes Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal	Moke	2,295 2,295 100% 32.50-40.00	50,089	03/14/99	Midori The Bushnell Hartford, CT (In-House Promotion)		1,386 2,760 50% 18.00-39.00	29,001
03/04/99	Jeff Foxworthy Massey Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Concerts of Tennessee	Ron White	2,301 2,301 100% 27.00-35.00	50,034	03/04/99	They Might Be Giants / Reel Big Fish Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	zebrahead Teen Heroes	1,765 1,800 98% 16.50	28,990
03/12/99	Steve Harvey Stranahan Theater Toledo, OH John Nittolo Productions	Dante Carter	1,671 2,284 73% 29.50	49,294	03/07/99	Candlebox Madison Theater Peoria, IL Jam Productions / Jay Goldberg Events & Entertainment	Goodness	1,596 1,750 91% 17.50-19.50	28,300
03/12/99	Brian Wilson Pabst Theater Milwaukee, WI Media Consultants		1,003 1,003 100% 49.50-75.00	48,227	03/13/99	Jackie "The Joke Man" Martling Rialto Square Theatre Joliet, IL Media Consultants		1,273 1,500 85% 24.50	28,028
03/07/99	Jon Langford Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Chris Whitley	1,840 1,840 100% 25.00	46,501	03/12/99 03/13/99	The Radiators Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,274 637 100% 21.00	26,754
03/09/99	The Offspring Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Ozomatli	2,500 2,500 100% 18.00	45,000	03/05/99	Candlebox Heartland South Bend, IN Sunshine Promotions / Dustin Ciula	Goodness	1,500 1,500 100% 14.00-16.00	26,000
03/12/99 03/13/99	Shawn Mullins Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conton		3,300 1,650 100% 13.50-16.00	44,603	02/24/99	"Bayou To Bourbon Street" Norton Center Danville, KY (In-House Promotion)	BeauSoleil-Michael Doucet Dirty Dozen Brass Band Geno Delafosse	1,174 1,425 82% 0.00-25.00	25,101
03/13/99	Point Of Grace Jaffa Mosque Altoona, PA Roy Morgan	Watermark	3,090 3,090 100% 9.50-19.50	43,007	03/10/99	"Grease" Colonial Theatre Keene, NH (In-House Promotion)		817 817 100% 24.65-30.00	23,791
03/02/99	"Sno-Core Tour" Wings Stadium Kalamazoo, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Prod.	Everclear Soul Coughing Black Eyed Peas DJ Spooky That Subliminal Kid	1,516 7,000 22% 27.00	40,923	02/21/99	Paul Anka War Memorial Auditorium Greensboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		959 1,888 51% 21.50-32.50	23,343
03/10/99	Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra The Bushnell Hartford, CT (In-House Promotion)		1,386 2,760 50% 24.00-40.50	37,091	03/06/99	Seputura Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal	Biohazard One Minute Silence	1,374 2,000 69% 24.50	22,554

24 hour access  
real time • real world

# Research

Only at  
www.concertnet.com



## artist tour

### HISTORY

Each report only \*\$10. Over 50% savings on telephone orders.  
\*For credit card orders



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/13/99	<b>Steve Earle / Del McCoury Band</b> Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Cellar Door Concerts		1,000 1,000 100% 22.50	22,500	02/26/99	<b>Long Beach Dub All Stars</b> Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion) / Bill Bass Concerts, Inc.	Slightly Stoopid	625 625 100% 18.50	11,562
03/06/99	<b>Muddy Waters Tribute Band</b> John Hams Theater Englewood, NJ Pipe Dream Productions	Mike Henderson & Bluebloods	774 1,293 60% 23.00-30.00	22,363	03/06/99	<b>Parliament / Funkadelic</b> Scott Art Factory Telluride, CO One World Festival Productions	DJ Max	675 675 100% 17.00	11,475
02/27/99	<b>Better Than Ezra</b> Roxxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Train Jude	1,650 1,650 100% 13.25	21,863	03/06/99	<b>Dave Alvin &amp; The Guilty Men</b> Skipper's Smokehouse Tampa, FL (In-House Promotion) / WMNF Radio	Reckless Kelly Robbie Fulks	760 760 100% 15.00	11,400
03/10/99	<b>silverchair</b> Roxxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	LIT	1,529 1,529 100% 15.00	21,255	02/01/99	<b>Michelle Shocked</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		614 614 100% 18.50-20.00	11,359
03/15/99	<b>silverchair</b> Vic Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	LIT Grinspoon	1,400 1,400 100% 15.00	21,000	03/11/99	<b>John Scofield</b> Recher Theatre Towson, MD Walther Productions	Lake Trout	685 685 100% 13.00-15.00	11,229
03/13/99	<b>Gov't Mule</b> Vic Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Larry McCray The Derek Trucks Band	1,011 1,400 72% 18.50	18,704	03/12/99	<b>String Cheese Incident</b> McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion) / Showman, Inc.	Allon Beausoleil's psychedelic sitar	1,020 1,020 100% 10.00-12.00	10,678
02/13/99 02/14/99	<b>String Cheese Incident</b> Ten Mile Room Breckenridge, CO Bill Bass Concerts, Inc. / Rocko Slick Presents	The Slip	1,000 500 100% 18.00	18,000	03/08/99	<b>Chick Corea</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		345 588 59% 27.50-30.00	10,520
02/20/99 02/21/99	<b>Long Beach Dub All Stars</b> Gartons Bar & Grill Vail, CO Bill Bass Concerts, Inc. / Rocko Slick Presents	The Ziggens	1,000 500 100% 18.00	18,000	03/17/99	<b>Crash Test Dummies</b> The Second City Theatre Detroit, MI Olympia Entertainment	Big Rude Jake	400 400 100% 25.00-30.00	9,255
03/05/99	<b>Sepultura</b> Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Biohazard One Minute Silence	1,263 1,500 84% 20.00-25.00	17,152 Canadian (25,600)	03/13/99	<b>Built To Spill</b> McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion) / Jimi Biron	The Delusions Imperial Teen Old Time Reijun'	1,152 1,152 100% 8.00-10.00	9,216
03/14/99	<b>Hal Roach</b> Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises		653 2,742 24% 25.00	15,578	03/17/99	<b>Nazareth</b> Jimmy-Z Everett, WA South Side Johnny		500 500 100% 18.00-22.00	9,200
02/23/99	<b>Southside Johnny "Strictly Acoustic"</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		665 665 100% 22.50	14,963	03/04/99	<b>Solas</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		543 588 92% 16.50-18.50	9,118
02/13/99	<b>"Cry, Cry, Cry"</b> Centro Asturiano Ybor City, FL WMNF Radio	Dar Williams Richard Shindell Lucy Kaplansky Buddy Mondlock	860 860 100% 15.00	13,900	03/13/99	<b>John Scofield</b> Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Jazz Mandolin Project	615 750 82% 13.00-15.00	8,595
02/12/99	<b>Richard Thompson</b> Centro Asturiano Ybor City, FL WMNF Radio	Nina Slyusar-Wegman	860 860 100% 15.00	13,900	03/12/99	<b>All Mighty Senators / Jah Works</b> Recher Theatre Towson, MD Walther Productions	Ulu	855 855 100% 10.00	8,550
03/07/99	<b>Bruce Cockburn</b> Colonial Theatre Keene, NH (In-House Promotion) / Iron Horse Presents		543 792 69% 22.00-25.00	13,533	03/11/99	<b>Jorma Kaukonen</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Lori B.	482 482 100% 17.50	8,435
03/03/99 03/04/99	<b>Sleater-Kinney</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Bangs (3/3) Versus (3/4) Sub Debs (3/4)	1,419 710 100% 9.00	12,771	03/06/99	<b>moe.</b> King Cat Theatre Seattle, WA Bill Graham Presents		643 845 76% 14.50	8,164
02/23/99 02/24/99	<b>Long Beach Dub All Stars</b> Inferno Steamboat Springs, CO (In-House Promotion) / Bill Bass Concerts, Inc.		700 350 100% 18.00	12,600	02/19/99 02/20/99	<b>Geoff Muldaur / Tom Rush</b> Swallow Hill Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)		462 300 77% 16.00-18.00	7,970
03/10/99	<b>String Cheese Incident</b> Showbox Showroom & Lounge Seattle, WA Showman, Inc.		1,009 1,009 100% 10.00-14.00	12,554	02/26/99 02/27/99	<b>Jim Cuddy</b> Legendary Horseshoe Tavern Toronto, ONT, CANADA (In-House Promotion) / Against The Grain/Jeff Cohen	The Waltons Oh Susanna	757 379 100% 15.00-18.00	7,840 Canadian (11,702)
02/28/99	<b>Arlo Guthrie</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc. / Promotion Consultants		608 608 100% 20.00-22.00	12,194					
03/03/99	<b>Lee "Scratch" Perry</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		537 810 66% 20.50	12,194					
02/25/99	<b>Long Beach Dub All Stars</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Bill Bass Concerts, Inc.	Slightly Stoopid	625 625 100% 19.50	12,187					
03/06/99	<b>Lee "Scratch" Perry</b> Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Zack Eberz & Solomon Sound	600 600 100% 20.00-22.00	12,000					
03/12/99	<b>McCoy Tyner</b> Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions		517 750 69% 22.50-25.00	11,895					

# FAX

YOUR BOX OFFICE RESULTS  
IT'S QUICK, ACCURATE & SIMPLE

**559.271.7979**

OR CALL US BETWEEN 8 AM & 5 PM

PACIFIC TIME: 800.344.7383

IN CALIFORNIA CALL: 559.271.7900

PLEASE NOTE  
OUR  
AREA CODE  
CHANGE!



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/02/99	<b>Maire Brennan</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Danielle French	405 588 69%	7,603 18.50-20.00	03/04/99	<b>Greg Brown</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		351 351 100%	5,814 17.00
03/14/99	<b>Sepultura</b> Jaxx West Springfield, VA Jay Nedry Presents	Biohazard Spineshank One Minute Silence	410 550 75%	7,520 17.00-20.00	02/21/99	<b>Huun-Huur-Tu / The Throat Singers Of Tuva</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		362 400 91%	5,807 15.50-17.50
03/01/99	<b>Israel Vibration</b> Gartons Bar & Grill Vail, CO Bill Bass Concerts, Inc. / Rokko Slick Presents	Wailer B.	500 500 100%	7,500 15.00	03/04/99	<b>The Samples</b> Barrymore Theatre Madison, WI Bill Bass Concerts, Inc.	Alaskan	430 900 48%	5,635 12.50-14.50
03/10/99	<b>Dishwalla</b> Troubadour Los Angeles, CA (In-House Promotion)	Kara's Flowers Phantom Planet	500 500 100%	7,500 15.00	03/14/99	<b>Mitch Woods &amp; His Rocket 88's</b> McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion) / Jason Hall		553 800 69%	5,530 10.00
02/21/99	<b>Michelle Shocked</b> Wild Duck Brewery Eugene, OR Showman, Inc.		400 400 100%	7,400 18.50-20.00	03/02/99	<b>Israel Vibration</b> Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion) / Bill Bass Concerts, Inc.	Wailer B.	382 600 64%	5,348 14.00
03/07/99	<b>Sebadoh</b> Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal / Gary Cormier	The In Out Flecton Big Sky	717 800 90%	7,334 15.00-18.00	03/11/99	<b>The Samples</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Alaskan	381 435 88%	5,275 13.00
02/20/99	<b>King's X</b> Jaxx West Springfield, VA Jay Nedry Presents	Galactic Cowboys Michael Sheppard Group Wrecking Crew	410 550 75%	7,270 17.00-20.00	03/15/99	<b>Less Than Jake</b> WOW Hall Eugene, OR (In-House Promotion)	ALL Good Riddance Limp	521 521 100%	5,210 10.00
03/06/99	<b>Strangefolk</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		587 600 98%	7,044 12.00	03/13/99	<b>Chip Franklin</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	DaVinci's Notebook	352 352 100%	4,995 15.00
03/12/99	<b>Eagle Eye Cherry</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	David Mead	477 500 95%	6,999 14.50	01/22/99	<b>Aly Bain &amp; Phil Cunningham</b> Swallow Hill Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)		348 350 99%	4,729 13.00-15.00
03/06/99	<b>Eagle Eye Cherry</b> The Guvernment Toronto, ONT, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	David Mead	770 900 86%	6,998 13.50-15.00	03/12/99	<b>Jungle Brothers</b> Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Freestylers	287 1,100 26%	4,305 15.00
03/13/99	<b>Cibo Matto</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Jack Drag	512 760 67%	6,986 12.50	03/05/99	<b>Dan Bern</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		321 450 71%	4,283 13.00-15.00
03/07/99	<b>Tom Cochrane</b> Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Emm Gryner	401 500 80%	6,985 26.00	03/12/99	<b>Utah Phillips</b> Swallow Hill Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)		325 350 93%	4,216 12.00-14.00
03/11/99	<b>moe.</b> Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion)	Dexter Grove	484 625 77%	6,776 14.00	02/06/99	<b>Wrench</b> Crowbar State College, PA Pegasus Concerts		735 735 100%	3,675 5.00
02/15/99	<b>Sugar Hill Gang</b> Double Diamond Aspen, CO (In-House Promotion) / Bill Bass Concerts, Inc.	D.J. Jam X Lve U.	450 450 100%	6,750 15.00	03/10/99	<b>Loudon Wainwright III</b> Brokerage Club Bellmore, NY (In-House Promotion)	Sloan Wainwright	144 148 97%	3,600 25.00
03/05/99	<b>Tafelmusik</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		351 351 100%	6,735 25.00	03/12/99	<b>Blind Boys of Alabama</b> Old Town School Of Folk Music Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Campbell Brothers	220 389 57%	3,592 15.00-19.00
03/02/99	<b>NoMeansNo</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Royal Grand Prix Gods Hate Kansas	603 603 100%	6,214 10.00-12.00	03/13/99	<b>Pimpadelic</b> Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.	Shabazz 3	442 750 59%	3,536 8.00
03/09/99	<b>Supersuckers</b> McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion) / Jimi Biron	Zeke Murder City Devils Hai Karate	684 1,000 68%	6,154 8.00-10.00	03/09/99	<b>Maire Brennan</b> Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions		153 750 20%	3,060 20.00
03/06/99	<b>Elliott Smith</b> Troubadour Los Angeles, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	No. 2	500 500 100%	6,000 12.00	03/12/99	<b>Irish Descendants</b> Legendary Horseshoe Tavern Toronto, ONT, CANADA (In-House Promotion) / Against The Grain / Jeff Cohen	Jeff Lang	428 428 100%	2,993 10.00-12.00
03/10/99	<b>Hotter Than Hell (KISS Tribute)</b> Midnight Rodeo Amarillo Amarillo, TX (In-House Promotion)		1,500 1,500 100%	6,000 4.00	03/14/99	<b>Tom Paxton</b> Knights Of Columbus Hall Middlebury, VT After Dark Music Series		200 200 100%	2,829 13.00-17.00
03/12/99	<b>Larry Coryell</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		348 352 99%	5,994 18.00	03/11/99	<b>Eric Andersen</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		248 352 70%	2,760 12.00
03/12/99	<b>Leon Russell</b> Jaxx West Springfield, VA Jay Nedry Presents	Fallen Angels Grilled	310 500 62%	5,850 17.00-20.00	03/03/99	<b>Shawn Mullins</b> Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Khaleel Odin Red	400 400 100%	2,680 10.00
03/05/99	<b>Jazz Mandolin Project</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		466 500 93%	5,826 12.50	03/10/99	<b>Sebadoh</b> Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Playtopia	246 600 41%	2,640 10.00-12.00



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/14/99	<b>Buck-O-Nine</b> Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Home Grown Riverfenix	255 600 43% 10.00	2,550	03/06/99	<b>Robin &amp; Linda Williams</b> Swallow Hill Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)		133 200 67% 11.00-13.00	1,585
03/07/99	<b>moe.</b> Metropolitan Spokane, WA Bill Graham Presents		216 750 29% 14.50	2,493	02/26/99	<b>Hello Dave</b> Que Bar Iowa City, IA River Cities Productions		200 200 100% 5.00-8.00	1,425
03/01/99	<b>Fun Lovin' Criminals</b> Starfish Room Vancouver, BC, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal	Popular Appliances	289 289 100% 12.50	2,421 Canadian (3,613)	02/23/99	<b>Wes Cunningham</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Reclinerland	128 278 46% 10.00	1,280
03/04/99	<b>Smokin' Grass / Gordon Stone Trio</b> Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers		408 600 68% 5.00-7.00	2,364	02/20/99	<b>Northern Lights</b> Swallow Hill Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)		112 130 86% 10.00-12.00	1,234
02/06/99	<b>Guy Davis</b> Swallow Hill Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)		178 250 71% 11.00-13.00	2,181	02/25/99	<b>House Of Large Sizes</b> 7th Street Entry Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion)	The Mighty Mofa Total Fat	178 250 71% 4.00-6.00	1,066
03/16/99	<b>Buck-O-Nine</b> Del Mar Station Reno, NV Sudden Impact	Home Grown Riverfenix	218 705 31% 10.00	2,175	12/17/98	<b>The Amazing Crowns</b> Legendary Horseshoe Tavern Toronto, ONT, CANADA (In-House Promotion) / Against The Grain / Jeff Cohen	Dodge Fiasco	202 325 62% 6.00-8.00	979 Canadian (1,461)
03/11/99	<b>Freschetta Mirror Ball</b> Maddie's Frazier, PA (In-House Promotion) / John Nittolo Productions	New Morty Show Alien Fashion Show Blue Plate Special	100 480 21% 20.00	2,000	03/12/99	<b>King Missile</b> 7th Street Entry Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions		135 250 54% 6.00-8.00	928
03/12/99	<b>Richard Shindell</b> Outpost In The Burbs Montclair, NJ (In-House Promotion)		128 128 100% 15.00	1,920	03/05/99	<b>Peggy Seeger</b> Swallow Hill Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)		75 130 58% 11.00-13.00	915
03/07/99	<b>Dave Alvin &amp; The Guilty Men</b> Club Moore Warehouse & Gallery Clearwater, FL WMNF Radio	Robbie Fulks	125 350 36% 15.00	1,875	03/15/99	<b>Econoline Crush</b> 7th Street Entry Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Finger Eleven The Dames	131 250 52% 5.00-7.00	859
03/05/99	<b>C.J. Chenier &amp; The Red Hot Louisiana Band</b> Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Mango	203 600 34% 9.00	1,768	02/15/99	<b>Chris Thomas King</b> Iota Cafe Arlington, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek		84 120 70% 6.00	504

## Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Route Book Itineraries
- Boxoffice Summary
- Concert Pulse Chart
- Hotstar of the Week
- International Music News
- Industry Hotwire
- Unique Database Inquiries

## Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Concert Venues
- Talent Buyers
- Record Company Rosters
- Concert Support Services
- Connexions

**PLEASE NOTE  
OUR  
AREA CODE  
CHANGE!**

POLLSTAR / 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722  
800 344.7383 / California 559 271.7900 / Fax 559 271.7979

POLLSTAR U.K. / Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA  
171 359.1110 / Fax 171 359.1131 / \* In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
Title/Department \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
Email \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

One Year Subscription  \$315.00  
90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00  
Two Year Subscription  \$515.00

### IMPORTANT:

Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank. \*

All Sales Final

### CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

Mastercard  Visa  American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

One Rate  
World Wide!





## The excitement. The energy. The unexpected.

North America's largest entertainment design and technology show.

Go beyond the unexpected at LDI99... where the promise of today's most advanced products and a full program of professional training sessions add up to an exciting package of entertainment design and technology. All wrapped in the energy of Orlando, Florida... the quintessential capital of themed entertainment!

Sponsored by:

**LIGHTING DIMENSIONS**

**ENTERTAINMENT DESIGN**

**S&VC**  
sound & video contractor

**ESTA**  
ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES & TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION

With support from these other PRIMEDIA Intertec publications: *Mix, Millimeter, Video Systems, Broadcast Engineering, World Broadcast News, Electronic Musician and Shopping Center World*

Return this coupon today for complete details on:

Attending LDI99       Exhibiting at LDI99

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Fax\* \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail\*\* \_\_\_\_\_

\*International guests, please include city and country codes.  
\*\*Provide only if you wish to receive news and updates by e-mail.

FAX: +1-913-967-1900  
MAIL: LDI 99 • PRIMEDIA Intertec Exhibitions  
9800 Metcalf Avenue  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
CALL: 1-800-288-8606 or +1-303-741-2901  
OR VISIT: [www.etecnyc.net](http://www.etecnyc.net)





*Celebrating America's Rock & Roll*

1999 TOUR

# ROCK NEVER STOPS

Starring

**Ted Nugent**

Featuring



Co-Starring

**Night Ranger**



**Hurry! Only 40 Dates Available**  
**Amphitheaters, Fairs, Arenas**



TOUR INFORMATION

(734) 572-4441 • (734) 477-6677

